<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TERMS AND CONDITIONS</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIMATE ZONE</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRUIT TREES</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CITRUS</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUT TREES</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMALL FRUITS</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROSES</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECIDUOUS SHRUBS</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPANESE MAPLES</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLOWERING TREES</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHADE TREES</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVERGREEN SHRUBS</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVERGREEN TREES</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VINES</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BULK AND BAGGED PRODUCTS</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROUND COVERS</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERENNIALS</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRASSES</td>
<td>343</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Terms and Conditions
*All items F.O.B Valley Nursery Inc., Uintah, Utah.

*Prices are based on present market conditions and are subject to change without notice. Ever changing market conditions continue to impact the price of plants.

*These prices cancel all previously published prices.

Grade standards are those adopted by the A.A.N.

TERMS
*Our terms are CASH. We honor VISA, MASTER CARD, DISCOVER, AMERICAN EXPRESS and DEBIT cards.

*Utah State sales tax will be charged to all customers, unless a Valid Utah Resale Tax number is provided prior to the time of purchase.

More Information
*All newly planted plants especially Barberry, Potentilla and Spirea, require hand watering at a very slow rate on the root area, until established.

*Non-Established, are plants that have recently been planted bare root and the roots are still loose in the soil.
Valley Nursery Inc. Policy's

Guarantee:
Valley Nursery Inc. guarantees its nursery stock to be true to name and in healthy condition when it leaves our premises. We give no warranty, expressed or implied, as to productivity of any given plants due to conditions beyond our control such as: watering in excess or lack thereof, types of soil conditions, frost, fertilization, planting techniques, acts of nature, vandalism or mechanical damage.

Valley Nursery does not guarantee: tropical’s, water plants, annuals, vegetable starts, hanging baskets, perennials and special order plants: and plants that are grown in containers after purchase.

Returns:
All returns must be in good condition and returned within 48 hours of purchase with a sales receipt. No exceptions. A 25% restocking fee will be charged on all returns. No returns are accepted on balled and burlap material, bare root, fish, seeds, bulbs, annuals, vegetable starts, hanging baskets, perennials, chemicals and special orders: and plants that where grown in containers after purchase.

Refunds:
No cash refunds will be made on warranty claims. We will issue an in-store credit or merchandise or equal or lesser value of purchase price. All other refunds will be refunded according to payment method. If payment is made with a check, a refund will be issued after 10 business days from the date of check payment.

Standard Warranty: (50% of the original purchase price)
Valley Nursery Inc. will guarantee nursery stock sold between March 1st and November 1st of the calendar year the plants were purchased in. There is no warranty or guarantee on plants purchased between November 2nd and the last day of February; and plants grown in containers after purchase. Plants must be returned with a sales receipt for a credit of 50% of the original purchase price for a one-time replacement only.

Claims
Shortage and/or damage must be claimed at the time of delivery. It must be noted in the invoice and initiated by the driver or phoned in immediately. This will assure prompt adjustments. The customer is responsible for all shortages and/or damage in the case of U-Haul. All claims must be reported before the end of business on day of delivery.

BIDS AND ESTIMATES
We offer free bids or estimates to our customers. We need accurate information as to count, size and varieties. We would require that the customer leave a landscape plan with a plant list that includes the number and size of each individual variety, which will speed up the process. Bids must be signed by a member of our staff, and are good for 30 days (unless otherwise noted).

Varieties with this symbol are especially cold tolerant and produce adequately well in colder areas.
DELIVERIES
We can arrange delivery services for all our customers for a nominal charge. Charges will vary according to the distance.

* A surcharge will be added to all out of state deliveries.
* Delivery times: Monday-Friday 8:30 a.m. – 4:00 p.m. To insure accurate delivery times, a minimum of 48-hour advanced notice is required.
* Delivery includes delivering and unloading the material in one location near the truck.
* Because of Storm Drain Regulations, Valley Nursery Inc. cannot and will not unload any products on to any public street.
* Customers must have adequate equipment and/or man power at the site to assist in unloading. It does not include hauling the material to planting locations in the yard, placing plants, planting, etc. unless arrangements are made in advance. If these services are needed, the cost is $25.00 per man, per hour.

WILL CALL ORDERS
We require a 48-hour notice on all will call orders (72 hours preferably). Bring tarps or canvas when picking up the material in open trucks, even a short trip without cover could result in dried out or damaged plant material. For your convenience, we sell tarps in our garden center.

SPECIAL ORDERS
Special orders are non-stock items ordered by our customers. Payment in full is required at the time of order. We cannot guarantee these items. There are no returns or refunds on special orders.

HOLD ORDERS & LAYWAYS
Hold orders are stock items tagged off as sold. A 100% down payment is required to hold an item. No item will be held longer than 10 days. Layaways can be arranged for non-green goods; we require a 25% non-refundable down payment. All Layaway Non-green goods must be paid in full and picked up within 60 days.

LANDSCAPE DESIGN SERVICES
A complete residential landscape design package is available through Valley Nursery, from Valley Designs. Designer Rick Grover’s plan package includes: Master plan blueprint design (24”X36”) and 10% discount on plant purchases at Valley Nursery with a specialization in water wise, grading and drainage. Irrigation plans are also available.
Rick Grover’s office (801) 627-3133.

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT
Commercial department services are available only to bona fide licensed nurseries, landscapers and municipalities. Valley Nursery prides itself in supplying trade with highest quality nursery stock that is true to name and in good conditions when it leaves our nursery. No further warranty is expressed or implied to our commercial customers. All other items and conditions listed on the catalog apply.

Commercial Department hours: Monday – Friday 8:30 a.m. – 5:00 p.m.
For further information contact: Bruce Roberts   Phone: (801) 479-4190
Email: bruce@valleynurseryutah.com
This book will take the mystery out of pruning all kinds of fruit trees. It has great illustrations on pruning. Available in our Garden Center.

**CLIMATE ZONES**

Valley Nursery uses the U.S.D.A. Hardiness zoning. U.S.D.A. Hardiness is based on the average annual minimum temperature.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hardiness Zones:</th>
<th>Wasatch Front</th>
<th>Utah County</th>
<th>Cache County</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone 1 Below -50 F</td>
<td>*Brigham City to Willard</td>
<td>*Highland to Payson</td>
<td>*Wellsville, Hyrum, Paradise</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone 2a -50 to -45 F</td>
<td>*Pleasant View to Bluffdale</td>
<td>*West side of Utah Lake</td>
<td>Logan to Prestin ID Zone 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone 2b -45 to -40 F</td>
<td>Wasatch Back</td>
<td>Zone 4</td>
<td>Tooele Valley Zone 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3a -40 to -35 F</td>
<td>*Ogden Valley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone 3b -35 to -30 F</td>
<td>*Coalville</td>
<td>Idaho Zone 3-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4a -30 to -25 F</td>
<td>*Henefer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone 4b -25 to -20 F</td>
<td>*Morgan Valley</td>
<td>*Bear Lake</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone 5a -20 to -15 F</td>
<td>*Snyderville Basin</td>
<td>*Malad City</td>
<td>*Idaho Falls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone 5b -15 to -10 F</td>
<td>*Park City</td>
<td>*Pocatello</td>
<td>*American Falls</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone 6a -10 to -5 F</td>
<td>*Oakley to Woodland</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone 6b -5 to 0 F</td>
<td>Boxelder County Zone 4</td>
<td>Nevada Zone 3-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone 7a 0 to 5 F</td>
<td>*Corinne to</td>
<td>*The Eastern side</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone 7b 5 to 10 F</td>
<td>Riverside</td>
<td>Ely to Elko</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone 8a 10 to 15 F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone 8b 15 to 20 F</td>
<td></td>
<td>Wyoming Zone 3-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Zone 9a 20 to 25 F | | *The Southwest |%
| Zone 9b 25 to 30 F | | corner |%
| Zone 10a 30 to 35 F | | |%
| Zone 10b 35 to 40 F | | |%
| Zone 11 above 40 F | | |%

For areas not listed in Utah and the surrounding states go to the link below.
FRUIT TREES

All fruit trees are listed earliest to latest according to the harvest date.

**Harvest Date** = approximate date for harvest and is changed by the current growing conditions.

**Full Sun** = All fruit trees prefer full sun locations.

**Planting Distance** = Allows for approximately 80% of mature tree size.

**Cross Pollination** = Fruit trees should be at least within 100 feet of each other.

We no longer sell fruit trees as Bare Root, most trees are potted up in the Spring in NCS 7 pot. (NCS=Nursery Container Size).

APPLE (*Malus Pumilla*)

Apples are *not generally self-fruitful*. Use at least two varieties with a similar blooming period. Codling moth is the most common damaging insect of apple fruit. To be controlled successfully, several applications of an insecticide are usually needed throughout the growing season. Apples do well in colder areas and prefer well drained soils, but some root stocks can tolerate wet soils.

**Apple Root Stocks**

Standard full size tree: 30’ (can be pruned to maintain a height of 18’)

Domestic – Standard or Full size: 20-40’, bears in 6-10 years. Does well in any soil type.

**M111**-Standard: 16-18’, bears in 4-6 years (75-80% of standard size). Tolerant of wet soil. Resistant to wooly apple aphid, collar rot and fireblight.

**M106**-Semi-Dwarf: 12-14’, bears in 3-4 years (60-70% of standard size). Prefers well drained soil. Moderately resistant to wooly apple aphid.

**M7A**-Semi-Dwarf: 10-12’, bears in 3-4 years (50-60% of standard size). Tolerant of wet soil. Resistant to fireblight and powdery mildew.

**Geneva** Semi-Dwarf: 8-10’, bears in 2-3 years (35-45% of standard size). Very cold hardy and fireblight resistant. It resists crown rot and root rot.

**Spur types**-dwarf tree produces 20% more fruit which grows in small clusters making it easier to harvest.

Standard and Semi-Dwarf Apples NCS 7 - $49.00; NCS 10 - $49.00
Trees with multiple varieties NCS 15 - $89.00

GENETIC DWARF VARIETIES

**Babe**

Zone: 5  
Fruit size: Medium  
Harvest Date: Aug. to Sept  
Mature Size: 8-10’ x 10’  

*Needs a Pollinator, use garden delicious or any other good pollinator.*

Of excellent quality, crisp, sweet with glossy russet free skin. Handles hot summer climates.

**Available Root Stock:** Semi-Dwarf
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Harvest Date</th>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>Fruit Size</th>
<th>Mature Size</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Garden Delicious    | Sept         | 4    | Medium        | 10 x 10’        | Good Pollinator, self-fruitful                                     
|                     |              |      |               |                 | Heavy bearer, sweet crisp with superb flavor. Good for desserts and cooking. Handles hot summer climates. Good Keeper |
|                     |              |      |               |                 | Available Root Stock: Genetic Dwarf                                |
| **COLUMNAR APPLE VARIETIES** |             |      |               |                 |                                                                     |
| Northpole           | Sept         | 4    | Large         |                 | Needs a Pollinator, use Scarlet Sentinel. Crisp & juicy flavor with bright red skin, round, and wonderfully scented. Easily adapted to Container growing. *
|                     |              |      |               |                 | Naturally smaller tree; only 7-9 tall when full grown. Available Root Stock: Standard |
| Scarlet Sentinel    | Sept         | 5    | Large         |                 | Needs a Pollinator, use Northpole. Greenish-yellow, blushed red skin; flesh is pure white: very juicy; crisp and refreshing. Easily adapted to Container growing. *
|                     |              |      |               |                 | Naturally smaller tree; only 7-9 tall when full grown. Available Root Stock: Standard |
| **APPLE VARIETIES** |              |      |               |                 |                                                                     |
| Lodi                | Mid July     | 3    | Medium        |                 | Needs a Pollinator, use McIntosh. Fruit is greenish yellow with a tart flavor. Good for cooking; keeps well. Available Root Stock: Standard / Semi-Dwarf |
| Dolgo Crabapple     | Mid August   | 3    | Large         | 30’ x 25’       | Good Pollinator, self-fruitful Soft pink buds on shiny, deep green foliage. Very disease resistant. Good for eating fresh, making pies, butter, jams, jellies, ciders, and sauces. Available Root Stock: Standard |
| Norland             | Mid Aug      | 3    | Medium        | 15-18’          | Needs a Pollinator, use McIntosh or Golden Delicious. Medium size egg shape fruit. Red fruit is slightly ribbed, green tinged flesh. Excellent for eating, storing, cooking and juicing. Will store for 16 weeks if picked unripe and placed in cold storage. They tree is naturally a small tree. Available Root Stock: Standard |
Red Gravenstein  
*Harvest Date: Mid Aug*

Zone: 4  
Fruit size: Large

**Will not pollinate other varieties. Needs a Pollinator,** use Fuji, Gala or Red Delicious.

Highly colored skin, brilliant red stripes over deep yellow skin. Crisp, aromatic, juicy, excellent

**Available Root Stock: Semi-Dwarf**

---

Whitney Crabapple  
*Harvest Date: Mid-Late Aug*

Zone: 3  
Fruit size: Medium

**Needs a Pollinator, use Royal Gala, Chesnut Crabapple, or Centennial Crabapple**

Yellow with red striping. Great for eating; crisp, juicy, and almost sweet. Good for canning and preserving.

**Available Root Stock: Standard**

---

Centennial Crabapple  
*Harvest Date: Late Aug*

Zone: 3  
Fruit size: Medium

**Needs a pollinator, use Whitney Crabapple or Chestnut Crabapple.**

Red over orange, excellent for eating, canning, or making jelly. Slightly scab resistant.

**Available Root Stock: Standard**

---

Chesnut Crabapple  
*Harvest Date: Late Aug*

Zone: 3  
Fruit size: Medium

**Partially self-fruiful. Use Whitney Crabapple or Centennial Crabapple.**

Nut-like flavor, good texture. Good for fresh eating. Medium storage life.

**Available Root Stock: Semi-Dwarf**

---

Royal Gala  
*Harvest Date: Late Aug*

Zone: 5  
Fruit size: Medium

**Good Pollinator, needs a Pollinator. Use Fuji, Red or Golden Delicious.**

Sweet and crisp, solid, orange-red color. Tree is strong and compact. Excellent for cooking or eating fresh. Stores very well.

**Available Root Stock: Semi-Dwarf**

---

Ruby Jon  
*Harvest Date: Late Aug*

Zone: 5  
Fruit size: Medium

**Needs a Pollinator. Use Red or Golden Delicious.**

Red, slightly tart, crispy, and juicy. Fruit starts out with a red striping over greenish-yellow and finishes with a deep red color.

**Available Root Stock: Semi-Dwarf**

---

Early Red Fuji (Auvil Strain)  
*Harvest Date: Early Sept*

Zone: 4  
Fruit size: Medium

**Good Pollinator, Self-fruitful.**

Pinkish-red fruit with sweet, crisp, firm, yellow-green flesh. Excellent Keeper lasts 6 months. Use for cooking and sauces and eating fresh. Very susceptible to Fire Blight.

**Available Root Stock: Standard**
Wealthy  
Harvest Date: Early Sept  
Zone: 4  
Fruit size: Medium-Large  
*Needs a pollinator, use Golden Delicious, Taylor Red Rome, Royal Gala, or Gale Gala.*  
Green with scarlet blush, crisp, white flesh with pink flecks. Good for pies, crisps, and sauces. Excellent for cider.  
**Available Root Stock: Semi-Dwarf**

Bisbee Spur Red Delicious  
Harvest Date: Sept  
Zone: 4  
Fruit Size: Large  
*Needs a pollinator, use Granny Smith, Golden Delicious, Fuji or Gala*  
Sweet, crisp, and flavorful. Small Compact tree. Good pollenizer for most other apples.  
**Available Root Stock: Semi-Dwarf**

Red Delicious  
Harvest Date: Sept  
Zone: 4  
Fruit size: Medium/Large  
*Needs a Pollinator, use Golden Delicious or Granny Smith*  
Dark crimson, sweet, and crisp. Flesh is juicy with a mild flavor. Great apple for fresh eating due to its refreshing nature.  
**Available Root Stock: Semi-Dwarf**

Blondee  
Harvest Date: Mid Sept  
Zone: 4  
Fruit size: Large  
*Needs a Pollinator, use Granny Smith or Golden Delicious.*  
Yellow, sweet, crunchy; smooth skin with bruise resistant flesh. Stores very well, several months.  
**Available Root Stock: Semi-Dwarf**

Empire  
Harvest Date: Mid Sept  
Zone: 5  
Fruit size: Medium  
*Good Pollinator; use Gala or Red Delicious.*  
Red color, sweetness of a Delicious but flavor of a McIntosh. Resistant to fire blight and cedar apple rust.  
**Available Root Stock: Semi-Dwarf**

Gala (Gale Gala Strain)  
Harvest Date: Mid Sept  
Zone: 4  
Fruit size: Medium  
*Good Pollinator; Self-fruitful.*  
Scarlet stripes over yellow skin; flesh is whitish yellow. Excellent for eating fresh, storing or cooking.  
**Available Root Stock: Standard/Semi-Dwarf**

Red McIntosh**  
Harvest Date: Mid Sept  
Zone: 4  
Fruit size: Medium/Large  
*Partially self-fruitful, use Granny Smith, Jonathan, or Sweet 16.*  
Bright red and nearly round; snowy white tender flesh. This apple is best right after it’s picked. It is not good for desserts due to its highwater content. But is useful for sauces.  
**Available Root Stock: Standard***/Semi-Dwarf**
Prairie Magic  
Harvest Date: Mid Sept  
Zone: 3  
Fruit size: Medium  
*Needs a Pollinator*, use Golden Delicious.  
This tree stands out because of its superior cold hardiness. White flesh, crisp and sweet. Delicious eating fresh or used as a cooking apple. Stores well.  
Available Root Stock: Standard

Sweet Sixteen  
Harvest Date: Mid Sept  
Zone: 3  
Fruit size: Medium-Large  
*Needs a Pollinator*, use Golden Delicious.  
A fantastic apple for Utah. Sweet, juicy and crisp with complex flavor similar to vanilla and hint of molasses; a taste like no other. Hardy and long lived even in harsh conditions. Fruit stores for 5 to 8 weeks. Moderately resistant to fire blight.  
Available Root Stock: Standard

Honeycrisp  
Harvest Date: Mid Sept  
Zone: 4  
Fruit size: Large  
*Needs a Pollinator, use Golden Delicious, Gala, Fuji or any pollinator.*  
Red over yellow skin, firm, and exceptionally crisp, smooth, juicy flesh. Flavor is sweet and well balanced. Stores extremely well for about 5 to 6 months. Moderately resistant to fire blight.  
Available Root Stock: Standard/Semi-Dwarf

Haralson  
Harvest Date: Mid Sept to Oct  
Zone: 2  
Fruit size: Medium  
Self-fruitful, *Pollination*. Extremely winter hardy tree, often begins bearing in second year. Firm, crisp and juicy with a mild, slightly tart flavor. Used fresh and for cider, especially suitable for baking. Excellent keeper: retains its quality for 4-6 months.  
Available Root Stock: Semi-Dwarf

Red Jonathan  
Harvest Date: Mid Sept  
Zone: 4  
Fruit size: Medium-Large  
Self-fruitful.  
Red and pale yellow skin. Firm, crisp and juicy flesh. Good dual purpose variety. Stores for 3 months  
Available Root Stock: Semi-Dwarf

Cortland  
Harvest Date: Late Sept  
Zone: 4  
Fruit size: Medium  
*Needs a pollinator, use Braeburn, Fuji, Gala, and Golden Delicious.*  
Good for fresh eating, cooking and cider. Bright red fruit. Fresh fruit is crisp, juicy and slightly acid. Non-Browning.  
Available Root Stock: Standard/Semi-Dwarf

Need help with fruit trees, like care, pest management, and more.  
Check out: [http://utahpests.usu.edu/IPM/htm/plant-pests](http://utahpests.usu.edu/IPM/htm/plant-pests), and [http://www.fertilome.com/Documents/Fungus](http://www.fertilome.com/Documents/Fungus)
Adams Red Delicious
Harvest Date: Late Sept
Zone: 5 Fruit Size: Large
Needs a Pollinator, use Golden Delicious.
If red delicious apples do not color well for you, then Adams Apple is for you. Adams is red from petal drop to harvest time. The fruit is large, dark red with crisp, juicy flesh. A sport of Oregon Spur II.
Available Root Stock: Semi-Dwarf

Idared
Harvest Date: Mid Sept thru Oct
Zone: 4 Fruit Size: Medium
Needs a Pollinator, use Lodi.
Creamy white flesh is firm with a nice crunch. Originates from Moscow, Idaho. This apple is great for long storage 5-6 months. Also, good for culinary uses. Very susceptible to fire blight.
Available Root Stock: Standard/Semi Dwarf

Frostbite
Harvest Date: Late Sept
Zone: 3 Fruit size: Small
Needs a Pollinator, use Golden Delicious or Haralred
Very sweet, very intense taste. It is crisp and juicy, this is a great choice for cider or cooking. Extremely cold hardy.
Available Root Stock: Semi-Dwarf

Golden Delicious
Harvest Date: Late Sept
Zone 4 Fruit size: Large
Pollinator, Self-fruitful.
Honey sweet taste, Use fresh for pies or frozen. Golden yellow color, sometimes with a slight pink blush. Does not store well. Moderately susceptible to Fire Blight.
Available Root Stock: Standard/Semi Dwarf

Haralred
Harvest Date: Late Sept
Zone: 4 Fruit size: Medium
Needs a Pollinator, use any other pollinator or self-fruitful apple.
Firm texture: tart flavor. Red Striped skin, great for fresh eating and cooking.
Not available for 2017

Mutsu (also called Crispin)
Harvest Date: Late Sept
Zone: 5 Fruit size: Large
Sterile, will not pollinate other apples. Needs a Pollinator, use Red Delicious, Granny Smith, Fuji or Gala.
A cross between Golden Delicious and Indo Apples. Crisp and juicy with an alluring hint of tartness. Yellow skin with green tones and creamy white flesh. Stores up to 3 months in a fruit cellar
Available Root Stock: Standard
Red Cameo (delicious type)  
Harvest Date: Early Oct  
Zone: 5  
Fruit size: Medium  
_Needs a Pollinator, use any Pollinator type apple._  
Attractive colors, crisp juicy, sweet-tart flavor: traditional delicious apple shape, outstanding storage quality. Vigorous and hardy producer.  
Available Root Stock: Standard /Semi Dwarf

Connell Red  
Harvest Date: Mid Oct  
Zone: 4  
Fruit Size: Large  
_Needs a Pollinator, use Cortland or Frostbite._  
Red, distinctive flavor, and heavy bearer. Excellent for either eating or cooking. Stores for several months.  
Available Root Stock: Semi-Dwarf

Snapp Stayman-Winesap  
Harvest Date: Mid Oct  
Zone: 5  
Fruit Size: Medium-Large  
_Sterile Pollen, will not pollinate any other apple; use any other self-fruitful apple._  
Will produce more fruit if planted in an apple orchard with multiple apple varieties. Its tart, juicy taste and crisp crunch makes “Snapp” the perfect name for this apple.  
Available Root Stock: Standard/Semi-Dwarf

Taylor Spur Red Rome Beauty  
Harvest Date: Mid Oct  
Zone: 5  
Fruit size: Medium-Large  
_Self-fruitful; Pollinates all other late blooming varieties._  
Large uniform fruit with a dark red skin. Skin color does not bleed through to the flesh. White flesh is hard, crisp and juicy. Great for eating fresh or cooking.  
Available Root Stock: Semi-Dwarf

Braeburn (Redfield Strain)  
Harvest Date: Late Oct /Early Nov  
Zone: 5  
Fruit size: Medium  
_Self-fruitful._ Bright cherry red skin. Crisp and sweet-tart flesh  
Available Root Stock: Standard/Semi-Dwarf

Fuji  
Harvest Date: Late Oct /Early Nov  
Zone: 5  
Fruit size: Medium-Large  
_Self-fruitful; Excellant pollinizer for other varieties._  
Red fruit with sweet, crisp, firm, yellow-green flesh. Excellent Keeper lasts 6 months. Use for cooking and sauces and eating fresh. Very susceptible to Fire Blight.  
Available Root Stock: Semi-Dwarf
Granny Smith  
Harvest Date: Early Nov  
Zone: 5  
Fruit size: Medium  

Available Root Stock: Standard/Semi-Dwarf  

Pink Lady (tm) (Cripps Pink)  
Harvest Date: Mid Nov  
Zone: 6  
Fruit size: Large  

Needs a Pollinator, use Fuji, Granny Smith, Gala or Golden Delicious.  
An apple for hot climates! This late-ripening apple is native to Western Australia, a cross between a Golden Delicious and Lady William. Fruit is large, crisp and sweet-tart, with a pink blush over a golden-yellow skin. Not russet, it’s tender and thin. Flesh is firm and dense. Won’t turn brown after slicing.  
Available Root Stock: Semi-Dwarf  

COMBINATION APPLES  
Dwarf Combination Apple 1  
Zone: 5  
Varieties may include Fuji, Gala, Matsu and Jonagold  
Available Root Stock: Semi-Dwarf  

Dwarf Combination Apple 2  
Zone: 5  
Varieties may include Fuji, Gala, Golden Delicious and Granny Smith  
Available Root Stock: Semi-Dwarf  

Dwarf Combination Apple 3  
Zone: 5  
Varieties may include Fuji, Gala, Golden Delicious and Red Delicious  
Available Root Stock: Semi-Dwarf  

Espalier Dwarf Combination Apple  
Zone: 5  
Varieties may include Gala, Yellow Delicious, McIntosh, Braeburn and Gravenstein  
Available Root Stock: Semi-Dwarf  

Use Malathion for Codling Moth follow label instructions for proper application.
**APRICOT** *(Prunus armeniaca)*

Apricots are considered *self-fruitful*; however, your yield is increased with any variety by planting two different varieties. All apricots prefer a well-drained soil.

**Apricot Root Stocks**

*Betulaefolia-* (Betula) Standard: 15’ x 25’, Tolerates wet soil, Resistant to pear decline.


*Myro 29C-*Standard: 15 x20’ Shallow root system, but tolerates wet soils, immune to root-knot nematodes.


*Citation* or *St. Julian*- Semi-Dwarf: 12’ x 18’, both tolerant wet soilds

**Planting Distance:** Allow for approximately 80% of tree size.

**Standard and Semi-Dwarf  NCS 7 - $49.00**

**Harcot**

- **Zone:** 5  
- **Fruit Size:** Medium-Large  
- **Pollinator & Self-Fruitful**  
- Harvest Date: Early July

Frost hardy late bloomer, Resists brown rot and perennial canker. One of the best with sweet juicy flavor.

**Available Root Stock:** Standard

**Westcot**

- **Zone:** 3  
- **Fruit size:** Medium  
- **Self-fruitful, but will bear better with cross-pollination; use Brookcot or Debbies Gold**  
- Harvest Date: Med July

Tasty golden fruit that’s blushed with red in mid-summer. Ideal for home orchard; excellent for jams and jellies.

**Available Root Stock:** Standard

**Blenheim (Royal)**

- **Zone:** 4  
- **Fruit size:** Medium-Large  
- **Self-fruitful**  
- Harvest Date: Late July

Freestone, sweet, aromatic and flavorful. Long-time No. 1 apricot in California. Yellow skin with an orange blush. Superb flavor

**Available Root Stock:** Semi-Dwarf

**Chinese** *(sweet pit/edible seed)*

- **Zone:** 4  
- **Fruit size:** Medium  
- **Pollinator and self-fruitful.**  
- Harvest Date: Late July

Freestone, Heavy producing variety, fruit is of excellent quality. The skin and flesh are yellow to medium orange color. Has a good apricot flavor and texture. Excellent for jams, jellies and drying.

**Available Root Stock:** Standard/Semi-Dwarf
Harglow  
Harvest Date: Mid July
Zone: 5  
Fruit size: Medium
Self-fruital
Freestone, exceptional flavor, Compact growth habit Dwarf is 8’x10’. Good for eating, cooking and preserves.
Root Stock: Semi-Dwarf

Pioneer Chinese (sweet pit/edible seed)  
Harvest Date: Late July
Zone: 4  
Fruit size: Medium
Pollinator and self-fruital.
Golden to medium orange skin, with a firm sweet smooth texture flesh. Very hardy, heavy bearer. Excellent for jams, jellies and drying.
Available Root Stock: Standard

Brookcot  
Harvest Date: Early Aug
Zone: 3  
Fruit Size: Medium
Self-fruital, but will bear better with cross-pollination; use Debbies Gold
Semi-freestone, bright yellow-orange fruit with red cheeks, juicy and good flavor; good for fresh eating or canning.
Available Root Stock: Standard

Debbies Gold  
Harvest Date: Early Aug
Zone: 3  
Fruit size: Medium
Self-fruital, but will bear better with cross-pollination; use Brookcot
Freestone, produces orange-yellow fruit that is slightly sweeter than ‘Westcot’. Blooms several days later than other cultivars.
Available Root Stock: Standard

Scout  
Harvest Date: Early Aug
Zone: 3  
Fruit size: Medium
Self-fruital but will bear better when planted with any other apricot
Blooms in LATE April to EARLY May. Fruit is bronze-gold with a blush of red. Good for canning or Jam.
Available Root Stock: Standard

Tilton  
Harvest Date: Early Aug
Zone: 5  
Fruit size: Medium-Large
Pollinator and self-fruital.
Heart shaped fruit that has orange-yellow skin, with dark red blush. Firm and sweet golden flesh. Excellent eating fresh, drying, canning and freezing. Heat tolerant and blooms late (less frost damage to blossoms).
Available Root Stock: Standard
**Moorpark**

Harvest Date: Early Aug  
Zone: 5  
Fruit size: Large  
*Pollinator and self-fruitful.*  
Oval shaped fruit that has orange skin with deep red blush, orange sweet aromatic flesh. Good for canning or drying.  
Available Root Stock: Standard/Semi-Dwarf on Citation

**APRIUM** (also called an I.S plum or interspecific plum)

Interspecific hybrids are complex crosses of apricot and plum.  
Semi-Dwarf NCS 7 - $49.00

**Cot-N-Candy**

Harvest Date: Mid July  
Zone: 5  
Fruit size: Medium  
*Self-fruitful.*  
Earliest ripening fruits. Looks like an apricot with a plum after taste.  
Available Root Stock: Semi-Dwarf

**ASIMINA** *(triloba)*

Paw Paw  
Harvest Date: Sept  
Zone: 5  
Fruit size: large  
*Self-fruitful;* Pawpaw is the largest edible fruit indigenous to the United States. It has a yellowish-green color then to brown-berry when ripe. Commonly called wild banana or prairie banana because of its banana-like creamy texture; sweet custardish flavor somewhat like a mango, banana and cantaloupe. Good for eating fresh, baking and juicing.  
Not Available for 2017

**CHERRY** *(Prunus avium):* Sweet *(Prunus cerasus):* Tart  
*Needs Pollinator,* require cross pollination by varieties listed. Pollinators are self-fruitful unless otherwise noted. Cherries prefer well drained soil, however cherries on a Mazzard, Colt, and Newroot 1 stock roots can tolerate high water table or heavy clay soil better than the other root stocks.

Cherry Root Stock  
**Mazzard:** 30’ x 25’ (full size); Trees are vigorous and more tolerant of wet soils, but good drainage is still essential. Resistant to root knot nematodes and oak root fungus.  
**Mahaleb:** 20’ x 18’ (semi-dwarf); the most winter hardy of all cherry root stocks, induces bearing at a young age. Not tolerant of heavy or wet soils.  
**Colt:** 20’ x 18’ (semi-dwarf); Tolerates heavy soil types, but good drainage is still required.  
**Krymsk 6:** 8’ x 14’ (semi-dwarf): Does very well in heavy and wet soils. Larger fruit if thinned.  
**New Root 1:** 8-12’ (semi-dwarf); tall unpruned, excellent for container growing, tolerates heavy soil. Sour Cherries - Are naturally dwarf and are approximately (1/2) the size of sweet cherries. Planting distance should allow for at least 80% of the tree size.
Standard, Semi-Dwarf and Natural Dwarf Cherries NCS 10 - $54.00  
Combination Cherries NCS 7 & 15 - $89.00  
Shrub Type Cherries NCS 2 - $39.00; NCS 5 - $49.00  
Edible Chokecherry NCS 5 - $29.00

Shrub Form Pie Cherries

Carmine Jewel (Sour)  
Harvest Date: Late July  
Zone: 2b  
Fruit size: Large  
Self-Fruitful,  
Natural dwarf 6’ x 6’. Truly the perfect cherry, large, gorgeous purplish-red fruit, rich in flavor. Excellent in pies, preserves, juice, dried fruit and eating fresh with a high flesh-to-pit ratio: produces 20-30 lbs.

Juliet (Sour)  
Harvest Date: Early Aug  
Zone: 2b  
Fruit size: Large  
Self-fruitful,  
Natural dwarf 6’ x 6’. Notable lower acidity makes these the best for fresh eating and processing. Large pits that are easy to remove: produces a heavy yield.

Romeo (Sour)  
Harvest Date: Early Aug  
Zone: 2b  
Fruit size: Large  
Self-fruitful,  
Natural dwarf 6’ x 6’. Selected for better fruit quality and sweetness. Deep crimson fruit with high glass that will not split. Excellent in pies, preserves, juice, dried fruit, wine, and eating fresh: produces 20-30 lbs.  
**Both Carmine Jewel and Romeo would be an excellent choice for container growing.**

SWEET CHERRIES

Santina (Sweet)  
Harvest Date: Early July  
Zone: 5  
Fruit size: Medium-Large  
Self-fruitful,  
Black, early producer. Has a firm, shiny skin. Sweeter than other early dark cherries. Moderately rain tolerant, but will split at the nose when it does.  
Available Root Stock: Standard

Craig’s Crimson (Sweet)  
Harvest Date: Mid July  
Zone: 5  
Fruit size: Medium-Large  
Self-fruitful,  
Natural dwarf 18’ x 15’. Sweet dark red to nearly black, fruit is medium to large, texture is fine, with a wonderful spicy flavor. One of the BEST SWEET CHERRIES around.  
Available Root Stock: Semi-Dwarf
**Benton (Sweet)**

Harvest Date: July

Zone: 5  
Fruit Size: Large

*Pollinator, Self-fruitful*

Dark red, firm texture, resembling a Bing but with less tendency to crack.

Available Root Stock: Mazzard

---

**Utah Giant (Sweet)**

Harvest Date: July

Zone: 5  
Fruit Size: Large

*Needs a Pollinator, use Bing, Lambert or Rainer*

More fruitful than Bing or Lambert. Good for canning.

Available Root Stock: Standard on Mazzard/Semi-Dwarf on Colt and Mahaleb

---

**Bing (Sweet)**

Harvest Date: Late July

Zone: 5  
Fruit Size: Large

*Needs a Pollinator, use Lapins, Rainer or Stella*

Large dark red skin with sweet firm, rich purple flesh. Excellent for eating fresh, making jelly or canning.

Available Root Stock: Standard on Mazzard/Semi-Dwarf on Colt

---

**Attika (Sweet)**

Harvest Date: Early Aug

Zone: 5  
Fruit Size: Large

*Needs a Pollinator, use Lapins, Rainer or Stella*

Resistant to rain splitting. Fruit is large, flesh is firm and flavor is strong and sweet. Blooms one week later than Bing or Lambert types.

Available Root Stock: Standard on Mazzard

---

**Lapins (Sweet)**

Harvest Date: Early Aug

Zone: 4  
Fruit Size: Large

*Pollinator, self-fruitful.*

Dark red sweet cherry, firm in texture with good flavor.

Available Root Stock: Standard on Mazzard/ Semi-Dwarf on Colt

---

**Rainer (Sweet)**

Harvest Date: Early Aug

Zone: 5  
Fruit Size: Medium-Large

*Needs a Pollinator, use Bing*

Yellow blushed skin, juicy firm flesh. Flesh is yellowish white and finely textured. Good for eating fresh or canned.

Available Root Stock: Standard on Mazzard/Semi-Dwarf on Colt

---

**Skeena (Sweet)**

Harvest Date: Early Aug

Zone: 5  
Fruit Size: Large

*Self-fruitful*

Dark, black, sweet. It has good quality and attractive fruit. Good tolerance to splitting.

Available Root Stock: Standard on Mazzard/ Semi-Dwarf on Colt
Stella (Sweet)  
Harvest Date: Early Aug  
Zone: 5  
Fruit size: Large  
Exellent Pollinator, self-fruitful  
Heart shaped fruit with dark skin and a firm, sweet, deep red flesh. Stella was the first good quality self-fruitful black cherry.  
Available Root Stock: Standard on Mazzard/ Semi-Dwarf on Colt  

Lambert (Sweet)  
Harvest Date: Early Aug  
Zone: 5  
Fruit size: Large  
Needs a Pollinator, use Lapins or Stella  
Heart shaped red-black skin. Very firm, sweet, rich in flavor, dark red flesh. Heavy Producer.  
Available Root Stock: Semi-Dwarf on Colt  

Combination Cherry  
Zone: 5  
Varieties may include Black Tartarian, Bing, Lapins, or Van.  
Available Root Stock: Semi-Dwarf on Colt  

SOUR OR PIE (TART) CHERRY  

Balaton (Tart)  
Harvest Date: Mid Aug  
Zone: 5  
Fruit size: Large  
Self-fruitful, will not pollinate sweet cherries  
Introduction from Hungary. Fruit is large, tart, firm, with red skin and flesh. Excellent for canning and pies. Larger and firmer than Montmorency.  
Available Root Stock: Not available for 2017  

Evan’s Bali (Sour)  
**NATURAL DWARF TREE  
Harvest Date: Mid Aug  
Zone: 3  
Fruit size: Medium  
Self-fruitful  
Dark red skin, excellent in pies, sauces and jams. Good for eating fresh but not considered a sweet cherry.  
Available Root Stock: Standard on Mazzard  

Montmorency (Tart)  
Harvest Date: Mid Aug  
Zone: 5  
Fruit size: Large  
Self-fruitful, will not pollinate sweet cherries  
Round bright red skin, tart firm yellow flesh. Mildly acid, hardy vigorous tree produces heavily. Good in pies and for canning.  
Available Root Stock: Standard on Mazzard
Sweet Cherry Pie—First Editions (Sour)  
Zone: 4  
Fruit size: Medium-Large  
*Self-fruitful,*  
Sweetest tasting sour pie cherry. These are fantastic for jams, jellies, and pies.  
Available Root Stock: Standard on Mazzard

Western Black Chokecherry (Tart)  
*Prunus v. Melanocarpa*  
Zone: 2  
Fruit size: Medium  
*Self-fruitful.*  
White blossoms in May. Round black fruit, very fragrant, good for syrup, jams and jelly. Bark twigs can be made into an herbal tea.  
Available Root Stock: Standard

**Citrus**  
**CITRUS TREES AND PLANTS ARE NOT WINTER HARDY!!**

Citrus like 8 to 12 hours of sun light daily. You can use *fluorescent grow lights* as a supplement to sun light. Citrus grow best when temps are between 55 F and 85°F. **DO NOT LET THEM FREEZE!!** Indoor winter temperature of 65 F is excellent. Soil needs to be a well-drained soil mix. Pots need to have adequate drainage; place gravel in bottom of pots. Watering- Keep soil moist, not soggy. DO NOT LEAVE CONTAINER IN STANDING WATER! Use a good *moisture meter*. Citrus foliage benefits from being sprayed with water. In the winter months, mist or use a humidifier to help leaves stay shiny and healthy. Pollinization help is needed, please ask your sales associate for further information.

NCS 1 - $14.98  
NCS 2 - $29.00  
NCS 5 - $49.00

**Nagami Kumquat**  
Zone: 9  
Fruit size: Medium  
Grows 8’ x 6’  
Dense branches with bright orange delicate tasting oval fruit, nearly year round. Very ornamental in containers on patios or indoors in bright light.

**Eureka Lemon**  
Zone: 9  
Fruit size: Large  
Grows 8’x12’  
Backyard lemon, lemons are large with medium thick skin. Strong acidic juice: good for cooking and juice. Harvest year round, best crop in winter. Evergreen, full sun.

**Meyers Improved Lemon**  
Zone: 9  
Fruit size: Medium  
Grows 8’x12’  
Small tree or medium size shrub with fragrant flowers. Thins skinned fruit, turning deep golden color when ripe. Juicy, sweeter and less acidic than other lemons. Excellent for cheesecake. Produces all year, protect from frost.

**Bears Seedless Lime**  
Zone: 9  
Fruit size: Large  
Grows 10’x8’  
Heavy bearer of juicy lemon-size fruit in winter into early spring. Grows into a dense rounded crown. Excellent container plant, needs full sun.
Finger Limes (*Microcitrus australasica*)
Zone: 8  Fruit Size: 4” Long  Grows 6’x4’
Finger shaped and size fruit with tart round, juicy, light colored visicles. Sometimes called citrus caviar. Fruit flavor is reminiscent of Mexican Lime.

Rio Red Grapefruit
Zone: 8b  Fruit size: Medium  Grows 8’x4’
Amazing sweet taste and produces a heavy yield. It is naturally dwarf. Fruit goes from green to yellow and has a pink blush when it is ripe.

Mexican Lime and Swingle Key Lime
Zone: 9  Fruit size: Small-Medium  Grows 12’x6’
Known by many names such as Key Lime, Bartender’s lime and West Indian lime. Leaves have a distinctively aroma when crushed. Fruit is round, smooth, green and fragrant. Flesh is greenish, yellow to all green and highly acidic.

Limequat
Zone: 9  Fruit size: Medium  Grows 8’x6’
Citrofortunella hybrid; a cross between the Key Lime and the Kumquat. Small, oval, greenish-yellow fruit with sweet tasting skin and a bitter sweet pulp that tastes similar to limes.

Not Available 2017

Owari Satsuma Mandarin Orange
Zone: 8  Fruit size: Medium  Grows 8’x8’
Zesty, sugary sweet flavor. Disease and pest resistant. Prune as necessary to desired size. Delicate white blossoms and dark green foliage.

Tangelo
Zone: 8  Fruit size: Large  Grows 12’x12’
Juicy, orange-red fruit with a rich and tart flavor. Quite vigorous growth. Large, long-pointed leaves.

Washington Navel Orange
Zone: 9  Fruit size: Medium-Large  Grows 6’x8’
Delicious, easily peeled, seedless fruit is produced by this dwarf tree. Fragrant flowers in spring and handsome foliage.

**FICUS (FIG)**  **NEEDS WINTER PROTECTION**
Fig varieties that we carry, will grow along the Wasatch Front from Pleasant View south to Spanish Fork. Wrapping the trunk with tree wrap in the winter will protect the trunk from sun scald. Also, placing mulch around the trunk in a 3’ circle and 18 to 36” deep the first 3 years, will help protect the tree until it’s well established. Remember to remove the mulch during the growing season. FIGS WILL NOT GROW IN AREAS OF HEAVY CLAY SOIL AND HIGH WATER TABLES. They need WELL DRAINED soil
with humus matter. They can be grown in a pot and placed in an UNHEATED BUILDING for the winter months.

**Hardy Chicago**
Zone: 6  
Fruit size: Medium-Large  
**Self-fruitful**  
Brown-purple fruit with a luscious strawberry colored sweet flesh. With proper winter protection, it can grow in Zone 5 areas, but smaller if container grown.  
**Not available for 2017**

**Brown Turkey**
Zone: 6  
Fruit size: Small-Medium  
**Self-fruitful**  
Classic all-purpose fig with reddish-brown fruit and a sweet red flesh. Is delicious fresh, in preserves or dried.  
**Not available for 2017**

**Violette de Bordeaux**
Zone: 6  
Fruit size: Small-Medium  
**Self-fruitful**  
Dwarf growth habit; purplish-black fruit with very deep red, strawberry pulp and a distinctive sweet rich flavor. Excellent fresh or dried.  
**NCS 5 - $49.00**

**FRUIT SALAD TREE**
**NCS 7 - $149.00; NCS 15 - $89.00**  
This is a multi-budded tree and varieties will vary from to tree to tree!  
**Self-fruitful, mixture of the following type of fruit.**  
July Elberta Peach; very flavorful yellow freestone, Gold Dust Peach; best early season peach, scores high in flavor and overall blind test, in Dave Wilson Nursery taste testing. Independence or Fantasia Nectarines, Santa Rosa Plum and Blenheim Apricot.  
**Available Root Stock: Semi-Dwarf**

**MULBERRY FRUITING TYPE** *(Morus nigra)*
**NSC 10 - $69.00**

**Persian Fruiting Mulberry** *(Morus nigra)*  
Harvest Date: Late Sept  
Zone: 5  
Fruit size: Large  
**Self-fruiting.**  
Densely foliated tree to 25-30' tall and wide with large heart shaped leaves. Fruit is large like a blackberry, juicy, dark red to black color. Good for eating fresh and making jam.
NECTARINES (*Prunus persica*)

Nectarines prefer well-drained soil. All nectarines listed below are SELF-FRUITFUL.

**Nectarine Root Stocks**

Standard: 18’ x 15’, rootstock types use *Nemaquard* in well-drained soils, *Lovell* in wet soils

Semi-Dwarf: 10’ x 8’, rootstock types use *Citation* 70% or *St. Julian* 60% both tolerant in wet soils

NCS 7 - $49.00; NCS 10 - $49.00**

**GENETIC DWARF**

Garden Delight (Genetic Dwarf)**

Harvest Date: Early Sept

Zone: 4  
Fruit size: Large

*Self-fruitful*  
Freestone

Large yellow, sweet, delicious and refreshing. Heavy bearing 5-6 ft. tree is easily covered to protect blooms from frost.

**NECTARINE VARIETIES**

**Artic Glo** (White)  
Harvest Date: Early Aug

Zone: 5  
Fruit size: Large

*Self-fruitful*  
Freestone

Dark red skin and white fleshed that bears early season. Nice balance of sugar and acid; very appealing flavor. Recommended for home orchards.

Available Root Stock: Standard/Semi-Dwarf

**Independence**

Harvest Date: Early Aug

Zone: 5  
Fruit size: Large

*Self-fruitful*  
Freestone

Bright red skin, firm yellow. Rich flavor, tangy and sweet, one of the best. Consistently very high-scoring in taste tests. Winter hardy, very reliable producer.

Available Root Stock: Standard

**Harko**

Harvest Date: Early Aug

Zone: 5  
Fruit size: Medium

*Self-fruitful*  
Freestone

Firm, yellow with nearly solid red skin. Showy, large, single pink blossom. Tolerant of bacterial spot and brown rot.

Available Root Stock: Semi-Dwarf

**Heavenly White**

Harvest Date: Mid Aug

Zone: 5  
Fruit size: Large

*Self-fruitful*  
Freestone

One of the best tasting nectarines there is. Fruit is large, up to 3”. White flesh, superb acid-sugar balance, rich, flavorful, dull red and cream colored skin.

Not available for 2017
Flavortop  
Harvest Date: Mid Aug  
Zone: 5  
Fruit size: Large  
Self-fruitful  
Oval freestone  
Yellow skin with red blush. Smooth textured yellow flesh streaked with red. Firm and juicy fruit with excellent flavor.  
Available Root Stock: Standard

Red Gold  
Harvest Date: Late Aug  
Zone: 5  
Fruit size: Very Large  
Self-fruitful  
Freestone  
Glossy red, golden skin. Flesh is yellow with red around the pit, firm and very crack resistant. Heavy producer, long shelf life and excellent flavor.  
Available Root Stock: Standard

Fantasia  
Harvest Date: Early Sept  
Zone: 5  
Fruit size: Large  
Self-fruitful  
Oval Freestone  
Bright yellow skin with 75% red blush. Firm and smooth yellow flesh, excellent eating quality, stores well. Showy flowers in spring.  
Available Root Stock: Standard/Semi-Dwarf

PEACHES (*Prunus persica*)  
*All peaches listed below are FREESTONE*  
All peaches prefer well-drained soil. For varieties needing cross pollinators, use another variety with the same blooming time. Proper thinning will result in better size and quality.

Peach Root Stocks  
Standard: 18’ x 15’, rootstock types use Nemaquard in well-drained soil or Lovell in wet soil.  
Semi-Dwarf 10’ x 8’, rootstock types use Citation 70% or St. Julian 60% both tolerant in wet soil.  
**Standard and Semi-Dwarf Peaches NCS 7 - $49.00; NCS 10 $49.00**  
Dwarf Combination Peach NCS 15 - $89.00

GENETIC DWARF  
Bonanza (Genetic Dwarf) Peach**  
Harvest Date: July  
Zone: 5  
Fruit size: Medium-Large  
Self-fruitful  
Freestone  
True genetic dwarf peach that will only reach 5-6’ in height at maturity. Medium to large sized fruit that are yellow with a red blush. Sweet, juicy, yellow fleshed. Can be profuse producers and may need some fruits removed to increase the size of the remaining fruits.
Honey Babe (Genetic Dwarf) Peach*
Zone: 5  Fruit size: Medium-Large

Needs a Pollinator, use Bonanza.
Freestone

Harvest Date: August

Produces a medium to large, firm peach. Deep red blush over a yellow background, sweet flavor. This peach’s excellent yellow-orange flesh is perfect. Grown into a wide ornamental bush with pink blossoms in the spring.

PEACH VARIETIES

Artic Supreme
Zone: 5  Fruit size: Large

Self-fruitful  Nearly Freestone

Harvest Date: Late July

Taste test winner; large, white flesh. Red over cream colored skin. Sweet and tangy, fine delicate flavor, firm texture.

Available Root Stock: Semi-Dwarf

Flamin’ Fury 1
Zone: 5  Fruit size: Medium

Self-fruitful  Freestone

Harvest Date: Late July

Good quality fresh with high, red color blush over yellow background. A heavy bearer with good flavor. Resistant to Bacterial Spot.

Available Root Stock: Standard

Flamin’ Fury PF-24 007
Zone: 5  Fruit size: Medium

Self-fruitful  Freestone

Harvest Date: Late July

Fruit is attractive with red blush. It’s sweet and juicy. It sizes well to 2 ¾ “and larger when thinned. We recommend thinning PF-24 007 to promote better fruit size.

Not available for 2017

Stark Saturn (Donut)
Zone: 5  Fruit size: Medium

Self-fruitful  Freestone

Harvest Date: Late July

Uniquely shaped, white flesh fruit with a sunken center (shaped like a donut); sweet with mild flavor described by some as almond-like.

Available Root Stock: Semi-Dwarf

Flamin’ Fury PF-9A 007
Zone: 5  Fruit size: Large-over 3” in size

Self-fruitful  Freestone

Harvest Date: Early Aug

Fruit is brilliantly colored, sweet and juicy. Yields are larger than red Haven with less thinning. Very high quality peach. Excellent for eating fresh, canning or freezing.

Not available for 2017
Golden Jubilee  
Harvest Date: Early Aug  
Zone: 5  
Fruit size: Large  
Self-fruitful  
Freestone  
Yellow skin with a slight red blush. Lightly yellow colored flesh, which is firm, juicy and good eating fresh and canning.  
Available Root Stock: Semi-Dwarf

Red Haven  
Harvest Date: Early Aug  
Zone: 5  
Fruit size: Medium  
Self-fruitful  
Freestone  
Yellow skin with red blush. Flesh is yellow, sweet, smooth and non-browning. Excellent for eating fresh, canned or frozen.  
Available Root Stock: Standard/Semi-Dwarf

Red Star  
Harvest Date: Early Aug  
Zone: 5  
Fruit size: Large  
Self-fruitful  
Freestone  
Rich red color; flesh is yellow with a pleasing sugar/acid flavor balance, very juicy. Great for fresh eating, cooking, baking, canning and freezing. Resistant to bacterial spot and canker.  
Available Root Stock: Standard

Contender  
Harvest Date: Mid Aug  
Zone: 4  
Fruit size: Medium-Large  
Self-fruitful  
Freestone  
Red-orange skin with yellow aromatic. Sweet and juicy flesh. Delicious fresh, canned or frozen. Resists browning when cut.  
Available Root Stock: Standard/Semi-Dwarf

Flamin’ Fury PF Lucky 13  
Harvest Date: Mid Aug  
Zone: 4  
Fruit size: Large  
Self-fruitful  
Freestone  
Extremely firm peaches will remain on the tree for 10 days after one might think it should be picked. Highly colored red skin. Firm, sweet and juicy with excellent flavor. Resists Bacterial Spot.  
Not available for 2017

Reliance  
Harvest Date: Mid Aug  
Zone: 4  
Fruit size: Large  
Self-fruitful  
Freestone  
Round, yellow skin with red blush. Brightly colored yellow flesh that is mild and sweet. Delicious fresh, canned or frozen.  
Available Root Stock: Standard
Angelus
Zone: 5  Fruit size: Large
Self-fruitful Freestone
Mild flavor fruit this is bright red over yellow background. Ripens fairly evenly and has a firm texture, good for eating fresh or canning.
Available Root Stock: Standard

Canadian Harmony
Zone: 5  Fruit size: Medium-Large
Self-fruitful Freestone
Skin is 80% bright red blush over yellow when ripe. Moderately firm non-browning yellow flesh:
Excellent flavor and quality.
Available Root Stock: Semi-Dwarf

Flamin’ Fury PF24-C COLD HARDY
Zone: 4  Fruit size: Large
Self-fruitful Freestone
Late blooming. Will continue to bear when others have been frozen by late spring frost. Fruit is highly colored, sweet, juicy, flavorful and good fresh, canned or frozen. Resistant to bacterial leaf spot. Great for the high valleys and cold spots along the Wasatch Front and Back.
Available Root Stock: Standard

Gleason Early Elberta
Zone: 5  Fruit size: Large
Self-fruitful Freestone
Golden yellow skin. Excellent quality with rich sweet golden flesh. Excellent eating fresh or canned. This is also called Lemon Elberta or Improved Elberta.
Available Root Stock: Standard/Semi-Dwarf

Red Globe
Zone: 5  Fruit size: Very Large
Self-fruitful Freestone
Very large, round, freestone. Highly blushed red over yellow skin. Firm and sweet yellow flesh with excellent flavor. Good eating fresh, canned or frozen.
Available Root Stock: Standard

Cresthaven
Zone: 5  Fruit size: Medium-Large
Self-fruitful Freestone
Available Root Stock: Standard/Semi-Dwarf

J.H Hale
Zone: 5  Fruit size: Extra Large
Needs a Pollinator, use any peach except Elberta series Freestone
Red blush to the golden skin, firm, sweet, solid, yellow flesh. Great shipper and excellent canned.
Available Root Stock: Standard/Semi-Dwarf
Late Elberta  
Harvest Date: Mid Sept
Zone: 5  
Fruit size: Large
Self-fruitful, Pollinator  
Freestone
Available Root Stock: Standard/Semi-Dwarf

O’Henry  
Harvest Date: Late Sept
Zone: 5  
Fruit size: Large
Self-fruitful  
Freestone
Firm, full red skin with superb flavor. Good peach for fruit stand sales.
Not available for 2017

Combination Peaches
Dwarf Combination Peach
Varieties may include Gleason Elberta, Frost, Red Haven, Veteran and Chest Haven.
These trees are very practical for smaller yard and give gardeners different choices in fruit varieties.
Available Root Stock: Semi-Dwarf

PEACOTUM
The PEACOTUM is an “interspecific” a complex hybrid of peach, apricot and plum. Intense flavor of the Peacotum is unique.
Semi-Dwarf Peacotum NCS 7 - $49.00

Bella Gold  
Harvest Date: Mid July
Zone: 5  
Fruit size: Medium
Needs a Pollinator, use an apricot
A naturally semi-dwarf tree. The fruit has a slightly fuzzy skin, like an apricot and a bright yellow color with red blush. Flavor is wonderful, mild and sweet.
Available Root Stock: Semi-Dwarf

PEACH-PLUM
The PEACH-PLUM is a hybrid cross of a Peach and a Plum. It combines the flavor of each for a distinct and interesting experience.
Standard Peach-Plum NCS 7 - $49.00

Tri-lite  
Harvest Date: July
Zone: 5  
Fruit size: Medium
White-flesh peach/plum can be eaten firm. It has a mild classic white flavor with a wonderful plum aftertaste that makes this fruit a unique treat. Good for canning clingstone.
Available Root Stock: Standard

PEARS (Pyrus)
Domestic pears are partially self-fruitful. Anjou is self-fruitful. Yield will increase in domestic pears when another variety is present. That’s why they are called pears. Proper thinning will result in larger and better quality fruit. Domestic pears should be picked and allowed to ripen indoors.
Pear Root Stock (note pears prefer well-drained soil)
Standard: 25’ x 20’, OHxF97, Betulafolia and Bartlett Seeding
Semi-Dwarf: about 80% of full size, OHxF87
Semi-Dwarf: about 70% of full size, OHxF333
Standard and Semi-Dwarf Pears NCS 5, 7, & 10 $49.00; Bartlett NCS 10 - $54.00**
Combination Pears individually priced below

PEAR VARIETIES

Early Gold
Harvest Date: Early Aug
Zone: 2 Fruit size: Large
Needs a Pollinator, use Golden Spice or Bartlett
Fruit is similar in quality to Ure but an improved seeding of Ure. It matures 5-10 days earlier. It’s selected for its improved vigor and chlorosis resistance. Its fine fruit quality and cold hardiness assure it will be well-regarded by the gardeners of high mountain valleys of the Great Basin. Iron chlorosis resistance
Available Root Stock: Standard

Golden Spice
Harvest Date: Mid Aug
Zone: 3 Fruit size: Medium
Needs a Pollinator, use an Early Gold or Bartlett
Yellow fruit that’s lightly blushed with dull red. Ripens mid-season, good canner or sliced. *Very cold hardy
Available Root Stock: Standard

Harrow Delight
Harvest Date: Mid Aug
Zone: 5 Fruit Size: Large
Needs Pollinator; use Bartlett, Bosc or D Anjou
Very similar to Bartlett in flavor and size. Fireblight resistant.
Available Root Stock: Semi-Dwarf on OHxF333

Bartlett
Harvest Date: Mid Sept
Zone: 4 Fruit size: Large
Pollinator, golden-yellow skin with a slight red blush
Tender, juicy and buttery flesh. Excellent dessert quality pear and an outstanding canner. Leading pear for both commercial and home use.
Available Root Stock: Standard/Semi-Dwarf on OHxF333

Red Sensation
Harvest Date: Mid Sept
Zone: 5 Fruit size: Large
Needs a Pollinator, use Bartlett or D’Anjou
High quality Bartlett type fruit, but sweeter. Great dessert pear because of the red skin. Good for Eating, or Canning.
Available Root Stock: Semi-Dwarf on OHxF333
Ure  
Harvest Date: Mid Sept  
Zone: 3  
Fruit size: Large  
*Needs pollinator, use Golden Spice, Early Gold or Bartlett*  
Greenish yellow, juicy fruit and approximately 2” in diameter. Good for eating and canning. “Very Cold Hardy” FireBlight Resistant.  
Available Root Stock: Standard

Warren  
Harvest Date: Mid Sept  
Zone: 4  
Fruit size: Medium-Large  
Self-fruitful  
Excellent quality dessert pear. High RESISTANT to FIREBLIGHT. Medium to large, long-neck fruit with pale green skin, sometimes blushed red. Smooth flesh (no grit cells) is juicy and buttery with superb flavor. Good keeper.  
Available Root Stock: Semi-Dwarf

D’Anjou  
Harvest Date: Late Sept  
Zone: 4  
Fruit size: Large  
*Needs a Pollinator, use Bartlett*  
Large short-necked, light yellow-green skin with light yellow flesh that is sweet and juicy. Good eating fresh or storing.  
Available Root Stock: Semi-Dwarf

Gourmet  
Harvest Date: Late Sept  
Zone: 4  
Fruit size: Medium  
Self-fruitful, sterile pollen, do not use as a pollinator.  
Produces medium sized fruit that is greenish-yellow to yellow color. It has a thick but tender skin. The flesh is yellowish, crisp, juicy and very sweet. It is a perfect pear to serve for dessert.  
Available Root Stock: Semi-Dwarf

Combination Pears  
ESPALIER DWARF COMBINATION PEAR  
Zone: 5  
Comice, Bosc, D’Anjou, Flemish Beauty  
Available Root Stock: Semi-Dwarf NCS 7 - $64.00

DOMESTIC DWARF COMBINATION PEAR  
We have multiple combinations available. Please see a sales associate for further information.  
Available Root Stock: Semi-Dwarf NCS 7 - $89.00

*TIP: Storing Pears*  
Regular Pears are one of the few fruits that does not ripen on the tree. Pick pears just before the first hard frost. Leave them unripe at room temperature so they can ripen. To check if pears are ready to eat gently apply pressure to the neck of the pear with your thumb. If it yields to pressure, it’s ripe!
Asian pears combine the crispness of apples with the sweetness of pears. Asian pears should be picked ripe, not ripened indoors like domestic pears. Shinseiki and 20th Century (Nijiseiki) are pollinators and its best to plant Asian Pears in pairs.

**Standard and Semi-Dwarf Asian Pears NCS 5, 7 & 10 - $49.00**

**Semi-Dwarf Combination Asian Pears NCS 7 - $89.00**

---

**20th Century (Nijiseiki)***

*Harvest Date: Early Sept*

*Zone: 5*  
*Fruit size: Medium*  
*Self-fruitful, Pollinator*

Fruit is juicy, sweet and mild flavored and its crisp and apple like. Heavy bearer on small tree, easy to grow.

**Available Root Stock: Standard /Semi-Dwarf**

**Hosui***

*Harvest Date: Early Sept*

*Zone: 5*  
*Fruit size: Large*  
*Needs a Pollinator, use Bartlett, Shinseiki or 20th Century*  
Rated as BEST TASTING Asian pear in most fruit tastings. Large, juicy, sweet, flavorful, and refreshing; its crisp like an apple. Brownish-orange russet colored skin.

**Available Root Stock: Semi-Dwarf**

**Shinseiki***

*Harvest Date: Early Sept*

*Zone: 5*  
*Fruit size: Large*  
*Self-fruitful, Pollinator*

Fruit is juicy, sweet and refreshing, crisp like an apple. Easy to grow and keeps well. Bright yellow skin and its vigorous and a heavy producer.

**Available Root Stock: Semi-Dwarf**

**Shinko***

*Harvest Date: Mid Sept*

*Zone: 5*  
*Fruit size: Medium-Large*  
*Needs a Pollinator, use Bartlett, Shinseiki or 20th Century*  
Brownish-green russet skin with excellent rich, sweet flavor that has a fine crisp texture. Great storage life.

**Not available for 2017**

**Tawara-First Editions***

*Harvest Date: Early Oct*

*Zone: 4*  
*Fruit size: Large*  
*Partially Self-fruitful. Use Bosc or Bartlett to increase yields.*  
Large, russeted pear with orange-brown color; very firm and crisp. Excellent distinctive flavor and a high sugar content.

**Available Root Stock: Semi-Dwarf**

---

**COMBINATION ASIA PEAR:**

Varieties may include Hosui, Shinko, 20th Century and Chojuro (semi-dwarf). These trees are very practical for small yards and give gardeners different choices in fruit varieties.

**Available Root Stock: Semi-Dwarf**
PLUM (Prunus American) American, (prunus domestic) European, (prunus Salicina) Japanese
Only the varieties that are listed self-fruitful are considered to be an actual self-fruitful variety. All other varieties should be planted with another variety from their respective group. These groups include: American, European and Japanese. Heavy bearing Japanese Plums require drastic thinning as soon as the fruit is large enough to be seen. This will improve fruit size and quality.

Plum Root Stock
Standard: 18’ x 15’, rootstock types use Nemaquard in well-drained soils, Lovell in wet soils.
Semi-Dwarf: 10’ x 8’, rootstock types use Citation 70% or St. Julian 60% both tolerant to wet soils.

Standard and Semi-Dwarf Plums NCS 5 & 7 - $49.00
Semi-Dwarf Combination Plums NCS 7 - $89.00

Black Amber (Japanese)                      Harvest Date: Early Aug
Zone: 5  Fruit Size: Large
Needs a Pollinator, use Santa Rosa            Nearly Freestone
High quality fruit and a heavy bearing tree. Fruit is round, firm, and dark purple color. Flesh is golden yellow, sweet juicy and aromatic.
Natural Dwarf -10’ Tall

Duarte (Japanese)                             Harvest Date: Early Aug
Zone: 5  Fruit Size: Large
Self-fruitful                                Freestone
Heart shaped fruit with deep red skin juicy, sweet flesh(when ripe). Good for canning and eating fresh.
Available Root Stock: Standard

Santa Rosa (Japanese)                         Harvest Date: Early Aug
Zone: 5  Fruit size: Large
Self-fruitful, Pollinator                     Semi-Clingstone
Dark red to crimson skin, yellow flesh, flavor and fragrance make it a favorite for eating right off the tree.
Available Root Stock: Standard/Semi-Dwarf

Black Ice (cross between a cherry plum and Japanese) Harvest Date: Mid Aug
Zone: 3  Fruit size: Large
Needs a Pollinator, use Toka                 Semi-Freestone
Large round showy black skin with reddish-purple flesh. Sweet and juicy, excellent for eating fresh, cooking, baking and making jams and jellies.
Available Root Stock: Standard

Burgundy (Japanese)                           Harvest Date: Mid Aug
Zone: 5  Fruit size: Small-Medium
Self-fruitful, Pollinator                     Semi-Freestone
Maroon red skin, apricot colored flesh, mild flavor and not tart.
Available Root Stock: Semi-Dwarf
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Harvest Date</th>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>Fruit Size</th>
<th>Pollination Notes</th>
<th>Root Stock Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>La Crescent (American)</td>
<td>Mid Aug</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Needs a Pollinator, use Toka</td>
<td>Standard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Golden-orange in color, flesh is sweet, juicy and apricot yellow in color. Good in desserts and in jam or for eating fresh off the tree.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pipestone (hardy hybrid)</td>
<td>Mid Aug</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Self-fruitful, better when planted with Superior or Toka</td>
<td>Freestone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Heart-shaped attractive red plum, with golden blush. Sweet, juicy, yellow flesh with excellent quality. Good for use in jams and eating fresh.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satsuma (Japanese)</td>
<td>Mid Aug</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Pollinate with Santa Rosa</td>
<td>Standard/Semi-Dwarf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Solid dark red flesh to the pit. Sweet intense, but outstanding flavor. Excellent for fresh eating or canning.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Superior (American)</td>
<td>Mid Aug</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Pollinate with Pipestone, Stanley or Toka</td>
<td>Clingstone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dark red skin with yellow flesh that is juicy, sweet, tender but firm. Good quality for fresh eating or jelly.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toka (American)</td>
<td>Mid Aug</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>Pollinate with Superior or Pipestone</td>
<td>Standard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Red skin with apricot hue. Yellow firm flesh that has a rich spicy flavor. Good canning, heavy producer and hardy.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alderman (Domestica)</td>
<td>Late Aug</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Needs a Pollinator, use Superior or Toka</td>
<td>Clingstone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Burgundy red, soft and sweet. Very attractive and valued as an ornamental. Bears fruit in the second season. Excellent fresh or preserved.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mount Royal (Domestica)</td>
<td>Late Aug</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>Self-fruitful</td>
<td>Freestone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Dark deep blue plum. Great for eating fresh or used in canning, jams or jellies.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Waneta** (Domestica)  
**Harvest Date:** Late Aug  
*Needs a Pollinator, use Pipestone or Blackice*  
Clingstone  
Red, sweet, juicy, and good quality. One of the best market plums. It produces well the first season.  
**Available Root Stock:** Standard

**Bue Damson** (European)  
**Harvest Date:** Early Sept  
*Self-fruitful*  
Freestone  
Blue-black and tart. This is a very old and very rugged plum. Heavy bearing. Great for jams and jellies.  
**Available Root Stock:** Semi-Dwarf

**Friar** (Japanese)  
**Harvest Date:** Early Sept  
*Self-fruitful*  
Freestone  
Skin is gloss black when fruit is mature. Flesh color is amber. Fruit is ovate in shape and firm, large and good quality. Will set heavy crop, so thinning is required.  
**Available Root Stock:** Semi-Dwarf

**Green Gage** (European)  
**Harvest Date:** Early Sept  
*Self-fruitful*  
Semi-Freestone  
Greenish-yellow skin, very sweet, juicy, rich golden flesh. Distinctive flavor, good for drying or canning. A favorite for eating fresh. Very productive.  
**Available Root Stock:** Standard

**Elephant Heart** (Japanese)  
**Harvest Date:** Mid Sept  
*Pollinate with Burgundy or Santa Rose*  
Freestone  
Heart-shaped, dark reddish-purple skin. Sweet and juicy purplish-red flesh. Excellent flavor! One of the best tasting plums.  
**Available Root Stock:** Standard/Semi-Dwarf

**COMBINATION PLUMS:**  
Varieties included may vary, please see a sales associate for more information.  
**Available Root Stock:** Semi-Dwarf

**PRUNES**  
The following Plum varieties make the best Prunes.  
**Standard and Semi-Dwarf Prunes NCS 7 - $49.00**

**Italian Prune** (European)  
**Harvest Date:** Sept  
*Self-fruitful*  
Freestone  
Oval fruit with dark purple skin and reddish-yellow flesh; sweet flavor.  
**Available Root Stock:** Standard/Semi-Dwarf
Stanley Prune (European)
Zone: 4 Fruit size: Large
Self-fruitful.
Dark blue skin with reddish-yellow flesh. Food for drying.
Available Root Stock: Standard

**CHERRY-PLUM**
Interspecific Hybrids are complex crosses of cherry and plum
Cherry-Plum NCS 7 - $49.00

**Compass**
Harvest Date: Late Aug
Zone: 3 Fruit size: Medium-Large
Needs a Pollinator, use Toka or Mount Royal
Clingingstone
Yellow-red fruit with a sweet and juicy yellow flesh and sour skin.
Not available for 2017

**Sapalta**
Harvest Date: Aug
Zone: 3 Fruit size: Small
Needs a pollinator, use Compass or Toka
Nearly Freestone
Very hardy sprawling shrub, produces sweet reddish-purple plum like fruit, great for canning and jam, ornamental white flowers in spring. Red foliage in fall. Needs well drained soil.
Available Root Stock: Standard

**PLUOT**
Interspecific Hybrids are complex crosses of plum and apricot
Semi-Dwarf Pluot NCS 7 - $49.00
Semi-Dwarf Combination Pluot NCS 7 - $89.00

**Flavor King**
Harvest Date: Mid Aug
Zone: 5 Fruit size: Large
Needs a Pollinator
Taste test winner! Unique plum-apricot with sensational bouquet and sweet, spicy flavor. Reddish-purple skin; crimson flesh. Naturally small tree.
Available Root Stock: Semi-Dwarf

**Flavor Supreme**
Harvest Date: Mid Aug
Zone: 5 Fruit size: Medium
Needs a Pollinator
Sweet rich flavor and has firm red flesh. The skin is greenish-maroon mottled.
Available Root Stock: Semi-Dwarf

**Dapple Dandy**
Harvest Date: Late Sept
Zone: 5 Fruit size: Medium-Large
Needs a Pollinator
Uniquely colored Pluot with pale green to yellow skin and has distinctive red spots. Creamy white flesh
edged and streaked with crimson. Fruit is firm, high in sugar with a unique plum-apricot flavor.

**Available Root Stock: Semi-Dwarf**

**Combination Pluot**
Zone: 5
Flavor King, Flavor Queen, Flavor Supreme, Dapple Dandy

**Available Root Stock: Semi-Dwarf**

---

**NUT TREES**

A Nut Tree is a fruit producing tree composed of a hard shell and an edible seed. Nut Trees require well drained soil and full sun locations. Once planted most nut trees will produce in 4-5 years.

**Almond** *(prunus)*

Almonds need to pollinate with another almond so plant more than one or plant with a Red Haven Peach.

**Standard Almond NCS 7 - $49.00**

**Standard Combination Almond NCS 5 - $59.00; NCS 7 - $49.00**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Harvest Date:</th>
<th>Zone:</th>
<th>Fruit/Nut size:</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Non Pareil</td>
<td>Late Sept</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Needs a Pollinator, use Ne Plus Ultra &lt;br&gt; Thin-shelled with a smooth uniform light brown kernel. Relatively cold hardy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NePlus Ultra</td>
<td>Early Oct</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Needs a Pollinator, use Nonpareil &lt;br&gt; Large, long, narrow, corky, soft shell, sweet kernels. Very productive and early bloomer.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All-In-One</td>
<td>Early Oct</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Self-fruitful &lt;br&gt; Number 1 almond for home orchards. Heavy crops of soft-shell nuts with sweet, flavorful kernels.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FILBERT** *(corylus)*

**Standard Filbert NCS 5 - $29.00**; NCS 7 & 10 - $49.00

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Harvest Date:</th>
<th>Zone:</th>
<th>Fruit/Nut size:</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yamhill Filbert or Hazelnut</td>
<td>Mid Aug</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Small</td>
<td>Needs a Pollinator, must use a Jefferson &lt;br&gt; Thin-shelled, round, and small.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jefferson Filbert or Hazelnut</td>
<td>Late Aug</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Needs a Pollinator, must use a Yamhill &lt;br&gt; Attractive and light brown nut. Moderately vigorous tree growth.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
America Filbert or Hazelnut**
Harvest Date: Early Oct
Zone: 4  Fruit/Nut size: Small (about ½” to ¾”)
Self-fruitful, but bears better when planted in pairs or groups
Used as an Edible Ornamental in landscapes. Height is 10 to 16’ and spreads 8 to 13’. Tolerates heavy soil and the fall color is yellow. Note- Filberts are pollinated by air movement, not bees. It is best to plant 2 or more to insure proper pollination. Ornamental Filberts can be found in the Shrub section of this catalog.

Casina Filbert or Hazelnut
Harvest Date: Mid Oct
Zone: 5  Fruit/Nut size: Large
Needs a Pollinator
Exceptionally thin, round shells with %50 more meat than other varieties. Heaviest producing hazelnut.

Hall’s Giant Filbert or Hazelnut
Harvest Date: Mid Oct
Zone: 4  Fruit/Nut size: Large
Needs a Pollinator
Very large, attractive, tasty, round nut with glossy rust-brown shell; fast growing tree. Around mid-fall, the nuts fall out of the burrs and makes harvest effortless. Does not produce a big crop of nuts but it does shed large amounts of pollen late in the season.

PECAN (Carya illinoinensis)
Standard Pecan NCS 15 - $99.00

Peruque Pecan
Harvest Date: Early Oct
Zone: 5  Fruit/Nut size: Medium
Pecans are wind pollinated so, you need two trees to produce nuts.
Kernels are golden with tight dorsal groves and a deep basal cleft. Precocious and productive tree with medium sized, thin shelled nuts; avoid planting in low areas to avoid late spring frosts. Prefers moist soils.

PISTACHIO (Pistacia vera L.)
Pistachios are dioecious so, you need a male and a female tree for nut formation.
Standard Pistachio NCS 7 - $49.00

Kerman (Female)  Harvest Date: Early Oct
Needs Peters to Pollinate
Primary female cultivar; large yields of large, non-split, light greenish-yellow kernel. Strong alternate bearing tendency.

Peters (Male)
Primary male cultivar; does not bear fruit. One Peters, pollinizes up to eleven females. Abundant pollen sheds over a 2+ week period (considered long). Initial pollen durability is considered very good.
**WALNUT (juglans)**

Standard Walnut NCS 10 - $69.00  
Standard Walnut NCS 10RR - $119.00  

Black Walnut  
Zone: 4  
Fruit/Nut size: medium  
Harvest Date: Mid Oct  
Prized for its nuts and attractive hardwood. Fragrant leaves. Likes deep, rich, well-drained soil; grows more slowly in drier soils. Grows to 50’-75’ and spreads 60’. Plant two trees to ensure pollination. 
**Not available for 2017**

Carpathian English Walnut  
Zone: 5  
Fruit/Nut size: medium/large  
Harvest Date: Mid Oct  
Cold hardy Carpathian-type walnut, large, sweet, high quality kernel, plump and thin shelled. Bears at young age. Self-fruitful but bears better planted in pairs; wind pollinated.

**SMALL FRUITS**

Most small fruits prefer sunny locations and well-drained soil.

**ACTINIDIA** (Hardy Kiwi Vine)  
Vigorous twining vine that produces delicious tasting fruit. Can be used as an Edible Ornamental vine in your landscape. Can be grown on a trellis, fence or wires. Hardy vine that will grow in most soils and prefers full sun but will tolerate some shade.  
**Please see a sales associate for available varieties**  
Harvest Date: Mid-Sept  
Zone: 3  
Varieties have different pollination needs. Please ask a sales associate for more information.  
Vigorous vine that will produce a delicious smooth-skinned fruit. They are sweeter than fuzzy kiwis and don’t require peeling.  
NCS 1 - $10.98

**Asparagus**  
Planting Asparagus: Soak in water for several hours or overnight. Space 14-18” apart: In a 5-6” deep trench. ONLY COVER WITH 2” OF SOIL: after spears grow a few inches tall, fill the trench to ground level. Spears will appear in a matter of weeks after spring planting. *Varieties are rust resistant.  

Mary Washington  
Zone: 3  
Harvest Date: Spring  
Strong grower with large spears produced in spring. Reliable producer and has resistance to rust. 
Harvest spears in early spring: when they are 10 inches long. Never harvest more than 3 sets in one year.  
NCS 1 - $4.49; Bareroot - $2.59
**BLACKBERRY** *(Rhubus)*

Mature Size: 6’ x 6’   Plant 2-4’ apart in rows that are 6-9’ apart

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Harvest Date:</th>
<th>Zone:</th>
<th>Fruit size:</th>
<th>Self-fruitful</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marionberry Blackberry</td>
<td>June-August</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Large</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chester Thornless Blackberry</td>
<td>Mid-Aug</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Self-fruitful</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darrow Blackberry</td>
<td>Mid-Aug</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Enormous</td>
<td>Self-fruitful</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triple Crown Thornless (semi-erect) Blackberry</td>
<td>Early August</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Large</td>
<td>Self-fruitful</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black Satin Thornless Blackberry</td>
<td>Early August</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Medium-Large</td>
<td>Self-fruitful</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**BLACKCAP RASPBERRY** (*Rhubus*)
Size: 4’ x 4’  Plant 2-3’ apart in rows that are 4-6’ apart

Bristol Blackcap  
Zone: 4  
Fruit size: Large  
*Self-fruitful*  
Very large, firm, glossy, black berries of excellent quality. Mild, rich, sweet flavor. Good for eating fresh, desserts, freezing, canning, jelly. Vigorous, productive, upright canes do not require staking.  
*NCS 1 - $10.98*

**BOYSENBERRY** (*Rhubus*)
Boysenberries have blackberry, raspberry, loganberry, and dewberry in their parentage. They produce juicy, deep purple berries that are great when eaten fresh or in jams or jellies.

Thornless  
Zone: 5  
Fruit size: Very large  
*Self-fruitful*  
Pant size: 6’ x 6’. Dark maroon, soft, very juicy and aromatic fruit. Distinctive rich and tangy flavor. Excellent fresh, juicing, frozen, canned and preserves. Bears on 2nd year wood; remove fruiting canes after harvest.  
*NCS 1 - $12.98; NCS 2 - $15.98*

**BLUEBERRY** (*Vaccinium corymbosum*)
Blueberry plants do best in acidic, well-drained soils that are rich in organic material. Use aluminum sulphate, soil sulfur or acid based fertilizer to acidify soil. For reliable fruit production, plant two varieties for cross pollination. Best to plant one of each type.  
*Blueberries prefer a little afternoon shade.*

Patriot  
Zone: 3  
Fruit size: Large  
*Self-fruitful, but will yield larger crops if you plant two or more plants*  
Quarter sized berries; the largest early-season blueberry with outstanding flavor. Yields 5-10 pounds of fruit each year. Stunning orange leaves in the fall.  
*Not available for 2017*

Chippewa  
Zone: 3  
Fruit Size: Large  
*Needs a Pollinator, use Northsky to pollinize*  
Prefers a sandy, acidic soil to ensure success. Plant grows to 3’ x 4’.  
*Not available for 2017*
Northblue  
**Harvest Date:** Early July  
Zone: 4  
Fruit Size: Large  
*Needs a Pollinator, use North Country or Polaris*  
Plant size: 2-3’ x 2-3’. Large dark blue fruit with outstanding wild blueberry flavor. Yields 3-7 pounds per plant. Stores well when refrigerated.  
**NCS** 2 - **$27.00**

North Country  
**Harvest Date:** Mid July  
Zone: 4  
Fruit size: Medium  
*Partially self-fruitful, yields increase if pollinated with Northblue or North Sky*  
Plant size: 2-3’ x 2-3’. Sky Blue fruit: appealing sweet-mild wild blueberry flavor. Yields 2-5 pounds per plant. Fall color is scarlet-red and tolerates wet or clay soils.  
**Not available for 2017**

Northsky  
**Harvest Date:** Mid July  
Zone: 3  
Fruit size: Small-Medium  
*Self-fruitful*  
Known as the hardiest of all blueberries. Large crop of exceptionally sweet, juicy, sky-blue blueberries; brilliant red fall color. An all-purpose berry. Yields 1-3 pounds per plant  
**Not available for 2017**

Polaris  
**Harvest Date:** Mid July  
Zone: 3  
Fruit size: Medium  
*Needs a Pollinator, use any other Blueberry plant*  
Size: 3-4’ x 2-3’. Very aromatic, firm berry with excellent flavor. Yields 5-6 pounds per plant. Fruit stores for up to 7 weeks  
**NCS** 1 - **$19.98**

Berkeley  
**Harvest Date:** Early Aug  
Zone: 4  
Fruit size: Large  
*Needs a Pollinator, use any other Blueberry plant*  
Size: 4’ x 6’. Light, powder blue with a pleasing light flavor. Resistant to stem blight and has a long shelf life. White spring flowers on dark green foliage and a fiery red autumn color.  
**NCS** 2 - **$27.00**

Bluecrop  
**Harvest Date:** Early Aug  
Zone: 4  
Fruit size: Large  
*Self-Pollinating*  
Size: 4-6’ x 3-4’. Produces big clusters of large, all-purpose berries.  
**NCS** 2 - **$27.00**
Brazelberries
Shrub type plant that grows berries. Great Container plant.

Baby Cakes
Zone: 4
Dwarf and thornless with sweet berries. Bright white flowers in spring and early summer. Has a round shape and is perfect for containers.
NCS 2 - $37.00

Blueberry Glaze
Zone: 5
Wild blueberry flavor, super Aromatic, Fruit same size as a traditional blueberry plant. Grows 2-3’ in a compact, Bushy mound. Needs Acidic soil.
NCS 2 - $37.00

Jelly Bean
Zone: 4
Flavor is sweet, like homemade blueberry jam, Fruit is medium to large. Grows 1-2’ dwarf, Spherical mound. Fruit is the same size as traditional blueberries. Needs Acidic soil.
Not available for 2017

Pink Icing
Zone: 5
Large blueberry fruit, which is sweet, robust blueberry flavor. Grows 3-4’ mounding and slightly spreading. Need Acid soil.
NCS 2 - $37.00

Raspberry Shortcake
Zone: 4
Thornless raspberry that produces full size, super sweet raspberries. Grows 2-3’ dwarf, dense, and compact mound.
NCS 2 - $37.00

CURRANT (Ribes)

Red Lake
Zone: 3
Fruit size: Large
Self-fruitful
Plant size: 4’ x 4’. High quality, dark red fruit with a tart flavor. Excellent for jam, jelly and sauce. Very hardy and best yielding currant. Disease resistant and excellent for bird forage or windbreak planting.
Currants are a WATER WISE plant.
NCS 2 - $14.98

Harvest Date: Early Aug
**Consort** (black currant)  
Harvest Date: Mid Aug  
Zone: 3  
Fruit size: Medium  
Self-fruitful  
Plant size: 5’ x 4’. Black fruit with strong flavor. Medium in size and borne in clusters. This plant is very productive and hardy. Currants are a WATER WISE plant.  
NCS 2 - $12.98

**Jokheer Van Tets** (*Ribes rubrum*)  
Harvest Date: Early Aug  
Zone: 3  
Fruit size: Large  
Self-fruitful  
Plant size: 4’ x 4’. Considered by many to be the best flavored red currant. Heavy producer of large red, fine flavored fruit. Great for making desserts, jams or jellies. Mildew and aphid resistant.  
**Not available for 2017**

**GOOSEBERRY** (*Ribes*)  
All varieties listed are Self-fruitful and also mildew resistant.  
Gooseberries are a WATER WISE plant.  
Plant size: 5’ x 5’

**Hinnomaki Red**  
Harvest Date: Mid July  
Zone: 4  
Fruit size: Medium  
Large red fruit with an outstanding flavor. Favorite of home gardeners.  
NCS 2 - $14.98

**Pixwell**  
Harvest Date: Mid July  
Zone: 3  
Fruit size: Medium-Large  
Oval pale green fruit, turns pink when ripe. Quite tart makes wonderful pies, jams and preserves.  
Very productive large plant, with fewer thorns and has purple fall colors.  
NCS 2 - $14.98

**Black Velvet**  
Harvest Date: Mid July  
Zone: 3  
Fruit size: Large  
Deep purple fruits are the size of seedless grapes; very vigorous in growth. Excellent blueberry-like flavor. Disease and mildew resistant.  
**Not available for 2017**

**GRAPE** (*Vitis lambrusca*) American; (*Vitis vinifera*) European  
**Himrod** (seedless)  
Harvest Date: Mid Aug  
Zone: 5  
Fruit size: Medium  
Green (American)  
Oval pale green skin, crisp, sweet, juicy flesh with a pure delicate flavor. Fine for eating fresh and good for juicing. Excellent for drying (raisin).  
True 2 - $15.98
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fruit Name</th>
<th>Seedlessness</th>
<th>Harvest Date</th>
<th>Fruit Size</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Interlaken</strong></td>
<td>(seedless)</td>
<td><strong>Mid Aug</strong></td>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>Green (American)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone: 4</td>
<td>Fruit size:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Greenish-white to amber-yellow fruit that is crisp, firm and sweet. Outstanding for eating fresh or drying (raisin).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NCS 2 - $15.98</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Red Reliance** | (seedless)     | **Late Aug**     | Medium-Large | Red (American) |
| Zone: 5          | Fruit size:   |                  |              |                |
|                  | Medium-Large  |                  |              |                |
|                  |                |                  |              |                |
|                  |                |                  |              | Red fruit on large well filled clusters. Flavor is mildly fruity. A good table grape or great for jelly, juice or wine. High sugar content, vigorous production and resists to anthracnose, powdery mildew and downy mildew. |
| **True 2 - $15.98** |               |                  |              |                |

| **Somerset**     | (seedless)     | **Mid Aug**      | Medium       | Red (American) |
| Zone: 5          | Fruit size:   |                  |              |                |
|                  | Medium         |                  |              |                |
|                  |                |                  |              |                |
|                  |                |                  |              | Red fruit with a strawberry-like flavor. It is the earliest high quality seedless grape available and is the sweetest when fully red. Excellent for juice and jelly. |
| **Not available for 2017** |               |                  |              |                |

| **Mars**         | (seedless)     | **Late Aug**     | Medium       | Blue (American) |
| Zone: 5          | Fruit size:   |                  |              |                |
|                  | Medium         |                  |              |                |
|                  |                |                  |              |                |
|                  |                |                  |              | Vigorous growing selection; berries are slip-skin (having a tough skin, separates readily from the pulpy flesh) medium sized, conical, well filled fruit; concord-like flavor, great for eating fresh. Mildew resistant. |
| **Not available for 2017** |               |                  |              |                |

| **St. Theresa**  | (seedless)     | **Early Sept**   | Medium       | Purple (American) |
| Zone: 4          | Fruit size:   |                  |              |                |
|                  | Medium         |                  |              |                |
|                  |                |                  |              |                |
|                  |                |                  |              | A superb new table grape for the Rocky Mountain region. This very hardy and mostly seedless (an occasional seed or two is discovered) purple grape offers an abundance of large clusters of sweet fruit in early September. There is plenty of time following the harvest for the plant to store energy for winter. The vine is vigorous and healthy, showing little concern for our alkaline soil conditions. |
| **True 2 - $15.98** |               |                  |              |                |

| **Canadice**     |               | **Early Sept**   | Medium       | Red (American) |
| Zone: 4          | Fruit size:   |                  |              |                |
|                  | Medium         |                  |              |                |
|                  |                |                  |              |                |
|                  |                |                  |              | Best of all the seedless varieties. Firm table grape or raisin grape, excellent quality. Sweet, fruity, rich, robust flavor and very productive and hardy. |
| **True 2 - $15.98** |               |                  |              |                |

| **Golden Muscat**|               | **Early Sept**   | Large        | Green-Golden (American) |
| Zone: 5          | Fruit size:   |                  |              |                |
|                  | Large         |                  |              |                |
|                  |                |                  |              |                |
|                  |                |                  |              | One of the finest American grapes you can grow. Large clusters of greenish-golden fruit that is tangy citrus-like. Sweet and rich though it’s not a true Muscat flavor. Cluster can easily weigh over 1 pound. |
| **True 2 - $15.98** |               |                  |              |                |

|                 |                |                  |              | **Not Available 2016** |
|                 |                |                  |              |                      |
Worden
Zone: 4  Fruit size: Large  Blue-Black (American)
Sweet, slip-skin, blue-black variety with excellent quality. Great as a table grape, juice or jelly. Produces large berries in large clusters on vigorous hardy vines.
Not Available for 2017

Concord
Zone: 4  Fruit size: Medium  Purple (American)
Best of blue-black varieties. Round seeded grape, excellent strong flavor suitable for table fresh eating and jelly. Most common grape for juicing. Cane Prune.
True 2 - $15.98

Concord (seedless blue)
Zone: 5  Fruit size: Small-Medium  Purple (American)
Fruit similar to Concord in color and flavor but fruit and clusters are slightly smaller and sweeter. Good for table use or jams, jelly, wine and excellent for pie use.
True 2 - $15.98

Suffolk (seedless)
Zone: 4  Fruit size: Medium  Pink (American)
Round pink; fine meaty flesh with pure non-foxy flavor. Good for eating fresh and juicing.
NCS 2 - $15.98

WINE TYPE HARDY GRAPES
Wine grapes are Self-fruitful.

Frontenac Gris
Zone: 4  Fruit size: Small-Medium  Blue (American)
Cold hardy wine grape that makes a good quality wine with a pleasant peach & apricot aroma. Heavy producer; good resistance to powdery mildew and near-immunity to downy mildew. Slightly loose clusters, resulting in minimal berry splitting and bunch rot. This muscat-like grape is desirable for wine making, eating fresh, and desserts.
NCS 2 - $15.98

La Crescent
Zone: 3  Fruit size: Medium  Green (French)
Good quality, white wine with apricot-like flavor. This off-dry, sweet wine pairs well with appetizers, seafood and chicken. May need to be sprayed for powdery mildew. Excellent winter hardiness.
NCS 2 - $15.98

Marquette
Zone 4  Fruit size: Small-Medium  Red (American)
Open and growth habit is highly desirable for efficient vineyard management. Has a deep red color with aromas of cherry, black pepper and spice.
NCS 2 - $15.98
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>White Riesling</strong></th>
<th><strong>Harvest Date:</strong> Late Sept</th>
<th><strong>White (Germany)</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Zone: 5</td>
<td>Fruit size: Small</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Has a delicate flavor,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>aromatic, late summer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>harvest. Can be used to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>make dry, semi-sweet,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or sparkling wine.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Not available for 2017</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Goji Berry or Wolfberry** *(Lycium barbarum)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone: 4</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Self-fruitful</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berries form on long</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>canes which produce</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>from July to October.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This is a perennial</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>plant, but can be</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>found back in the herb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section in our Annual</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building. Sizes and</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>prices depend upon</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>availability. Please</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>see a sales associate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for more information.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HONEYBERRY** *(Lonicera caerulea)*

Haskap is a hardy, fast growing, high yielding and great tasting berry bush that is new to North America. It is an edible honeysuckle that originates from Siberia. It goes by the name Honeyberry or Blue Honeysuckle and Haskap. It has been developed by the University of Saskatchewan for commercial production. They are extremely hardy and a Zone 2; -50 F, and open flowers can withstand 20 F nights. It will fruit sometime in June. Yields on 3\textsuperscript{rd} year plants average just over 2 lbs.

**Berry Blue**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone: 3</th>
<th>Harvest Date: June</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fruit size: Large</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Needs a Pollinator,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honey Bee or Borealis*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet, tangy, juicy,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and firm fruit. Small,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cream-colored flowers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with flat green leaves.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>They prefer a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>well drained soil.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This variety is good</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fresh but the flavor is</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>really appreciated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>when used for jam.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NCS 1 - $16.98</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Borealis**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone: 3</th>
<th>Harvest Date: June</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fruit size: Medium-Large</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Needs a Pollinator,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>use Tundra*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Some have compared its</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>taste to Blueberries,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raspberries, Blackberries and Black Currant. You can eat it fresh, bake into pies or make jams or jellies.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NCS 1 - $16.98</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cinderella**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Zone: 3</th>
<th>Harvest Date: June</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fruit size: Medium-Large</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Needs a Pollinator,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>use Tundra*</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Most often compared to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blueberries with the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seed. Seeds are small</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>like a kiwi so you won’t even notice them. Eat them fresh or use in baking, jams, jellies or a great topping for ice cream. Plants grows 3’ tall and wide.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NCS 1 - $16.98</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Honey Bee

Harvest Date: June
Zone: 3  Fruit size: Small

*Needs a Pollinator, use Indigo*

Dusky, cobalt blue berry that is a nice mix of a blueberry and raspberry flavors. Hold onto fruit until fully ripe and is more resistant to sunburn and powdery mildew.

**NCS 1 - $16.98**

Indigo

Harvest Date: June
Zone: 3  Fruit size: Small-Medium

*Needs a Pollinator, use Cinderella*

Eat them fresh, baked into pies or made into jams or jellies. Smaller, tangy berry that has an excellent supply of antioxidants and vitamin C.

**NCS 1 - $16.98**

Tundra

Harvest Date: June
Zone: 3  Fruit size: Large

*Needs a Pollinator, use Cinderella*

Tundra grows to 4’ tall and wide and the fruit is larger than Cinderella. The berries taste like wild blueberries with a hint of black currant. Great for eating fresh or making jams and jellies.

**NCS 1 - $16.98**

**HOPS** (*Humulus lupulus*)

Strictly speaking it is a bine rather than a vine, using its own shoots. *H. lupulus* is the main ingredient of many beers, and as such is widely cultivated for use by the brewing industry. The fragrant flower comes impart bitterness in flavor and also has preservation qualities.

**NCS 1 - $15.98**

Golden

Zone: 3  **Pine like fragrance, attracts butterflies**

The golden hop is a spectacular twining climber with bright gold foliage that remains attractive throughout summer. It needs a sunny spot to develop its full color- in shade it is light green.

Cascade

Zone: 3

A very popular U.S. variety, with a moderate bitterness level and fragrant flowery aroma. Cascade is often used in (highly hopped) West Coast Ales. They have a citrus-floral hop character.

Centennial

Zone: 3

Popular among home craft brewers, this fragrant American Hops variety lends a perfect balance of intense citrus and floral notes to IPAs and Pale Ales. The vigorous vines produce dense compact cones and lush, deeply lobed foliage.

Nugget

Zone: 3

Nugget is a great bittering Hop with a heavy herbal aroma.
Willamette
Zone: 3

**HORSERADISH** (*Armoracia rusticana*)  
**Harvest Date:** Fall through Spring  
Zone: 4  
Size: 30” x 30”. Large herb cultivated for its root, used as a spicy pungent condiment. Through fall, winter and spring, harvest pieces of horseradish roots from the outside of the root clump, as you need them. That way, you will have your horseradish fresh and tangy. Prefers well-drained soil and some shade, but will tolerate most soil conditions. Plant in 5’ rows and 1-2’ apart.  
**NCS 1 - $7.49**

**JOSTABERRY** (*Ribes x culverwelii*)  
**Harvest Date:** Late July-Early August  
Zone: 3  
Self-fruitful; glossy round berries are firm, plump and loaded with vitamin C. The rich berry taste is a blend of black currant and gooseberry flavor; sweet and satisfying.  
**NCS 2 - $15.98**

**RASPBERRY** (*Rubus*)  
6’ x 6’ deep rooted plants that prefer deep, well-drained, fertile soil. Plant 2’ x 3’ apart, space rows 8’ x 10’.

**Maincrop:** Fruits on 2-year-old wood; remove this wood after June harvest. The following winter, prune out all but 7-10 of the strongest 1 year canes.

**Everbearer:** (or two crops) Similar to maincrop except they fruit on the top of the 1 year old canes in the fall. After fall harvest, remove the portion that fruited and leave the lower part of those canes for next summer’s crop. Or better yet, remove all canes to promote “fall bearing”. The fall crop will be larger and better than the June crop. Also, by removing all the canes, you reduce the chance of disease and no trellising is required.

**MAINCROP TYPES**  
**Camby (nearly thornless)**  
**Harvest Date:** June 20  
Zone: 4  
Fruit size: Large  
Red (Maincrop/Early Season)  
Large bright red fruit. Firm, juicy, delicious flavor. One of the best for eating fresh, freezing, canning and cooking. Vigorous productive canes, heavy bearer. Must have well-drained soil to prevent root rot.  
**Not available for 2017**

**Killarney**  
**Harvest Date:** Late July  
Zone: 3  
Fruit size: Large  
Red (Maincrop/Mid Season)  
Honey-red colored berries that are extremely sweet; you won’t need sugar with these. Medium size canes bear heavy clusters that weigh them down, so support is recommended.  
**NCS 1 - $7.98**
Latham  
Harvest Date: Late July  
Zone: 3  
Fruit size: Large  
Red (Maincrop/Mid Season)
Ripens mid-season and has a long harvesting period. Berries are large, red and sweet flavored. Vigorous and productive canes with excellent fruit. Cold hardy.  
Not available for 2017

Royalty  
Harvest Date: August  
Zone: 4  
Fruit size: Large  
Red (Maincrop/Late, Mid Season)
A cross between a purple raspberry and a red raspberry by the Cornell Research Foundation. Combines the desirable features of both, coupling the large fruit size and plant vigor of a purple hybrid with the high fruit quality of a red raspberry. Fruit picked at the full red stage has the sweet light flavor of res raspberries. Produces outstanding jelly or jam. Insect resistant. Suckers sparingly. Has considerable hardiness and is a superior substitute for black raspberries.  
NCS 1 – $10.98

EVERBEARING TYPES (primocane – fruiting)

Caroline  
Harvest Date: June – October  
Zone: 4  
Fruit size: Larger than ‘Heritage’  
Red (Ever-bearing spring and fall crop)
One of the most productive varieties: fruit is large and taste is very flavorful. Vigorous and tolerant of root rot and yellow rust. Leaf coverage reduces sunscald on berries.  
NCS 1 - $7.98

Heritage  
Harvest Date: June – October  
Zone: 4  
Fruit size: Large  
Red (Ever-bearing spring and fall crop)
Firm, sweet, dark red berry with superior quality. Good for fresh eating, freezing, canning and preserving. Moderate summer crop; heavy superior fall crop. Vigorous stiff canes require little support; suckers. Tolerates heavy soils but it must be well-drained to prevent root rot.  
NCS 1 - $7.98; NCS 1 RTU - $11.49

Prelude  
Harvest Date: June – October  
Zone: 4  
Fruit size: Large  
Red (Ever-bearing spring and fall crop)
The earliest summer harvest, with a bonus harvest in fall. You’ll love these easy-to-pick berries fresh from the patch or in desserts and jams. They also freeze well. This reliable plant is vigorous, cold hardy and resistant to phytophthora root rot.  
Not available for 2017

Fall Gold  
Harvest Date: June – October  
Zone: 4  
Fruit size: Large  
Gold (Ever-bearing spring and fall crop)
Conical large fruit, soft but not crumbling, juicy, honey sweet, golden fruit, vigorous growth, adaptable to a wide range of soils.  
NCS 1 - $7.98

Nova Red (nearly thornless)  
Harvest Date: June – October  
Zone: 3  
Fruit size: Med to Large  
Red (Ever-bearing spring/fall crop)
Vigorous grower, with bright red, firm fruit. Great fresh or frozen.  
NCS 2 - $11.98
**Rhubarb** (*Rheum rhaponticum*)

‘Plant with the top crown at ground level’ Prefers well-drained soil, rich in organic material. Will do best in part afternoon shade. Water freely, mulch to retain moisture as plant is vulnerable to drought. Cut off all flower spikes as they appear. Do not harvest 1st year. Harvest mid-summer the 2nd year.

Divide roots after 5-6 years. All leaf parts are okay to touch, but poisonous to eat.

Harvest: Pull stocks back from the base of plant and twist. Do not cut as remainder may rot. It is safe to harvest about 1/3 of a mature plants crop. Ask for availability

**Chipman’s Canada Red**

Zone: 3

Light green foliage and bright red stems highlight this popular garden vegetable that is as ornamental as it is delicious. It’s a long-lived perennial that will grow up to 18 inches in height with a 24-inch spread. It grows in a full mounded form with a lush and vibrant appearance.

**NCS 2 - $11.49**

**Victoria Rhubarb**

Zone: 3

The best cooking Rhubarb. Noticeably sweeter and milder than all others. Large green stalks with red blush; very tender. Plants are prolific

**Not available for 2017**

**Glaskins Perpetual Rhubarb**

Zone: 3

A wonderful English heirloom that produces stems that are greenish-red and can be harvested in its first year. Has an extra fine flavor and is bitter-free, making it great for pies and other desserts.

**Not available for 2017**

**Strawberry** (*Fragaria*)

Prefers well-drained soil: Plant crown just above soil level 12” apart in rows 12-24” apart. To encourage vigorous growth the first year, remove blossoms on maincrop all year and through July on ever-bearer. Divide plants after 5-6 years. Fertilize in spring before growth starts. Due to drought conditions in California last year we will have no Bare Root Strawberries.

**Maincrop Varieties (June bearing)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Harvest Date: Mid-June</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Allstar</strong> (maincrop)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zone: 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vigorous and productive, very large, firm, red symmetrical fruit. Resistances to root and leaf diseases. Great for fresh eating, preserves and freezing.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Jumbo 6 Pk - $3.98</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DAY NEUTRAL VARIETIES (ever-bearing – Spring and Fall bearing)

Hecker (ever-bearing day neutral type)  
Harvest Date: June – Oct  
Zone: 3b (-35F)  
Fruit is medium, dark reddish-orange, flavor and quality equal or superior to other California introductions. Excellent flavor and a heavy producer.  
Not available for 2017

Seascape (ever-bearing day neutral type)  
Harvest Date: June – Oct  
Zone: 4  
Fruit is very large, firm, good bright red color and excellent flavor when picked ripe. Berries are symmetric, medium to long conical with a glossy finish.  
Jumbo 6 Pk - $3.98

Fort Laramie (ever-bearing day neutral type)  
Harvest: June – Oct  
Zone: 3  
Firm, large, fruit, Good for eating, freezing and preserves, Heavy bearer & vigorous grower.  
Jumbo 6 Pk - $3.98

For tips on Pruning fruit, nut and small fruits you can buy “How to Prune Fruit Trees and Roses” available in our Garden Center or go to:  
For pictures and instructions on pruning fruit trees and small fruits.
ROSES

The rose is out National Flower. Most all roses prefer open, full sun locations. Roses tolerate most soils but require good drainage and aeration to prevent root diseases.

Roses do best in slightly acidic soil (pH 5.8 – 6.8)

*Most roses require winter protection.* Mulch a minimum of 4”-6” above the graft on shrub type roses. In constant windy areas, add 12” of straw above the mulch to protect the canes. Secure with chicken wire.

Fertilize new roses after 1st bloom period, then monthly. Fertilize 2nd year and established roses 4-6 weeks prior to first bloom period, then monthly. Always water roses the day before applying fertilizer: thereafter when top 3” of soil is dry.

**Petal Count**- Determines flowers classification: Single (5-12) petals, Semi-double (12-16) petal, double (17-25) petals, Full (20-40) petals, and Very full (41+) petals.

**AARS** (All American Rose Selection): Discontinued in 2012 by the American Rose Society

**Patented Hybrid Tea Roses** *(Rosa)*

Large flowers, generally one per stem, long cutting stems.

Zone: 5 unless noted otherwise. **Size:** 4’ x 4’ (pruned)

**TRUE 2 - $22.00**

**NEW...All My Loving**

Light red to dark pink with a moderate tea with slight spice fragrance. Long cutting stems are great for bouquets and has shapely buds. One large flower per stem and a color that will last until the petals drop. (PC 30-40) 2011

**Barbara Streisand**

Blossoms are large, fully double, rich lavender with dark blushed tips and a strong rose with a citrus fragrance. Flower color and size do best in milder temps. (PC 25-30) 2001

**Chris Evert**

Blossoms are large, fully double, and melon-orange with a scarlet blushed tip and a moderate fruit fragrance, consistent color. Very good disease resistance. (PC 30-35)

**Firefighter**

Blooms are large, rich red on long stems. Holds its strong color even in the heat of the summer sun. Intense fragrance of old rose. (PC 40-45)

**Good as Gold**

Some might say “orange”, some “gold”, some “amber” or maybe it’s been doubled-dipped. No matter what you see, the kiss of red makes it bold and beautiful. (PC around 30) 2014
Let Freedom Ring
Blossoms of rich ruby red, hold their durable brilliance from beginning to end. Moderate fruity fragrance. (PC around 30) 1993

Love and Peace
Blossoms are large, full, yellow, blushing pink and have a mild fragrance. (PC over 40) AARS 2002

Marilyn Monroe
Apricot cream washed green with deep green leaves and cutting length stems. Has a mild fragrance. This is a great choice for cutting due to its super vase life and perfect flower form. (PC 30-35) 2003

Neptune
Blossoms are very large, lavender kissed with purple and a powerful sweet rose fragrance. Best bloom size in cooler temps. (PC 30) 2004

Neil Diamond
Blossoms are double and large on tall strong stems. Add this gem of a rose to your garden with its novel pink and white striped flower coloration. Intense floral aroma of sweet and classic rose fragrance. (PC 40-50) 2015

Not Available 2017

Over the Moon
Monstrous, voluptuous with deep apricot buds that spiral open to slightly softened caramel-sugar tones that glow like a beacon against the lust green foliage. Moderate fruit fragrance. (PC over 30)

Pretty Lady Long lasting flower coloration is enhanced by the sweet-scented peony and spice fragrance. Large 4-5” flowers. Dark even pink. (PC 45-60) 2016

Sendona
The warm colors so reminiscent of the craggy red bluffs and high desert sunsets of the American Southwest, inspired the name of this unique rose. Pointed, sculptured buds spiral open revealing a strong pear fragrance. (PC 25-30) 2010

Smokin Hot
Dark orange overlaid with purple smoke with white reverse. Tall upright to slightly spreading habit. 3 to 4” diam. Blooms. Slightly spicy fragrance. (PC 25-30).

St. Patrick
Blossoms are large, fully double, yellow-gold shaded green and have a slight fragrance. Heat brings out the novel color and best form. (PC 30-35) AARS 1996

Sugar Moon
Blooms are very large, fully double and pure white. Most white roses are not fragrant, but look out, this one will run you over with its powerful cold-cream perfume. Larger flowers in cooler weather. (PC over 30) 2012
Sunstruck
Blossoms are very large, double and formal. Color is yellow, gold blushed and bordered with apricot-orange; has a moderate fruity fragrance. Best color with light afternoon shade. More intense in cool temperatures. (PC 30) 2006

Veterans Honor
Blossoms are large, double, well formed. Big shapely buds unfurl perfectly into huge, stunning, medium red blossoms. (PC 25-30) 2000

Non-Patented Hybrid Tea Roses (Rosa)
Large Flowers, generally one per stem, long cutting stems.
Zone: 5 unless otherwise noted. Size: 4’ x 4’ (pruned)
TRUE 2 - $22.00

Brandy
Blossoms are large, double, apricot color and have a mild tea fragrance. Blooms better in cooler weather. (PC 30-35) 1982

Chicago Peace
Blossoms are large, very double, phlox pink and canary yellow with a slight fruity fragrance. (PC 40-45) 1962
Not available for 2017

Double Delight
Blossoms are large, full, creamy blushing red and have a strong spicy rose fragrance. Best color and flower size on warm days and cool nights. (PC 30-35) AARS 1997

Electron
Blossoms are medium, electric pink color. Cleanest, hardiest and most intense pink available. Sweetly fragrant and non-stop color all season.

First Prize
Blossoms are large; full. Swirled hues of rose-pink and have a mild tea fragrance. (PC 35) AARS 1970

Fragrant Cloud
Large, fully doubled, coral-orange blooms with a delicious sometimes clove, often spicy, definitely sweet and mostly rose scent. Deepest color in cooler conditions. (PC 25-30) 1968

Full Sail
Bright white with a strong honeysuckle fragrance. Blooms open best when temps are consistant and has the best flower size when cool. (PC 30-35) 1999

Hotel California
Clean, even, medium yellow blossoms. Elegant large buds turn into large blooms and fully double. Best flower size and bloom color in cooler temperatures. (PC 30-35) 2001
**John F Kennedy**
Blossoms are large, very full and have a greenish-white color; moderate licorice fragrance. Needs warm night temperatures; blooms open best. Thrives in hot weather. (PC 40-45) 1965

**Just Joey**
Big, brandy-colored buds, large ruffled flowers, and huge glossy green leaves. Has a fruity fragrance. The deepest color will occur in moderate consistent temperatures. (PC 25-30) 1972

**Lasting Love**
Dusky red with a dark pink glimmer. The big showy blooms sit against a glossy green foliage. Has a heavenly, rich, pure rose fragrance. (PC 25) 1993

**Midas Touch**
Large, double blooms with a WOWable yellow color. The flowers hold their neon yellow color to the very sweet end; resilient to all types of weather. Moderate fruity fragrance. (PC 20-25) 1994

**Mister Lincoln**
Blossoms are large, fully double, velvety deep red and have a strong damask rose fragrance. Needs consistent warm days and cool nights for best all-around performance. (PC 30-35) AARS 1965

**Oklahoma**
Blossoms are large, fully double, black velvet red and have a strong rose fragrance. Darkest color and best performance with some heat. (PC 40-45) 1964

**Not available for 2017**

**Olympiad**
Blossoms are medium-large, double and the reddest-of-red roses. The bright true-red color shows from the pointed bud stage until the final pedal falls; very long lasting at that. Fragrance is lightly. (PC 30-35) 1984

**Oregold**
Blossoms are large, double, long-lasting, deep yellow blooms. Color and size will be better in cooler weather. (PC 30-35) AARS 1975

**Paradise**
Blossoms are large, double, with a strong rose fragrance. Big shapely buds and hot pink blooms on long stems. (PC about 30) AARS 1974

**Not available for 2017**

**Peace**
Blossoms are very large, very full, lemon yellow with pink edges. Has a mild fruity fragrance. It’s one of the most easy-to-grow roses. (PC 40-45) AARS 1946

**Perfect Moment**
Big buds open to large yellow flowers broadly edged with bright red, held on strong stems. Provides a moment of wonder when you see the abundance of large flamboyantly tinted blooms. Good disease resistance. Slighty fruit fragrance. (PC 25-30) 1991
Perfume Delight
Exceptional colors and clean lavender, with ruby-red edges. Large blooms and disease resistant foliage, vigorous and easy to grow. Fragrance is moderately fruity. (PC 25-30) 1979
Not available for 2017

Pink Peace
Blossoms are large, very double, bright deep pink and have a strong rose fragrance. Performance improves with warmer temperatures. (PC 50 plus) 1959
Not available for 2017

Remember Me
Blossoms are medium size and double. Cinnamon tan with a blush of rusty-orange blooms. Moderate fruit and spice fragrance. Best flower size in moderate temperatures. (PC 30-35) 1984
Not available for 2017

Rio Samba
Blossoms are medium, double, blushing yellow and has a light fragrance. Best size and color in cool climates. (PC about 25) AARS 1993

Royal Amethyst
Blossoms are large, double, blended lavender and strong fruity fragrance. Cooler temperatures bring out bigger flowers. (PC 30-35) 1989

Tiffany
Blossoms are large, double blooms. Phlox pink with yellow base and has a strong fruity fragrance. Good performer; best color with some heat. (PC 25-30) AARS 1955

Touch of Glass
Blossoms are large, double, glowing coral pink and has a slight tea fragrance. Consistent performer; best bloom color in moderate temperatures. (PC about 30) AARS 1986

Tropicana
Blossoms are large, fully double, and clear coral-orange; has a sweet fruity fragrance. Easy-to-grow rose. (PC 30-35) AARS 1963
Not available for 2017

**Patented Grandiflora Rose** (*Rosa*)
Large flowers in clusters with individual stems, suitable to cut.
**Zone:** 5 unless otherwise noted. **Size:** 6’ x 6’
**TRUE 2 - $22.00**

About Face
Blossoms are medium-large, fully double, golden-orange inside and bronzy-red outside. Fragrance is like fresh-cut apples. Very disease resistant. (PC around 35) AARS 2005
**Anna’s Promise**
Large, golden-tan petals with a pink blush and copper reverse; blooms prolifically throughout the season. Delicious scents reminiscent of grapefruit and fresh cut apples. Good disease resistance. (PC 35) 2015

**Ch-Ching**
Long-lasting, even glowing yellow blooms. Very rich red new shoots and dark green leaves set off the many clusters of show blossoms. A fragrant yellow bloomin’ fool of strong sweet-spice and fruit. (PC about 30) 2010

**Dick Clark**
Blooms are medium/large, double, cream and cherry blushed burgundy. Classically-formed fragrant flowers, and no two are alike. Fragrance is moderate cinnamon spice. (PC25-30) AARS 2011

Not available for 2017

**Melody Perfume**
Prolific clusters of classic pointed buds form the high centers of deep plum colored buds, opening to reveal richly purple blossoms that soften to a lavender chiffon. Fragrance is heavy old rose. (PC 30) 1999

Not available for 2017

**Miss Congeniality**
Flowers of pure white with vibrant pink edges. 3-4” diameter flower in clusters. Moderate sweet pear smell with a hint of spice. (PC 25-35).

**Octoberfest**
Blossoms are medium-large, double, blended autumnal color and has a moderate fruity fragrance. Colors brighten in cool weather. (PC about 35) 1999

Not available for 2017

**Radiant Perfume**
Boasting a graceful form and stunning yellow blooms that exudes a strong citrus perfume. Great for cut flowers. (PC 25) 2005

Not available for 2017

**Strike It Rich**
Blossoms are golden yellow, spun with orange-pink tones. The foliage is dark green with a strong, spicy, sweet and fruity fragrance. ‘Sent-sational’ for a bouquet and beauty-full in the landscape. (PC 30) AARS 2007

**Sunshine Daydreamer**
Blooms are large and fully doubled. Color is pastel yellow like sunshine in your garden, but stands out loud and clear. (PC 30-35) AARS 2012

Not Available 2017
Twilight Zone
Blooms are medium, rounded and double. Big fat buds open to very double, old-fashioned flowers of velvet purple overlaid with a wisp of smoke. Dark green leaves and a strong clove and spice fragrance. (PC over 40) 2013

**Non-Patented Grandiflora** *(Rosa)*
Large flowers in clusters with individual stems suitable to cut.
Zone: 5 unless otherwise noted. **Size:** 6’ x 6’
**TRUE 2 - $22.00**

Gold Medal
Blossoms are medium, double, golden yellow suffused orange and has a rich fruity fragrance. Deeper flower color in moderate climates. (PC 30-35) 1983

**Patented Floribunda** *(Rosa)*
Medium sized flowers in clusters, often more compact.
Zone: 5 unless otherwise noted. **Size:** 3’ x 3’ (pruned)
**TRUE 2 - $22.00**

Betty Boop
Blossoms are medium-large, semi-double, yellow ivory edged and has a moderate fruity fragrance. Re-blooms quickly without dead-heading or shaping. Consistent performer in all climates. (PC 6-12) AARS 1999
**Not available for 2017**

Burgundy Iceberg
Long, elegant buds open to deep purple-red burgundy and cream provide a multicolor display for the garden or in a bouquet. Mild honey fragrance. Good disease resistance. (PC 18-24)
**Not available for 2017**

NEW...Children’s Hope
Medium red pom-pom like flowers. Big clusters of the flowers form on this perfectly rounded plant. This is a great choice for a smaller spot or even in a pot on the patio. They have a slight tea/fruity fragrance. (PC Over 45) 2017

Colorific
Blooms are medium-large, double and a showstopper for sure. Big pointed buds on a show of color in shades peach, coral and salmon. The sun then sun-tans each petal, blushing them into deeper tones of orange, scarlet and burgundy. Fragrance is mildly fruity. (PC 20-25) 2011

Doris Day
Old-fashioned blooms are produced in rounded clusters on vigorous stems. Super-floriferous, pure gold-yellow flowers with a strong fruity and sweet spice fragrance. (PC 45-55) 2015
Drop Dead Red
Intense red velvet color with a mild tea fragrance. Medium-large bloom size. Plant is bushy and showy with highly-glossed deep green leaves. (PC 30) 2010

Easy Does It
Colors of mango-orange, peach, pink and ripe apricot, reflect off the glossy green foliage. Disease resistant, vigorous, flower-full and fabulous. (PC 25-30) AARS 2011

Ebb Tide
Blossoms are medium, very double, smoky deep plum purple. The Intense clove fragrance can nearly knock you over. (PC 35 plus) 2006

George Burns
Blossoms are large, double, decorative, yellow, red, pink and cream stripes and has a strong fruit and citrus fragrance. More yellow tones show up in moderate cool temperatures. (PC 30-35) 1998

Hot Cocoa
Blossoms are large, ruffled, doubled, smoky chocolate-orange and has a moderate old rose fragrance. ‘Keeps on smoking’ even with the weather turns warm. (PC 25-30) AARS 2003

Jump for Joy
Blooms are medium, ruffled in large clusters of peachy-pink blooms. Bush is round with large showy flowers that are long lasting. Fragrance is a mild apple. (PC around 25) 2014

Ketchup and Mustard
Blossoms are medium, slap a layer of the brightest red on the backside of the darkest yellow and put it on top of the greenest-glossiest leaves, and she’ll turn heads every time someone walks by. Mild rose fragrance. (PC about 25) 2012

Koko Loko
Blossoms are medium in size. Begins in a cocoa latte color, but matures and finishes in a soft lavender tone. (PC 30-35)
Not available for 2017

Love Song
Blossoms are very large, fully double and ruffled. Old-fashioned lavender flowers are long lasting and have a mild citrus fragrance. Largest flowers in cooler temperatures. (PC over 40) 2013

Mardi Gras
Blossoms are double and medium in size. Pointed red buds open to a riotous display of yellows, oranges and pinks. Dark red new shoots and abundant deep green leaves complete her perfect party dress. (PC 20-25) 2008
Not available for 2017

Oh My
Blossoms are medium, velvety red bright pedals and long lasting ruffled flowers. Glossy dark green foliage that’s disease resistant. (PC 25-30) 2013
Pumpkin Patch
Blossoms are medium in size. Color is so scrumptious, it looks good enough to eat. Buttery, rich coppery buds open into clusters of fragrant octobery-orange beauties held tightly against shiny green leaves.
Not available for 2017

Scentimental
Blossoms are large, double, burgundy-red swirled with creamy white and have a strong, sweet-spice fragrance. Best color and size in moderate temps. Perfect for potpourri. (PC 25-30) AARS 1997
Not available for 2017

Sparkle and Shine
This is a bloomin’ fool of a rose. Great clusters of sparkling, long lasting yellow blooms with dark red new growth and disease resistance foliage. Fragrance is moderately fruity. (PC 25) 2014

Tuscan Sun
A tiny floribunda with an interesting transition. The bronze buds open to coppery-apricot-pink blossoms. Fragrance is light spice. (PC 25) 2014
Not available for 2017

Vavoom
Blossoms are medium, ruffled, double, orange color with a moderate spicy orange juice fragrance. (PC 35 plus) 2007

NEW...Violet’s Pride
Lavender with a magenta heart. Has a strong grapefruit fragrance with a hint of spices. Dense foliage and resilience from diseases. Elegant guds and flowers are held on top of a vigorous and even rounded bush. (PC 35-45) 2017

Non-Patented Floribunda (Rosa)
Medium sized flowers in clusters, often more compact.
Zone: 5 unless otherwise noted. Size: 3’ x 3’ (pruned)
NCS 2 - $22.00

Angel Face
Blossoms are medium, double, ruffled, medium lavender and has a strong citrus fragrance. (PC 25-30) AARS 1969

China Doll
This dwarf rose grows to only 18” tall and covers itself all season long with clusters of lightly scented vibrant pink blooms.

Distant Drums
Blooms are medium-large, double, ruffled and an unusual tan washing to orchid pink. Hardy, vigorous, flower-full all rolled into one plant. (PC 35-40) 1985
**European**
Blossoms are medium in large clusters. Velvety dark red and has a light tea fragrance. Proven performer; best in the heat of summer. (PC 25-30) AARS 1968

*Not available for 2017*

**Iceberg**
One of the top ten roses of the world and best landscape white rose around. Iceberg is extremely disease resistant, vigorous and floriferous. Blossoms are medium, in clusters, ice white and have a mild honey fragrance. (PC 20-25) 1958

**Intrigue**
Blossoms are medium-large, double, novel plum purple and has a strong citrus fragrance. (PC 25-30) AARS 1984

*Not available for 2017*

**Showbiz**
Blossoms are medium, double, fire-engine red and has a light fragrance. Proven consistent performer. Compact and hardy. (PC 20-25) AARS 1985

*Not available for 2017*

**Sunsprite**
Amongst the world’s top ten roses, this is the only yellow. Sunsprite has a deep long-lasting yellow color and a super sweet licorice fragrance. Happiest in cooler temperatures. (PC 25-30) 1977

*Not available for 2017*

**Patented Shrub Rose (Rosa)**
Free blooming plants with differing flower sizes and forms; full, bushy, attractive habit, usually good disease resistance and hardiness. Most shrub roses are on their own root.

**Zone:** 4 unless otherwise noted. **Size:** 6’ x 6’ (pruned)

**NCS 2 - $22.00**

A word about the Easy Elegance Rose Collection: These roses are bred for natural disease resistance and hardiness. Easy Elegance roses will continue to bloom throughout the season.

**Note:** *Rugosa type roses are naturally disease resistant and hardy. Avoid chemical sprays as they will burn the foliage and blooms.*

**All the Rage/Easy Elegance**
Blooms are medium, semi-double, multi-colored apricot blend with a yellow center and tight coral buds. Blooms age to lipstick pink before dropping cleanly away. Disease resistance and winter hardy. (PC 5)

**Bull’s Eye (zone 5)**
The cranberry eye zone set at the base of each creamy white petal, might remind you of Rose of Sharon. The surprising twist is the superb black-spot resistance. Fragrance is moderate sweet spice. (PC 15-18) 2014
Champagne Wishes/Easy Elegance
Clusters of soft apricot buds open fully to blooms of antique white with just a hint of apricot before fading to clear white.
Not available for 2017

Double Knock Out
Medium sized, double, deep pink blossoms over grey-green foliage. Great black spot resistance.
(PC 15-20) 2004

NEW...Edith’s Darling
Soft apricot gold with lighter edges and has a strong fresh cut apple and fruity fragrance. Has an old fashioned and very full bloom. Short, compact, and bushy habit makes this perfect for filling in a border or for a confined spot. (PC 50-65) 2017

High Voltage/Easy Elegance
Beautiful clusters of pure yellow blossoms; super clean foliage compliments the fragrant, double blooms. Upright, vase-shaped habit.
Not available for 2017

Kashmir/Easy Elegance
Resembling a Hybrid Tea Rose, the velvety red blossoms are as soft as cashmere. Its rounded habit fits perfectly into today’s urban landscapes.
Not available for 2017

Knock Out This sparkling gem will perk up the landscape with lots of bright, cheery, single, light red to deep pink flowers; blue-green leaves.
Light tea fragrance. Total blackspot resistance; a forerunner of truly disease-free easy rose in our gardening future. (PC 5-7)
Not available for 2017

Little Mischief/Easy Elegance
Blooms are medium size, deep rose pink with a white eye. Compact ever-blooming, low-growing habit and disease resistant rose. (PC 19-24)
Not available for 2017

Music Box/Easy Elegance
Blooms are medium size, double about 2” across, round deep pink buds that yield clusters of 5 to 30 blooms. Ruffle blossoms so full that they almost hide the centers. Compact; clean foliage.
(PC 30-35)
Not available for 2017

My Girl/Easy Elegance
Bloom size is medium-large, double ruffled and round pink buds in clusters of 5 to 30. Opens fully with full deep pink blooms. Black-spot resistant. (PC 28-30)
Not available for 2017
Oranges N’ Lemons (zone 5)
Sweet and sour aint it – But your eyes might pucker a little when they behold this fantastic color; stripes or pure yellow, splashed onto bright orange. Fragrance is moderately fruity. (PC 30-35)

Paint the Town/ Easy Elegance
Wonderful clusters of deep red, Hybrid Tea-shaped blooms carpet this rose from head to foot. Glossy green foliage accents the red perfectly.
Not available for 2017

Pink Double Knock Out
This color sport of the famous ‘Double Knock Out’, gives you all the same qualities but in a softer, gentler, medium flat pink color for the landscape. (PC 15-20) 2007

Pink Knock Out (Zone 5)
A kinder, gentler color version of ‘Knock Out’. Single, medium pink blossoms that are black spot resistant. Mild fragrance. (PC 5-7)

Pinktopia/Easy Elegance
Masses of pink flowers surrounded by dark green foliage and red new growth creates a beautiful contrast.
Not available for 2017

Rainbow Happy Trails
A true groundcover rose, it remains prostrate and produces branches low and spreading on the ground. Yellow-gold blooms with dark pink to light red blush. (PC 20-30) 2016

Snow Drift/Easy Elegance
Bloom size is medium, double and full. Gorgeous cup shaped flowers of creamy white with a hint of apricot in the center. Hardy and disease resistant. (PC 50)

Sunrise Sunset/Easy Elegance
Bloom size is medium, semi-double and a stunning blend of fuchsia-pink petals with apricot blended in the center of each bloom. Disease resistant, ever-blooming mass of color. (PC 13-19)
Not available for 2017

Sunshine Happy Trails
A groundcover rose with medium yellow to buttery gold color, trailing and spreading growth habit. Great color and blooms all summer long. (PC 15-20) 2016

Take It Easy
You won’t have much to do after planting this new rose for which NATURAL DISEASE resistance is a true statement. The red coloration with a touch of pink reverse, light up the show of this blooming machine. The plants excellent vigor and naturally self-maintained habit are other reasons why you can Take It Easy! (PC 15-25) 2015
Watercolors Home Run
Yellow-gold with pink blush with moderate spices and cinnamon fragrance. These ever-changing yellow gold blushing pink flowers are naturally disease resistant and have a well-behaved rounded habit. Excellent flower production lasts from spring well into fall. (PC 5-8) 2016

Winnipeg Parks (zone 3)
Blooms are borne in small clusters of deep pinkish-red and open to dark cherry pink flowers with dark pink reverse. Fragrance is slight, habit is compact and low. (PC about 40) Not Available 2017

White Meidiland
A groundcover rose with large pure white blossoms. Repeat bloomer, with glossy deep green foliage. Can grow 4-5’ across, has no fragrance. (PC 40+) 1987 Not available for 2017

Yabba Dabba Doo
Hundreds of pointed buds open into hydrangea-like heads of warm orange-pink with ‘eyes’ of yellow peering up at you. Blooms in great profusion. Fragrance is mild. (PC 7-10) 2014

Non-Patented Shrub Rose (Rosa)
Free blooming plants with differing flower sizes and forms; full, bushy, attractive habit, usually good disease resistant and hardy. Most shrub roses are on their own root. Zone: 4 unless otherwise noted. Size: 6’ x 6’ (pruned) NCS 2 - $22.00

**Note: Rugosa type plants are naturally disease resistant and very hardy. Avoid chemical sprays, they will burn the foliage and blooms.

Austrian Copper
Blossoms are small, single, hot orange-red with a blazing yellow reverse and has a strong, sweet licorice fragrance. Its natural hardiness and brilliant color make it a favorite in harsher climates. (PC 5) Prior to 1590

Formulation: Poast is absorbed by foliage and travels through entire Plant Will Slow or Stop Growth Within 2 Days.

Controls Annual and Perennial Grass Weeds. Systemic selective broad spectrum post-emergent herbicide that can be sprayed over desired plants listed to control annual and perennial grasses.

Can be used on vegetables, gardens, trees, shrubs, ornamentals and ground covers. Stops growth of weed grasses within 2 days.
Blanc Double De Coubert (zone 3)
Blooms are medium, double, a Rugosa rose that has pure white large double blooms. Tough, hardy and naturally disease resistant. Fragrance sweet rose. (PC about 30) 1892

Bonica
Blooms are small and very double; provides clusters of ruffled pink blooms with a scent of fresh-cut apples. Vigorous, bushy and full of very disease resistant foliage. Hardy in harch climates. (PC 35-40)

Carefree Beauty
Blooms are medium-large, double, large pleasant pink flowers and apple green foliage. As the name implies this rose is almost carefree. Blooms best in cooler weather. (PC 18-24) 1977

Carefree Wonder
Blooms are medium-large, double, hot pink and white blooms and cream reverse. Disease resistant, natural hardiness and neat self-sustaining rounded habit. Fragrance is light. (PC 20-25) AARS 1991

Hansa (zone3)
Blooms are large. A rugged Rugosa rose with big shapely buds and richly colored blooms of vibrant violet red. Red hips in the fall. (PC about 30) 1905

Harrison’s Yellow (non-recurrent blooms)
Blooms are medium. Each June a spectacular show of deep yellow flowers on long arching stems with the aroma of licorice will fill in your garden. (PC 15-20)

High Voltage/Easy Elegance
An electrifying shrub rose with flowers that are three to four inches in diameter. High voltage provides shockingly beautiful yellow flowers with an upright growth pattern and disease-free foliage. The plant is highly disease tolerant to black spot. Not available for 2017

Hope for Humanity (zone 3)
When it comes to winter hardy roses, there’s little choice with deeply colored red flowers. So, with this hardy saturated red it takes the cake for cold conditions. Fragrance is mild rose. (PC 25-30)

Morden Blush (zone 3)
Blooms are medium, double, pointed ivory and blush buds, swirl open to reveal the sweet fragrance. Blooms are creamy ivory blushed with pink at the center. (PC 50)

Morden Centennial (zone 3)
Blooms are large, profuse flushes of rich pink flowers. Lightly scented bloom clusters and disease resistance foliage. (PC about 40)

Persian Yellow (zone 5) non-recurrent blooms
Blooms are small and double in clusters. Unbelievable eye popping double yellow flower with a fragrance of strong licorice. (PC 20-25) 1837
Purple Pavement (zone 3)
Dwarf rose with healthy repeat blooms; large, ruffled blossoms with a purple-red color and a strong rose fragrance. Huge red hips in late summer and fall.

Red Meidiland
Groundcover type, Bloom size is medium; single red flowers with a white eye and yellow stamens on arching or cascading stems can reach 5-6’ across. Blooms May to frost. (PC 5) 1989

Rugosa (zone 2)
Blooms are small and may vary from pale pink to deep rose or nearly crimson, with an occasional white for good measure. Highly disease resistant. Brilliant fall color and bright red hips. (PC 5) Not available for 2017

Rugosa Alba (zone 2)
Bloom size is medium-large and single. This old fashioned white rose is tough as nails. Tolerant to alkaline soils and must have well-drained soil. (PC 5) 1799 Not available for 2017

Scarlet Meidiland
Bloom size is small and double in clusters. This ground cover type rose gets 3 to 4 feet tall and over 6 feet wide. Will have huge clusters of cherry red, small, ruffled flowers. (PC 15-20) 1985 Not available for 2017

Therese Bugnet (zone 3) Rugosa type rose
Blooms are large, full and lilac pink. This shrubby plant is very hardy and covered with gray-green foliage and is unsurpassed in disease resistances. Long lilac buds open to large lovely scented blossoms. (PC 35-40) 1950

White Meidiland
Bloom size is medium-large and very full. This white blooming ground cover rose gets 4’ tall and over 6’ wide. Blooms are long lived and in clusters. (PC 40+) 1987

Winnipeg Parks
From the Parkland Series Collection. This is a complex hybrid that is very hardy and drought tolerant. Blooms are deep pink with red shading. (PC 22) 1981

Woodsii Native
Native rose to the intermountain area. Blooms are small and pale pink. Very winter hardy and drought tolerant, once it is established (PC 5)

Patented Climbers (Rosa)
Canes can be trained along fences, walls or trellises
Zone: 4 unless otherwise noted. Size: Train for size, canes can reach 8’-14’
NCS 2 - $22.00
**Above All**
A large, very attractive salmony-orange flower that remains strong, combined with a nice fruity fragrance and a high level of disease resistance. Blooms spring to fall. (PC 25-30) 2015

**All Ablaze**
Blossoms are medium-large, double, ruffled, medium cherry red with a slight spice fragrance. Grows to a height of 8 to 12 feet tall and is a consistent performer. (PC over 35) 2000

**Candy Land (zone 5)**
Just imagine sizable hybrid-tea shaped blossoms carried in huge clusters on a very showy climber. Swirls of impetuous pink, spun with creamy ivory yellow cover the flower petals. Moderate apple fragrance. (PC 25) 2008

**Fourth of July**
Blossoms are large, semi-double and in clusters. Velvety red striped with bright white and has a fresh cut apple and sweet rose fragrance. Consistent color and vigor free flowering. 10 to 14’ tall. (PC 10-15) 1999

**John Cabot**
Large, semi-double, 3” blossoms that are deep pink to medium red in color; slight fragrance. Repeat blooms June-October.
**Not available for 2017**

**Stormy Weather**
There’s no climber that sings the blues any better. Mysterious deep, smoky, purple blues with just a touch of cloudy white on the reverse. Fragrance is moderate spice. (PC 20ish) 2012

**Top of the World**
Medium sized bloom that is long-lasting with radiating orange and yellow bicolor petals on a shorter mature habit that makes it suitable for smaller garden spaces. Moderate tea to slightly fruity fragrance. (PC20-25) 2015

**NEW...Tropical Lightning**
Orange with purple smoke layer and cream stripes. This is a prolific and vigorous plant. The fragrance is moderate fruity to apple-like. (PC 20-30) 2017

**Non-Patented Climbers** (Rosa)
Canes can be trained along fences, walls and trellises.
**Zone:** 5 unless otherwise noted. **Size:** Train for size, canes can reach 8’-14’
**NCS 2 - $22.00**

**America**
Blooms are well formed and large, pure coral pink with a strong spice fragrance. Late to flower in spring but well worth the wait; blooms on new and old wood. Climbing canes 10-12’
(PC 45-50) 1976
Blaze Improved
The most popular climbing rose. Produces abundant clusters of pure red flowers, and has a light tea scent. Blooms on new and old wood and grows to a height of 12 to 14’ tall. (PC 25-30) 1932

Don Juan
The best fragrance of the dark red climbing roses, with its strong rose scent. Blooms are deep velvety red and blooms on new and old wood. Warm night temperatures give best color. Climbing can 12-14’. (PC 12-14) 1958

Golden Showers
Abundant clusters of fragrant ruffled pure yellow flowers with bright green leaves. Blooms on old and new wood. Cool temperatures give best color. Fragrance is sweet licorice. (PC 50-60) 1956

Josephs Coat
Blossoms are medium, double and multi-color of red, pink, orange and yellow. Has a light tea fragrance. Climbing canes 10-12’. Blooms on old and new wood. (PC 23-28) 1964

New Dawn
Blooms are large and double, hardy and vigorous. Large pale pink flowers that come from both old and new wood can climb to 18’ and has a fragrance of sweet rose. (PC 35-40)

Royal Gold
Blossoms are large, double, deep golden yellow and has a moderate to strong fruity fragrance. Climbing canes 8-10’. (PC 30-35) 1960

William Baffin (zone 3)
This super hardy rose is tough as nails, yet it’s as pretty as a picture and disease resistant. Deep pink blooms; blooms on both new and old wood. Grows 8 to 10’ tall. (PC 20-25) 1983

Ze’phirine Drouhin
Tolerates moderate shade, has large double blossoms throughout the season. Very fragrant. Very few thorns.
Not available for 2017

Miniatures (Rosa)
Small flowered roses and proportionately small plants. Extremely winter hardy and profuse repeat bloomers.
Zone: 4 unless otherwise noted. Size: 12-18” tall and 12-18” wide
NCS 2 - $22.00

All A’ Twitter
Not for the faint of heart when it comes to color. This is an audacious kind of orange. Loads of persimmon blooms that sparkle against the abundant deep glossy green foliage. (PC 15-20)
Be My Baby
Lots of very shapely red buds open to luminous, fully double medium/large, pink blossoms with very classy form. Each rich petal has just a touch of yellow at the base, giving the flower an inner glow. Mild apple fragrance. Excellent disease resistance. (PC 20-25)

Coffee Bean
Smokey red-orange inside & shiny rust-orange on the outside. Deep glossy green leaves that really lights up the landscape. (PC 15)

Cutie Pie
This new variety is like a miniature version of of the popular Hybrid tea rose, large flowers on a small shrub form. Blooms are peach-yellow blend blushed with dark pink. (PC25-30)

Diamond Eyes
Mysteriously novel black-purple... that alone draws the eye, but wait until you smell the strong clove spice perfume. The medium sized, double, velvety bloom has a sparkling white eye. (PC 18-22) 2013

Rainbow's End
Bright colors on a bushy, compact plant. With pointed buds, large blooms, and beautiful green leaves. A very consistent producer. (PC 30-35) 1986

Ruby Ruby
You will fall in love with the perfectly pointed cherry cherry-red buds that open in big clusters of ruby red flowers; which hold their color to the very end. Fragrance is light. (PC over 25) 2004

Smoke Rings
Shapely little buds start off as a warm melon orange-yellow and swirls open to melon orange with a smoky purple border. (PC 15-20) 2011

Starla
This luminous beauty of crisp white color is not fragile in any way. Big pointed buds atop am upright vigorous plant; long stems for cutting. 18-24 inches upright and prefers cool weather. (PC 20-25) 1990

Texas
This rose could just be the yellow rose of Texas in the song. Blossoms are medium-large, double, bright sunny yellow and has a slight fragrance. 18-24 inches upright and prefers cool weather. (PC 20-25)

Whimsy
This disease resistance mini, will brighten up your garden. Each flower is different; painted and splashed hot pink on creamy white. Less painted in hot weather. (PC 15-20) 2013

You're the One
Perfectly miniature-ized Hybrid Tea-shaped buds of cream open very formally with several blushing shades of pink; yellow stames. Mild apple fragrance. (PC 20-25) 2014
Tree Roses (*Rosa)**
Winter protection is required: Trim and defoliate the bush around mid-November. Wrap trunk with foam insulation, preferably white or reflective. Water well and continue to water until ground freezes solid or ground is covered in snow.

**Simple winter solution:** plant in movable container. Keep outside until mid-November, then store in unheated building until April 1st. Remember to water it every 2 to 3 weeks, when in winter storage.

**Not available for 2017**

DECIDUOUS SHRUBS

**Notice:** All newly planted plants, especially Barberry, Potentilla and Spirea require hand watering at a very slow rate on the root area until established.

*Water Wise (Xeriscape) plants are plants that are very drought tolerant once established.*

**ACER** (MAPLE)
*A. ginnala* ‘Bailey Compact’

**Bailey Compact Maple (Ginnala)**
Moderate growth rate 10’ x 7’

Zone 3 Full Sun

FC-Red

Excellent compact shrub. Fall color is outstanding and will bring out other fall colors in the landscape. Hard wooded nature makes this plant a desirable back drop. Prune to desired size.

NCS 2 - $19.98

**AMELANCHIER** (SERVICEBERRY) * Attracts Birds * Water Wise Plant
*A. alnifolia* ‘Regent’

**Regent Serviceberry**
Slow growth rate 6’ x 5’

Zone 2 Full Sun

Bloom-April-White FC-Yellow/Red Fruit-June-Black-Purple & Edible

Berries are desirable for the production of jelly, attracts small birds with its woody protection.

NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $22.00
A. *canadensis* ‘Shadblow’

**Shadblow Serviceberry**

Moderate growth rate 20-25’ x 10-15’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-May-White FC-Yellow/Red Fruit-Red/Purple & Edible

NCS 2 - $22.00; NCS 5 - $32.00

A. *alnifolia* ‘Obelisk’ Standing Ovation

**Standard Ovation Serviceberry** - First Editions

Moderate growth rate 12’x6’ Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-April-White FC-Yellow Fruit-June-Deep Purple & Edible

Excellent for fresh eating, cooking and baking, or making jams and jellies, Smooth silvery bark.

NCS 2 - $29.00

**Serviceberry also comes in a tree form, look in Flowering trees pg 120.**

**ARONIA (CHOKEBERRY)**

*Attracts Birds, Butterfly’s, & Bees  *Water Wise Plant

A. *arona melanocarpa* ‘Autumn Magic’

**Autumn Magic Chokeberry**

Moderate growth rate 5’ x 4’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-May-White FC-Purple/Red Fruit-Purple

Grows well in wet soils

NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $22.00

A. *arbutifolia* ‘Brilliantissima’

**Brilliant Red Chokeberry**

Moderate growth rate 8’ x 5’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-April-White FC-Red Fruit-Small Red

Grows well in wet soils

NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $22.00

A. *m. var. elate* ‘Glossy Black’

**Glossy Black Chokeberry**

Fast growth rate 6’ x 5’ Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-April-White FC-Red to Purple Fruit-Small Black

Grows well in wet soil, Aronia berries are used for eating fresh, baking, jams, juice and wine

NCS 2 - $22.00

A. *melanocarpa* ‘Morton’

**Iroquois Beauty Black Chokeberry**

Moderate growth rate 4’ x 5’ Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-April-White FC-Wine Red Fruit-Small Black

Compact habit. Grows well in wet soil

NCS 2 - $22.00
**A. melanocarpa ‘Viking’**  
**Viking Chokeberry**  
Fast growth rate  
5’x5’  
Zone 4  
Full Sun  
Bloom: April-White  
FC: Orange  
Fruit: Large Black  
Fragrant and grows well in wet soil, Great for making Juice, jam, jellies.  
NCS 5 - $29.00

**ARTEMISIA**  
*A. tridentata var. ‘Arbuscula’*  
*Water Wise*  
**Dwarf Utah Sagebrush or Low Sagebrush** is a native of Nevada, Utah and Wyoming.  
Slow growth rate  
5’x5’  
Zone 3  
Full Sun  
Bloom: July-Yellow  
Gray-green foliage, will grow in any soil if it is not wet  
NCS 1 - $9.49

**BAMBOO**  
See Fargesia pg 82 and Nandina pg 95

**BERBERIS** (BARBERRY)  
**NOTICE:** All newly planted barberry require hand watering at a very slow rate on top of the root ball (that’s the roots inside of the container) until plant is established in your soil. Your sprinkler/drip system may not be enough water at first.

*B. thunbergii ‘Atropurpurea Nana’*  
**Crimson Pygmy Japanese Barberry**  
Slow growth rate  
3’ x 2’  
Zone 4  
Full Sun  
Bloom: May-Yellow  
FC: Red  
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $24.00; NCS 5 - $39.00

*B. thunbergii ‘Daybreak’*  
**Daybreak Barberry**  
Slow growth rate  
2’ x 2’  
Zone 4  
Full Sun-Part Shade  
FC: Red  
Colorful compact barberry that forms a beautiful, small, rounded mound.  
NCS 1 - $17.98; NCS 2 - $37.00

*B. thunbergii ‘Monlers’*  
**Golden Nugget Barberry**  
Slow growth rate  
12-18” x 12-18”  
Zone 4  
Full Sun  
Bloom: May-Yellow  
FC: Purple/Orange/Red  
Heat and drought tolerant when established  
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $27.00
B. thunbergii ‘Golden Rocket’
**Golden Rocket Barberry**
Moderate growth rate 3-5’ x 2-3’ Zone 4 Full Sun-Part Shade
Bloom-May-Yellow FC-Bright Orange to Deep Red,
Deer and drought tolerant
NCS 2 - $29.00

B. thunbergii ‘Limoncello’
**Limoncello Barberry—First Editions**
Moderate growth rate 3-4’ x 3-4’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-May-Yellow FC-Orange/Yellow/Red
Foliage is chartreuse with unusual red spotted pattern around the outer margins
NCS 2 - $37.00

B. thunbergii ‘Orange Rocket’
**Orange Rocket Barberry**
Fast growth rate 4’ x 3’ Zone 4 Full Sun-Part Shade
Bloom-May-Yellow FC-Dark Red
Exciting barberry with an upright growth. Foliage hues intensify in the fall and light up your landscape.
NCS 1 - $14.98; NCS 2 - $29.00; NCS 3 - $39.00; NCS 5 - $39.00

B. thunbergii ‘Atropurpurea’
**Red leaf Japanese Barberry**
Moderate growth rate 6’ x 5’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-May-Yellow FC-Red
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $27.00

A. thunbergii ‘Rosey Glow’ *Deer tolerant*
**Rose Glow Japanese Barberry**
Slow growth rate 5’ x 4’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-May-Yellow FC-Red
Purple leaves with new shoots emerging as rose-pink mottled with bronze to purple-red splotches,
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $24.00

B. thunbergii ‘Rosy Rocket’
**Rosy Rocket Barberry**
Moderate growth rate 4’ x 3’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-May-Yellow FC-Orange-Red
Prized for its bright yellow foliage and brilliance all summer long
NCS 1 - $14.98

B. thunbergii ‘Maria’
**Sunjoy Gold Pillar Barberry**
Moderate growth rate 4’ x 3’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-May-Yellow FC-Orange-Red
Prized for its bright yellow foliage and brilliance all summer long
NCS 2 - $29.00; NCS 3 - $39.00
B. thunbergii ‘Monary’
Sunsation Japanese Barberry
Slow growth rate 3’ x 4’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-May-Yellow FC-Orange with Purple and Pink tints
Great way to bring warm color to low hedges, foundation planting, and formal gardens
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $27.00

B. thunbergii ‘William Penn’
William Penn Barberry
Fast growth rate 4’ x 5’ Zone 5 Full Sun-Part Shade
Bloom-May-Yellow FC-Copper
An upright spreading shrub that offers an excellent color contrast in the landscape.
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $27.00

CALLICARPA (BEAUTYBERRY)
C. dichotoma ‘Issai’
Issai Beautyberry
Moderate growth rate 4’ x 4’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-June-Lilac FC-Red/Pink Fruit-Violet berries in clusters
Berries hang on into the winter months
**In an extra hard winter, it may die back to ground level but will come back in spring
NCS 2 - $22.00

C. bodinieri var. giraldii ‘Profusion’
Profusion Beautyberry
Moderate growth rate 6’ x 6’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-June-Purplish Pink FC-Red/Pink Fruit-Glossy violet in clusters
Berries hang on into the winter months,
**In an extra hard winter, it may die back to ground level, but will come back in spring
NCS 2 - $29.00

C. bodinieri var. giraldii ‘Purple Pearls’
Purple Pearls Beautyberry
Moderate growth rate 4’ x 4’ Zone 5 Full Sun
Bloom-June-Pink FC-Purple Fruit-Purple
Berries hang on into the winter months
**In an extra hard winter, it may die back to ground level, but will come back in spring
NCS 2 - $29.00

CALYCANTHUS (SWEET SHRUB) * Fragrant * Attracts Birds
A. floridus
Sweet Shrub
Slow-Moderate growth rate 4’ x 6’ – 6’ x 8’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-June-Red/Brown FC-Yellow
NCS 2 - $22.00
CARAGANA (PEASHRUB)  *Waterwise Plant
*C. frutex ‘Globosa’
Globe Russian Pea Shrub
Moderate growth rate 2-3’ x 2-3’  Zone 2  Full Sun
  Bloom-May-Yellow  FC-Yellow
Dark green foliage, does not sucker, Excellent small hedge
NCS 1 - $9.98

C. arborescens
Siberian Pea Shrub
Fast growth rate 15’ x 10’  Zone 2  Full Sun
  Bloom-May-Yellow  FC-Yellow
NCS 1 - $8.98; NCS 2 - $19.98

C. arborescens pendula ‘Walker’
Walker Weeping Pea Shrub
Moderate growth rate 8’ x 8’  Zone 2  Full Sun
  Bloom-May-Bright Yellow  FC-Yellow
  Bright green foliage
Patio Tree NCS 15-$169.00

CARYOPTERIS (BLUEBEARD)  *Attracts Birds, Butterfly’s, & Bees  *Deer Resistant
*C. x. clandonensis ‘Beyond Midnight’
Beyond Midnight Bluebeard
Moderate growth rate 3’ x 2’  Zone 5  Full Sun
  Bloom-April-Blue/Purple  FC-Yellow
A compact bluebeard that adds much needed color to the late summer landscape.
NCS 1 - $24.00

C. x. clandonensis ‘Blue Mist’
Blue Mist Bluebeard
Moderate growth rate 3’ x 2’  Zone 5  Full Sun
  Bloom-April-Purple  FC-Yellow
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $24.00; NCS 5 - $37.00

C. x. clandonensis ‘Dark Knight’
Dark Knight Bluebeard
Moderate growth rate 2’ x 2’  Zone 5  Full Sun
  Bloom-April-Purple  FC-Yellow
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $29.00; NCS 5 - $37.00

C. x. clandonensis ‘Longwood Blue’
Longwood Blue Bluebeard
Moderate growth rate 3’ x 5’  Zone 5  Full Sun
  Bloom-April-Violet/Blue  FC-Yellow
NCS 1 - $11.49
C. x clandonensis ‘Blauer Splat’  
**Sapphire Surf Bluebeard**-First Editions  
Moderate growth rate 24” x 30” Zone 5 Full Sun  
Bloom-April-Dark Blue FC-Yellow Low mounding shrub  
**NCS 2 - $29.00**  

C. x clandonensis ‘Sunshine Blue’  
**Sunshine Blue Bluebeard**  
Moderate growth rate 3’ x 3’ Zone 5 Part Shade  
Bloom-April-Blue FC-Yellow  
**NCS 1 - $27.00**  

**CEPHALLANTHUS** (BUTTONBUSH)  
*C. occidentalis*  
**Buttonbush**  
Moderate growth rate 6-8’ x 5-6’ Zone 4 Part Shade  
Bloom-May-White  

**CHAENOMELES** (QUINCE)  
*C. speciosa* ‘Double Take Series’  
**Orange Storm Flowering Quince**-Proven Winner  
Moderate growth rate 4’ x 5’ Zone 5 Full Sun-Part Shade  
Bloom-April-Orange FC-Orange/Yellow  
**NCS 1 - $19.98**  

*C. speciosa* ‘Pink Storm’  
**Pink Storm Flowering Quince**  
Moderate growth rate 4’ x 5’ Zone 5 Full Sun-Part Shade  
Bloom-April-Pink FC-Orange/Yellow  
**NCS 1 - $19.98**  

*C. speciosa* ‘Scarlet Storm’  
**Scarlet Storm Flowering Quince**  
Moderate growth rate 4’ x 5’ Zone 5 Full Sun-Part Shade  
Bloom-April-Dark Red FC-Orange/Yellow  
Ask for availability and price  

*C. japonica* ‘Texas Scarlet’  
**Texas Scarlet Flowering Quince**  
Moderate growth rate 3’ x 5’ Zone 5 Full Sun-Part Shade  
Bloom-April-Red FC-Orange/Red  
Ask for availability and price  

Ask for availability and price
**CLETHRA** (SWEET PEPPERBUSH OR SUMMER SWEET)  
*Attracts Birds, Butterfly’s, & Bees  
*Tolerates heavy/wet soils

Flowers are showy and fragrant

*C. alnifolia* ‘Ruby Spice’
Ruby Spice Sweet Pepperbush
Slow-Moderate growth rate 6’ x 5’  
Zone 4  
Full Sun-Part Shade  
Bloom-June-Rose FC-Yellow/Golden Brown

Not available for 2017

*C. alnifolia* ‘Sixteen Candles’
Sixteen Candles Summersweet
Slow-Moderate growth rate 3’ x 5’  
Zone 4  
Full Sun-Part Shade  
Bloom-June-White FC-Yellow/Golden Brown

Not available for 2017

*C. alnifolia* ‘Vanilla Spice’
Vanilla Spice Summersweet
Moderate growth rate 3’ x 6’  
Zone 4  
Full Sun  
Bloom-June-White FC-Yellow

NCS 1 - $19.98

**CHILOPSIS** (DESERT WILLOW)  
*Attracts Birds, Butterfly’s, & Bees  
*Water Wise Plant  
*Needs dry well-drained soil

*C. linerais* ‘Welcome Springs’
Welcome Springs Desert Willow
Moderate growth rate 15-20’ x 15-20’  
Zone 5  
Full Sun  
Bloom-June-Pink FC-Yellow

NCS 2- $14.98

**CORNUS** (DOGWOOD)  
*Attracts Birds  
*Tolerates heavy/wet soils

*C. sericea* ‘Arctic Fire’
Arctic Fire Dogwood
Fast growth rate 6’ x 6’  
Zone 3  
Full Sun to Part Shade  
Fruit-White FC-Orange/Red

NCS 1 - $16.98; NCS 2 - $34.00

*C. Baileyi* ‘Red Twig’
Bailey Red Twig Dogwood
Moderate growth rate 8’ x 6’  
Zone 3  
Full Sun to Part Shade  
Fruit-Porcelain Blue FC-Red

NCS 1 - $9.98; NCS 2 - $22.00; NCS 5 - $29.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Species</th>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Growth Rate</th>
<th>Height  x Width</th>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>Sunlight Requirements</th>
<th>Fruit</th>
<th>Flower Color</th>
<th>Price Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>C. sericea</em></td>
<td>‘Basil’s Canadian’</td>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>6’ x 6’</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Full Sun to Part Shade</td>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>Red</td>
<td>NCS 1 - $8.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>C. alba</em></td>
<td>‘Baton Rouge’</td>
<td>Fast</td>
<td>3’ x 3’</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Red</td>
<td>NCS 2 - $34.00; NCS 5 - $49.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>C. alba</em></td>
<td>‘Budd’s Yellow’</td>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>8’ x 6’</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Full Sun to Part Shade</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Yellow/Red/Purple</td>
<td>NCS 1 - $9.98; NCS 2 - $22.00; NCS 5 - $29.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>A. sericea</em></td>
<td>‘Firedance’</td>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>4’ x 5’</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Red/Purple</td>
<td>NCS 1 - $6.98; NCS 2 - $34.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>A. alba</em></td>
<td>‘Golden Prarie’</td>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>5’ x 5’</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Part Shade</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Red/Purple</td>
<td>NCS 1 - $16.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>A. sericea</em></td>
<td>‘Isanti’</td>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>5’ x 6’</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Red</td>
<td>NCS 1 - $10.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>C. alba</em></td>
<td>‘Ivory Halo’</td>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>5’ x 5’</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>Red/Purple</td>
<td>NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $24.00; NCS 5 - $39.00; NCS 7 - $69.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
C. *sericea* ‘Kelseyi’
Kelsey Dwarf Dogwood
Slow growth rate 2-3’ x 2-3’ Zone 3 Full Sun to Part Shade
FC-Reddish Purple
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $24.00

C. *alba* ‘Red Gnome’
Red Gnome Dogwood
Moderate growth rate 4’ x 4’ Zone 3 Full Sun
Fruit-White FC-Burgundy
NCS 1 - $11.49

C. *sericea* ‘Yellow’
Yellow/Golden Twig Dogwood
Moderate growth rate 8’ x 6’ Zone 3 Full Sun to Part Shade
Fruit-White FC-Yellow
NCS 1 - $11.49

C. *alba* ‘Argenteo Marginata’
Variegated RedTwig Dogwood
Moderate growth rate 8’ x 6’ Zone 2 Full Sun
FC-Red
Showy red stems and irregular white leaf margins
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $22.00; NCS 5 - $29.00

**CORYLUS** (FILBERT) – Nuts are edible (Fruiting Filberts on page 36)

C. *avellana* ‘Contorta’
Harry Launders Walking Stick/Contorted Filbert
Slow growth rate 8’ x 8’ Zone 4 Full Sun to Part Shade
FC-Yellow
Ecentric, naturally twisted branching, provides great garden interest during the growing season and winter months.
NCS 5 - $79.00; NCS 7 - $149.00; NCS 7 Tree Form - $149.00

C. *avellana* ‘Fusco-Rubra’ Red Leaf Contorted
Fusco-Rubra Red Leaf Contorted Filbert
Slow growth rate 7’ x 5’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Ecentric, red leaf, naturally twisted branching, provides great garden interest during the growing season and winter months.
NCS 10 - $119.00
**C. avellana** ‘Red Dragon’ Red Leaf Contorted

**Red Dragon Contorted Filbert/Red Leaf Harry Launders Walking Stick**

- Slow growth rate: 8’ x 8’
- Zone 4
- Full Sun to Part Shade

Eccentric, red leaf, naturally twisted branching, provides great garden interest during the growing season and winter months.

**NCS – 7 $89.00**

---

**COTINUS** (SMOKE BUSH/TREE)  

- *Deer Resistant*  
- *Prefers well drained soil*

**C. coggygria** ‘Ancot’

- **Golden Spirit Smoke Tree**
  - Moderate growth rate: 8’ x 6’
  - Zone 4
  - Part Shade
  - Bloom-June-Pink  FC-Orange/Red

Golden yellow foliage

**NCS 5 - $49.00**

---

**C. x. ‘Grace’**

**Grace Smoke Tree**

- Fast growth rate: 15’ x 12’
- Zone 4
- Full Sun-Part Shade
- Bloom-June-Pink  FC-Orange/Red

**NCS 5 - $39.00**

---

**C. coggygria** ‘Royal Purple’

**Royal Purple Smoke Tree**

- Slow growth rate: 12’ x 10’
- Zone 5
- Full Sun
- Bloom-April-Purple  FC-Red/Purple

**NCD 1 - $12.98; NCS 5 - $54.00; NCS 10 $169.00**

---

**C. coggygria** ‘Purple Supreme’

**Supreme Purple Smoke bush**

- Moderate growth rate: 9’x9’
- Zone 5
- Full Sun
- Bloom-April-Pink  FC-Burgundy

**Not available for 2017**

---

**COTONEASTER** (COTONEASTER)  

- *Attracts Birds*  
- *Water Wise Plant*

Great plant for soil retention and landscape backdrops. Year-round interest with changing foliage and colorful small berries. Does not perform well in gardens that are watered during night hours.

**C. dammeri** ‘Coral Beauty’

**Coral Beauty Cotoneaster**

- Fast growth rate: 18” x 5’
- Zone 6
- Full Sun to Part Shade
- Bloom-June-White  Fruit-Red/Purple  FC-Purple

**NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 5 - $34.00**
C. apiculatus
Cranberry Cotoneaster
Moderate growth rate 3’ x 4’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-June-Pink/White Fruit-Red FC-Red
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $24.00; NCS 5 - $34.00

C. salicifolius ‘Emerald Carpet’
Emerald Carpet Cotoneaster
Slow growth rate 12” x 3-4’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-May-White Fruit-Red Evergreen
Very compact with tiny leaves
NCS 1 - $11.49

C. dammeri ‘Low Fast’
Lowfast Cotoneaster
Fast growth rate 18” x 5’ Zone 6 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-June-White Fruit-Red Evergreen
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 5 - $39.00

C. lucidus
**Excellect hedge plant

Peking Hedge Cotoneaster
Moderate growth rate 8’ x 8’ Zone 3 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-May-Pale Pink Fruit-Black FC-Orange/Yellow/Red
Tolerates poor soils (dryness and some salty soil), Shiny green leaves
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $19.98

C. horizontalis ‘Rockspray’
Rockspray Cotoneaster
Slow growth rate 2’ x 7’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-May-White Fruit-Red FC-Orange/Red
NCS 5 - $34.00

C. divaricata
Spreading Cotoneaster
Moderate-Fast growth rate 6’ x 8’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-June-Pink Fruit-Red FC-Red
NCS 1 - $11.49

C. apiculatus ‘Tom Thumb’
Tom Thumb Cotoneaster
Moderate growth rate 2’ x 5’ Zone 4 Full Sun-Part Shade
Bloom-May-Blue Fruit-Red FC-Orange/Yellow
NCS 1 - $12.49; NCS 3 - $29.00
C. salicifolius ‘Repens’
Willowleaf Cotoneaster
Fast growth rate 18” x 6’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-May-White Fruit-Red FC-Orange/Red (Semi-Evergreen)
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 5 - $34.00

DIERVILLA
D. ionicerca ‘Copper’
Copper Low Bush Honeysuckle
Moderate growth rate 3’ x 3’ Zone 4 Part Shade
Bloom-June to September-Yellow FC-Red/Purple
Low mounding form with red tinted stems and lemon yellow flowers with transmuted copper shades when unfurling
NCS 1 - $12.98

EUONYMUS (EUONYMUS) DECIDIOUS TYPES
*Attracts Birds
E. alatus ‘Compacta’
Compact Burning Bush or Winged Euonymus or Dwarf Burning Bush
Moderate growth rate 6’ x 6’ Zone 3 Full Sun to Part Shade
FC-Red/Orange
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $22.00; NCS 5 - $37.00

E. alatus ‘Odom’
Little Moses Compact Burning Bush
Moderate growth rate 2-3’ x 2-3’ Zone 4 Part Shade
FC-Crimson
NCS 2 - $29.00; NCS 5 - $59.00

FARGESIA (Non-Invasive Clumping Bamboo)
A group of hardy clumping bamboo native to the coniferous forest of southwest China. Some of the coldest hardy bamboo in the world. Needs afternoon shade and moist soil that drains well.

F. denudate
Hardy Clumping Bamboo *Will not grow in standing water
Moderate growth rate 15’ x 10’ Zone 5 Full Sun
Leaves do not yellow and drop in the fall
Shorter branches and leaves than other clumping bamboo give it graceful arching canes. Likes well-drained moist soils.
Not available for 2017

F. dracocphala rufa
Hardy Clumping Green Panda Bamboo
Moderate growth rate 8’ x 8’ Zone 5 Full Sun-Part Shade
Foliage is dense, dark green and glossy; pink branches with orange-red sheaths.
NCS 2-$44.00; NCS 5-$84.00
**F nitida jiuzhagou**

**Hardy Clumping Red Fountain Bamboo**
Moderate growth rate 10’ x 8’ Zone 5 Full Sun-Part Shade
Creates a 10’ clump with small, narrow green leaves adorning the green canes which turn a cinnamon red the second year. As the deer-resistant bamboo ages, the clumps turn to yellow.

**NCS 2- $44.00**

**F. murielae**

**Hardy Umbrella Bamboo** *Will not grow in standing water*
Moderate growth rate 12’ x 10’ Zone 5 Part Shade
Soft cascading canopy of lustrous green foliage. New shoots are light blue with tan sheaths, aging to yellow.

**Not available for 2017**

**FORSYTHIA (FORSYTHIA)**

Forsythia should be pruned after it blooms, forsythia blooms on last years’ wood

**F. ‘Courtsol’**

**Gold Tide Forsythia**
Moderate growth rate 2’x4’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade
   Bloom-March-Yellow Great hedge plant FC-Yellow/Purple

**NCS 1 - $11.49**

**F. x intermedia ‘Lynwood’**

**Lynwood Forsythia** *Tolerates deer, clay soil, and black walnut trees*
Moderate growth rate 5’x7’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade
   Bloom-March-Yellow Great hedge plant FC-Purple

**NCS 5 - $37.00**

**F. ‘New Hampshire’**

**New Hampshire Gold Forsythia**
Moderate growth rate 7’ x 6’ Zone 3 Full Sun
   Bloom-March-Golden Yellow FC-Red

**NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $22.00; NCS 5 - $37.00**

**F. ‘Northern Gold’ (COPF introduction)**

**Northern Gold Forsythia**
Moderate growth rate 7’ x 6’ Zone 3 Full Sun
   Bloom-March-Golden Yellow FC-Yellow/Red

**NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $22.00; NCS 5 - $37.00**

**F. x intermedia ‘Show Off’**

**Show Off Forsythia—Proven Winner**
Moderate growth rate 5’ x 5’ Zone 5 Full Sun-Part Shade
   Bloom-March-Yellow FC-Yellow/Purple

**NCS 1 - $24.00**
F. x intermedia ‘Spring Glory’
Spring Glory Forsythia
Moderate growth rate 6’ x 4’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-March-Yellow FC-Yellow/Purple
NCS 5 - $37.00

FORTHERGILLA
F. major ‘Blue Shadow’
Blue Shadow Forthergilla
Moderate growth rate 5’ x 4’ Zone 5 Part Shade
Bloom-April-White FC-Red/Yellow/Orange
NCS 1 - $11.49: NCS 2 - $37.00

F. ‘Mount Airy’
Mount Airy Forthergilla
Moderate growth rate 5’ x 4’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-April-White FC-Yellow/Orange/Red
Fragrant flower spikes followed by leaves
NCS 1 - $11.49: NCS 2 - $37.00

HAMAMELIS (WITCH HAZEL) *Deer Resistant
H. x intermedia ‘Arnold Promise’
Arnold Promise Witch Hazel
Moderate growth rate 15’ x 15’ Zone 5 Full Sun
FC-Outstanding Yellow
Stunning fragrant yellow strap-like flowers with red calyces along the branches from late winter to early spring before the leaves appear.
NCS 5 - $39.00

H. x intermedia ‘Diane’
Diane Witch Hazel
Moderate growth rate 15’ x 15’ Zone 5 Full Sun
FC-Red/Orange
A large, spreading shrub that brings color and fragrance to the late winter garden, when most other plants are still dormant. Delightfully fragrant reddish-brown flowers appear along the branches in late winter.
NCS 5 - $39.00

H. x intermedia ‘Pallida’
Pallida Witch Hazel
Moderate growth rate 12’ x 12’ Zone 5 Full Sun
FC-Yellow
Fruity smelling yellow flowers appear along the branches in late winter. Prefers moist but well drained soil.
NCS 5 - $39.00
H. x intermedia ‘Primavera’
Primavera Witch Hazel
Moderate growth rate 12’ x 12’ Zone 5 Full Sun
FC-Orange/Yellow
A vigorous and deliciously fragrant shrub. The base of the flowers is delicately tinted with purple.
NCS 5 - $39.00

**HIBISCUS** (ROSE OF SHARON/ALTHAEA) *Attracts Birds, Butterflys, & Bees
* MUST HAVE WELL-DRAINED SOIL!!!!

H. syriacus ‘Aphrodite’
Aphrodite Rose of Sharon
Moderate growth rate 8’ x 6’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-August- Large, Single Rose Pink with a Red Eye-
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 5 - $37.00; NCS 5PT $99.00

H. syriacus ‘Arden Blue’
Ardens Blue Rose of Sharon
Moderate growth rate 8’ x 6’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-August-Double Lavender flower with a Maroon Eye
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 5 -$37.00

H. syriacus ‘Bali’
Bali Rose of Sharon-First Editions
Moderate growth rate 8’ x 6’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-August-Large, Semi-Double Pure White flower with a Purple-Red Eye
NCS 2 - $37.00; NCS 5PT - $89.00

H. syriacus ‘Blue Bird’
Blue Bird Rose of Sharon
Moderate growth rate 8’ x 6’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-August-Large, Single Blue flower with a Magenta Eye
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $37.00

H. syriacus ‘Blushing Bride’
Blushing Bride Rose of Sharon
Moderate growth rate 8’ x 6’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-August-Pompon, Doble Pink flower
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 5 - $37.00

H. syriacus ‘Coelestis’
Coelestis Rose of Sharon
Moderate growth rate 8’ x 6’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-August- Large, Single Magenta flower with a Crimson Eye
NCS 7PT - $129.00; NCS 15PT - $159.00
**H. syriacus ‘Collie Mullens’**

**Collie Mullens Rose of Sharon**

Moderate growth rate  | 8’ x 6’  | Zone 5 | Full Sun to Part Shade

Bloom-August-Double Lavender flower

**NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 5 - $37.00**

**H. syriacus ‘Danica’**

**Danica Rose of Sharon**

Moderate growth rate  | 8’ x 6’  | Zone 5 | Full Sun to Part Shade

Bloom-August-Double White flower edged in Dark Pink

**NCS 5 - $39.00; NCS 15PT - $159.00**

**H. syriacus ‘Diana’**

**Diana Rose of Sharon**

Moderate growth rate  | 8’ x 6’  | Zone 5 | Full Sun to Part Shade

Long lasting, Large, Single Bloom-August-Pure White flower

**NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 5 - $37.00; NCS 7PT-$129.00**

**H. syriacus ‘Minspot’**

**Fiji Rose of Sharon-First Editions**

Moderate growth rate  | 8’ x 6’  | Zone 5 | Full Sun to Part Shade

Bloom-August-Large, Single Light Pink flowers with a deep Red Eye

**NCS 2-$ 37.00; NCS 5PT - $89.00**

**H. syriacus ‘Mindoub’**

**French Cabaret Rose of Sharon-First Editions**

Moderate growth rate  | 8’ x 6’  | Zone 5 | Full Sun to Part Shade

Bloom-August-Pompom, Double Blush Pink flower with Shades of White

**NCS 2-$ 37.00**

**H. syriacus ‘Hawaii’**

**Hawaii Rose of Sharon-First Editions**

Moderate growth rate  | 8’ x 6’  | Zone 5 | Full Sun to Part Shade

Bloom-August-Large, Single True Blue flowers with a Red Eye

**NCS 2 - $37.00; NCS 5PT - $89.00**

**H. syriacus ‘Helene’**

**Helene Rose of Sharon**

Moderate growth rate  | 8’ x 6’  | Zone 5 | Full Sun to Part Shade

Bloom-August-Large, Single White flower with Magenta Eye

**NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 5 - $37.00;**

**H. syriacus ‘Notwoodone’**

**Lavender Chiffon Rose of Sharon-Prover Winner**

Moderate growth rate  | 8’ x 6’  | Zone 5 | Full Sun to Part Shade

Bloom-August-Large, Single Lavender flowers with a Lacy Center

**NCS 1 - $16.98**
*H. syriacus* ‘Antong Two’

**Lil Kim Rose of Sharon**-Proven Winner
- Moderate growth rate 8’ x 6’  
- Zone 5  
- Full Sun to Part Shade  
- Bloom-August-Dainty White flower with a Red Eye  

NCS 1 - $19.98

*H. syriacus* ‘Lucy’

**Lucy Rose of Sharon**
- Moderate growth rate 8’ x 6’  
- Zone 5  
- Full Sun to Part Shade  
- Bloom-August-Double, Pink flower with a Red Eye  

NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 5 - $37.00;

*H. syriacus* ‘Minerva’

**Minerva Rose of Sharon**
- Moderate growth rate 8’ x 6’  
- Zone 5  
- Full Sun to Part Shade  
- Bloom-August- Large, Single Lavender flower with Pink Overlay and Dark Red Eye  

NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 5 - $37.00; NCS 7PT - $129.00

*H. syriacus* ‘Red Heart’

**Red Heart Rose of Sharon**
- Moderate growth rate 8’ x 6’  
- Zone 5  
- Full Sun to Part Shade  
- Bloom-August-Large, Single White flower with a Red Eye  

NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 5 - $37.00; NCS 5PT - $99.00

*H. syriacus* ‘Aarticus’

**Summer Ruffle Rose of Sharon**-First Editions
- Moderate growth rate 8’ x 6’  
- Zone 5  
- Full Sun to Part Shade  
- Bloom-August-Double Dark Pink to Lavender flower  

NCS 2 - $37.00

*H. syriacus* ‘Mineru’

**Tahiti Rose of Sharon**-First Editions
- Moderate growth rate 8’ x 6’  
- Zone 5  
- Full Sun to Part Shade  
- Bloom-August-Large, Semi-Double Deep Pink/Purple flower with a Deep Red Eye  

NCS 2 - $37.00; NCS 5PT - $89.00

**HYDRANGEA** (HYDRANGEA)  
*All Hydrangeas require afternoon shade!!*

Hydrangeas do best and flower true to species color in acidic, well-drained soil that’s rich with organic material. Use aluminum sulphate, soil sulfur, or acid based fertilizer to make soil acidic. Planting in raised beds is the simplest way to give these plants the conditions they require. The finished bed should be 1-2 feet above the original level. Liberally mix organic material into the top foot of native soil, then fill bed above it with a mixture that’s 50% organic material, 30% soil and 20% sand. This mixture will hold air and moisture while allowing alkaline salts to leach out.  

**NOTICE:** All newly planted hydrangeas require hand watering at a very slow rate on top of the root ball (that’s the roots inside of the container) until plant is established in your soil. Your sprinkler/drip system may not be enough water at first.
*H. quercifolia* ‘Amethyst’

**Amethyst Oakleaf Hydrangea**
Moderate growth rate  
5’ x 5’  
Zone 5  
Part Shade  
Bloom-July-White but turns to a Wine Red as it ages  
FC-Burgundy Red

NCS 1-$12.98

*H. arborescense* ‘Annabelle’

**Annabelle Smooth Hydrangea**
Fast growth rate  
4’ x 4’  
Zone 4  
Part Shade  
Bloom-July-Pure White large flowers  
FC-Yellow

NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 5 - $39.00

*H. macrophylla* ‘Blushing Bride’

**Blushing Bride Hydrangea**-Endless Summer Collection
Moderate growth rate  
5’ x 5’  
Zone 4  
Part Shade  
Bloom-May to October-Semi-Double Pure White flowers  
FC-Yellow

Blooms on new wood, so remove old blooms to encourage re-bloom.

NCS 1 - $21.98; NCS 2 - $34.00; NCS 5 - $49.00

*H. macrophylla* ‘PllHM-II’  
*Disease resistant, especially Powdery Mildew*

**Bloomstruck Hydrangea**-Endless Summer Collection
Fast growth rate  
4’ x 5’  
Zone 4  
Part Shade  
Bloom-June to Sept-Rose Pink or Purple based on acidity  
FC-Red/Burgundy

Blooms on both old and new wood.

NCS 1 - $21.98; NCS 2 - $34.00; NCS 5 - $49.00

*H. paniculata* ‘Bombshell’

**Bombshell Hydrangea**
Fast growth rate  
3’ x 3’  
Zone 4  
Part Shade  
Bloom-July to Sept-Pure White  
FC-Yellow/Purple-tinged

Petite form that requires little to no pruning

Not available for 2017

*H. macrophylla* ‘Ragra’  
*Mildew Resistant*

**Cityline Rio Hydrangea**-Proven Winner
Moderate growth rate  
3’ x 4’  
Zone 5  
Part Shade  
Bloom-June-Blue  
FC-Green

NCS 3 - $39.00

*H. anomala petolaris*

**Climbing Hydrangea**
Fast growth rate  
climbs to 12” x 12”  
Zone 5  
Part Shade  
Bloom-May-Creamy White  
FC-Yellow

Blooms only on old wood.

NCS 5 - $49.00
**H. paniculata ‘Rendia’**

**Diamond Rouge Hydrangea**-First Editions

Moderate growth rate  
5’ x 4’  
Zone 3  
Part Shade  
Bloom-July to Sept-Creamy White slowly change to Pink  
FC-Red/Orange  

**NCS 2 - $34.00; NCS 5 - $49.00**

**H. paniculata ‘Wim’s Red’**

**Fire and Ice Mophead Hydrangea**

Moderate growth rate  
3’ x 5’  
Zone 5  
Part Shade  
Bloom-June to Sept-Cream, maturing to Pink  
FC-Burgundy  

**NCS - 1 $12.98; NCS 5 - $39.00**

**H. paniculata ‘SMHPFL’**

**Fire Light Hydrangea**-Proven Winner

Fast growth rate  
6’ x 5’  
Zone 3  
Part Shade  
Bloom-July to Sept-White, maturing to Reddish Pink  
FC-Burgundy  

**NCS 2 - $29.00**

**H. quercifolia ‘PIIHQ-I’**

**Jetstream Oakleaf Hydrangea**-First Editions

Moderate growth rate  
5’ x 4’  
Zone 5  
Part Shade  
Bloom-June-White, maturing to Pink  
FC-Orange/Red  

**NCS 3 - $49.00**

**H. macrophylla ‘SMNHMSIGMA’**

**Let’s Dance Rave Hydrangea**-Proven Winner

Moderate growth rate  
2’ x 3’  
Zone 5  
Part Shade  
Bloom-June to August-Violet/Pink  
FC-Yellow/Orange  

**NCS 2 - $34.00**

**H. macrophylla ‘Bailday’**

**Light O Day Hydrangea**-First Editions

Moderate growth rate  
5’ x 5’  
Zone 5  
Part Shade  
Bloom-June to Sept-Blue  
FC-Yellow  

**NCS 2 - $34.00**

**H. paniculata ‘Limelight’**

**Limelight Hydrangea**-Proven Winner

Moderate growth rate  
7’ x 7’  
Zone 4  
Part Shade  
Bloom-July to Sept-Green  
FC-Yellow/Orange Tint  
This plant has a mounded habit and the soil pH doesn’t affect the bloom color.  

**NCS 2 - $29.00; NCS 6- $49.00; NCS 7PT- $129.00; NCS 10PT - $139.00**
**H. paniculata** ‘Grenan’

**Nantucket Blue Hydrangea**
Moderate growth rate 5’ x 5’ Zone 5 Part Shade
Bloom-June to August-Blue FC-Yellow
Blooms on both new and old wood
NCS 2 - $34.00

**H. macrophylla** ‘Nikko Blue’

**Nikko Blue Mophead Hydrangea**
Fast growth rate 4’ x 4’ Zone 5 Part Shade
Bloom-July to August-Blue FC-Green
Blooms on old wood
NCS 1 - $12.98; NCS 3 - $37.00; NCS 5 - $39.00

**H. quercifolia**

**Oakleaf Hydrangea**
Fast growth rate 5’ x 4’ Zone 5 Part Shade
Bloom-July-White, maturing to Pink FC-Red/Purple
Blooms on old wood
Not available for 2017

**H. quercifolia** ‘Interhydia’

**Pink Diamond Hardy Hydrangea**
Moderate growth rate 6’ x 6’ Zone 3 Part Shade
Bloom-June-White, maturing to Pink FC-Burgundy
NCS 1 - $16.98

**H. paniculata** ‘DVPPinky’

**Pinky Winky Hydrangea-Proven Winner**
Fast growth rate 6-8’ x 6-8’ Zone 4 Part Shade
Bloom-July to Sept-Pink/White FC-Yellow/Purple
NCS 10PT - $139.00

**H. macrophylla** ‘Horwack’

**Pistachio Hydrangea**
Fast growth rate 2’ x 3’ Zone 5 Part Shade
Bloom-June to October-Scarlet red tinged with green FC-Yellow
NCS 3-$39.00

**H. quercifolia** ‘Queen of Hearts’

**Queen of Hearts Oakleaf Hydrangea**
Moderate growth rate 6’ x 9’ Zone 5 Part Shade
Bloom-June-White, maturing to Rusty Pink FC-Mahogany Red
Round growth habit
NCS 3-$39.00
**H. macrophylla ‘Red Sensation’**

**NEW...Red Sensation Mophead Hydrangea**
Fast growth rate 3’ x 4’  
Zone 5  
Part Shade  
Bloom-July to October-Red  
FC-Yellow

**H. quercifolia ‘Ruby Slippers’**

**Ruby Slippers Oakleaf Hydrangea**
Fast growth rate 4’ x 5’  
Zone 5  
Part Shade  
Bloom-June-White, maturing to Deep Rose  
FC-Mahogany

Blooms only on old wood
NCS 5 - $39.00

**H. quercifolia ‘Snow Queen’**

**Snow Queen Oakleaf Hydrangea**
Moderate growth rate 5’ x 5’  
Zone 4  
Part Shade  
Bloom-June-White  
FC-Bronze/Maroon/Purple

Blooms on old wood
NCS 1 - $11.49

**H. paniculata ‘Rensun’**

**Strawberry Sundae Hydrangea-First Editions**
Fast growth rate 5’ x 4’  
Zone 4  
Part Shade  
Bloom-July to Sept-Creamy White, maturing to red  
FC-Yellow

Blooms on new wood
NCS 2 - $34.00

**H. macrophylla ‘Bailmer’**

**The Original Hydrangea-Endless Summer Collection**
Moderate growth rate 3-5’ x 3-5’  
Zone 4  
Part Shade  
Bloom-June to Sept-Pink or Blue  
FC-Yellow

Blooms on both old and new wood.
NCS 1 - $21.98; NCS 2 - $34.00; NCS 3 - $39.00; NCS 5 - $49.00

**H. paniculata ‘HYPMAD II’**

**Tickled Pink Hydrangea-First Editions**
Moderate growth rate 4’ x 4’  
Zone 4  
Part Shade  
Bloom-June to October -White, maturing to Rosy Pink  
FC-Orange

NCS 2 - $34.00

**H. macrophylla ‘PIIHM-I’**

**Twist-n-Shout Hydrangea-Endless Summer Collection**
Moderate growth rate 4’ x 4’  
Zone 4  
Part Shade  
Bloom-July to Sept-Pink or Periwinkle  
FC-Red Burgundy

NCS 1 - $21.98; NCS 2 - $34.00; NCS 5 - $49.00
**H. paniculata ‘Renhy’**
*Vanilla Strawberry Hydrangea* - First Editions
Moderate growth rate  
6’ x 4’  Zone 4  Part Shade  
Bloom - July to Sept - Creamy Vanilla, maturing to Ripe Strawberry Red
Only blooms on old wood
NCS 7 - $129.00

**HYPERICUM (ST. JOHNS WORT)**

**H. inodorum ‘Kolmaren’**

**Red Fame St. John’s Wort** - First Editions  
*Rust Resistant*
Fast growth rate  
3’ x 3’  Zone 5  Full Sun  
Bloom - May - Yellow
NCS 2 - $34.00

**H. inodorum ‘Kolmapuki’**

**Pumpkin St. John’s Wort** - First Editions  
*Rust Resistant*
Moderate growth rate  
30’ x 36’  Zone 5  Full Sun to Part Shade  
Bloom - June - Bright Yellow
NCS 2 - $34.00

**H. frondosum ‘Sunburst’**

**Sunburst St. John’s Wort**
Moderate growth rate  
2’ x 3’  Zone 4  Full Sun  
Bloom - June to Sept - Yellow
Not available for 2017

**ILEX (WINTERBERRY)**

**I. verticillata ‘Jim Dandy’**

**Jim Dandy (male)**  
Female pollinator needed; use Red Sprite  
Slow growth rate  
6-10’ x 6-10’  Zone 3  Full Sun to Part Shade  
Bloom - June - White  
FC - Purple/Yellow
A rich deep green foliage on a dense, twiggy, oval-rounded form.
NCS 3 - $34.00

**I. verticillata ‘Red Sprite’**  
*Attracts Birds*

**Red Sprite (female)**  
Male pollinator needed; use Jim Dandy  
Slow growth rate  
3-5’ x 3-5’  Zone 3  Full Sun to Part Shade  
Bloom - June - White  
Fruit - August - Red  
FC - Maroon
The profusion of bright red berries will brighten the winter landscape and provide food for the birds.
NCS 3 - $34.00
ITEA (VIRGINIA SWEETSPIRE)  
I. virginica ‘Henrys Garnet’  
Henry’s Garnet Virginia Sweetspire  
*Tolerates clay soil, wet soil and dense shade
Moderate growth rate 4’ x 5’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade  
Bloom-May-Fragrant White flowers FC-Red
NCS 1 - $11.49

I. virginica ‘Sprich’  
Little Henry Virginia Sweetspire-Proven Winner  
*Tolerates clay soil, wet soil and dense shade
Moderate growth rate 2’ x 2.5’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade  
Bloom-May-Fragrant White FC-Red
Not available for 2017

KERRIA (GLOBE FLOWER/DUPLEX FLOWERED JAPANESE ROSE)  
K. japonica ‘Pleniflora’  
Globe Flower  
Moderate-Fast growth rate 6’ x 6’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade  
Bloom-June-Yellow FC-Yellow
NCS 2 - $27.00

KOLKWITZIA AMABILIS (BEAUTY BUSH)  
K. amabilis  
Beauty Bush  
Fast growth rate 6’ x 6’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade  
Bloom-April-Pink with Yellow Throat Savings on old wood  
Hedge spacing 18-24” on center
NCS 5 - $19.98

LAGERSTROEMIA (Crepe Myrtle)  
Coral Magic-First Editions  
Moderate growth rate 6-10’ x 6-10’ Zone 6 Full Sun  
Bloom-June to Sept-Salmon Pink
NCS 3 - $39.00

Midnight Magic-First Editions  
Moderate growth rate 4’ x 6’ Zone 6 Full Sun  
Bloom-July to Sept-Bright Pink
NCS 3 - $39.00

Moonlight Magic-First Editions  
Moderate growth rate 8’ x 4’ Zone 6 Full Sun  
Bloom-July-White
NCS 3 - $39.00
Plum Magic-First Editions
Moderate growth rate 6’ x 6’ Zone 6 Full Sun
Bloom-July-Fushia Pink
NCS 3 - $39.00

Purple Magic-First Editions
Moderate growth rate 6’ x 6’ Zone 6 Full Sun
Bloom-June to Sept-Deep purple
NCS 3 - $39.00

Ruffled Red Magic-First Editions
Moderate growth rate 6’ x 6’ Zone 6 Full Sun
Bloom-July to Sept-Glowing red
NCS 3- $39.00

LIGUSTRUM (PRIVET) *Attracts Birds
L. vulgare ‘Cheyenne’
Cheyenne Privet
Fast growth rate 10’ x 6’ Zone 3 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-May-White FC-Green
Hedge spacing 18-24” on center
NCS 1 - $11.49

L. x ‘Vicaryi’
Golden Privet
Fast growth rate 8’ x 6’ Zone 4 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-May-White FC-Purple
Hedge spacing 2-3’ on center
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $24.00; NCS 5 - $34.00

L. vulgare ‘Lodense’
Lodense Privet
Moderate-Fast growth rate 3’ x 3’ Zone 3 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-May-White FC-Purple
Hedge spacing 12-18” on center
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 5 - $34.00

L. sinense ‘Sunshine’
Sunshine Privet
Fast growth rate 4’ x 5’ Zone 6 Full Sun
Bloom-None FC-Yellow
Hedge spacing 18-24” on center
NCS 1 - $14.98
**Lonicera** (Honeysuckle)  
*Attracts Birds, Butterflies, & Bees*  
*Water Wise*

**L. tatarica ‘Arnolds Red’**

*Arnolds Red Honeysuckle*

Fast growth rate 6-8’ x 6-8’  
Zone 3  
Full Sun to Part Shade  
Bloom-May-Red  

NCS 2 - $22.00

**L. xylosteoides ‘Claveyi’**

*Clavey’s Dwarf Honeysuckle*

Moderate growth rate 4’ x 4’  
Zone 4  
Full Sun to Part Shade  
Bloom-May-Yellow  

NCS 1 - $11.49

**L. tatarica ‘Honeyrose’**

*Honeyrose Honeysuckle*

Fast growth rate 10’ x 8’  
Zone 4  
Full Sun  
Bloom-May-Rosy Red  

NCS 1 - $8.98

**Nandina** (Heavenly Bamboo)

**N. domestica ‘Blush Pink’**

*Blush Pink Heavenly Bamboo*

Moderate growth rate 24” x 24”  
Zone 6  
Full Sun  
Spectacular fall and winter display of bright pink and red foliage.  

NCS 1 - $15.98

**N. domestica ‘Firepower’**

*Firepower Heavenly Bamboo*

Moderate growth rate 3-4’ x 3-4’  
Zone 6  
Part Sun  
Dwarf, lime green leaves change to a brilliant red in the fall and through winter.  

NCS 1 - $15.98; NCS 2 - $34.00

**N. domestica ‘Gulf Stream’**

*Gulf Stream Heavenly Bamboo*

Moderate growth rate 3-4’ x 3-4’  
Zone 6  
Part Sun  
Spring flush is a bronze color, summer is a deep blue/green, and fall ranges from orange to red.  

NCS 1 - $15.98; NCS 2 - $27.00; NCS 5 - $39.00

**N. domestica ‘Lemon Lime’**

*Lemon Lime Heavenly Bamboo*

Moderate-Fast growth rate 3’ x 3’  
Zone 6  
Full Sun to Part Shade  
A brilliant lime green foliage that will not change to red.  

NCS 1 - $12.98
**N. domestica ‘Sunset’**
**Sunset Heavenly Bamboo**
Moderate growth rate 6’ x 4’ Zone 6 Full Sun to Part Shade
A beautiful lacy burgundy new growth, which develops into smaller dark green leaflets. Has a more open and airy appearance.
NCS 1 - $10.98

**N. domestica ‘Tuscan Flame’**
**Tuscan Flame**
Fast growth rate 3-4’ x 3-4’ Zone 6 Part Sun
The green foliage is accented by red new growth throughout the season. White flowers bloom mid-summer followed by red berries in the fall.
NCS 1 - $15.98

**PHIADELPHUS (MOCKORANGE) Fragrant**

**P. lewisii ‘Blizzard’**
**Blizzard Mockorange**
Fast growth rate 4-5’ x 3’ Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-June-Single White
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $22.00

**P. x virginalis ‘Dwarf Snowflake’**
**Dwarf Snowflake Mockorange**
Moderate growth rate 3’ x 2’ Zone 2 Full Sun
Bloom-May-Double White
NCS 1 - $11.49

**P. x virginalis ‘Minnesota Snowflake’**
**Minnesota Snowflake Mockorange**
Moderate growth rate 8’ x 6’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-June-Double White
NCS 1 - $11.49

**P. virginalis ‘Snowbelle’**
**Snowbelle Mockorange**
Moderate growth rate 3-4’ x 3-4’ Zone 4 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-May-Double White
NCS 1 - $11.49

**P. ‘Snowwhite fantasy’**
**Snow White Mockorange-First Editions**
Moderate growth rate 5’ x 5’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-June-Double White
NCS 2 - $37.00
**PHYSOCARPUS** (NINEBARK)  *Attracts Birds, Butterfly's, & Bees*  *Tolerant of Heavy soils*

**P. opulifolius ‘Jefam’**

**Amber Jubilee Ninebark**-First Editions

Moderate growth rate 5’ x 4’  
Zone 2 Full Sun to Part Shade  
Bloom-June-White  
Foliage-Yellow/Orange  
FC-Red/Purple

Note: Performs poorly in areas of high night time humidity.

NCS 1 - $12.98; NCS 2 - $34.00; NCS 3 - $34.00; NCS 6 - $49.00; NCS 10 (3B) - $59.00; NCS 10 (4B) - $69.00

**P. opulifolius ‘Center Glow’**

**Center Glow Ninebark**

Moderate growth rate 10’ x 10’  
Zone 3 Full Sun to Part Shade  
Bloom-April-Creamy White  
Foliage-Red/Yellow  
FC-Yellow

Note: Performs poorly in areas of high night time humidity.

NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $32.00; NCS 5 - $39.00

**P. opulifolius ‘Minda’**

**Coppertina Ninebark**-Proven Winner

Moderate growth rate 6-8’ x 6-8’  
Zone 3 Full Sun to Part Shade  
Bloom-May-White/Pink  
Foliage-Orange/Red  
FC-Red/Orange

Note: Performs poorly in areas of high night time humidity.

True 1 - $19.98; NCS 5 - $39.00

**P. opulifolius ‘Darts Gold’**

**Darts Gold Ninebark**

Moderate growth rate 4’ x 4’  
Zone 3 Full Sun to Part Shade  
Bloom-May-White  
Foliage-Yellow  
FC-Red

NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $24.00; NCS 5 - $29.00

**P. opulifolius ‘Monlo’**  
*Water Wise Plant*  
*Harsh conditions Plant*

**Diablo Ninebark**

Moderate growth rate 10’ x 10’  
Zone 2 Full Sun to Part Shade  
Bloom-June-White  
Foliage-Purple  
FC-Red/Bronze

NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $24.00; NCS 5 - $29.00; NCS 6 - $39.00

**P. opulifolius ‘Nanus’**

**Dwarf Ninebark**

Moderate-Fast growth rate 4’ x 4’  
Zone 2 Full Sun to Part Shade  
Bloom-June-White  
Foliage-Green  
FC-Yellow

NCS 2 - $32.00

**P. opulifolius ‘Podaras 3’**

**Lemon Candy Ninebark**

Moderate growth rate 2’ x 3’  
Zone 2 Full Sun  
Bloom-May-White  
Foliage-Yellow

NCS 5 - $49.00
**P. opulifolius** ‘Donna May’

**Little Devil Ninebark** - First Editions
Moderate growth rate 40” x 40” Zone 3 Full Sun
   Bloom-June-Purple/White   Foliage-Burgundy   FC-Purple

True 1 - $17.98; True 2 - $37.00; NCS 5 - $59.00; NCS 6 - $59.00

**P. opulifolius** ‘Nugget’

**Nugget Ninebark**
Moderate growth rate 6’ x 5’ Zone 4 Full Sun to Part Shade
   Bloom-June-White   Foliage-Yellow

NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 5 - $37.00

**P. opulifolius** ‘Seward’

**Summer Wine Ninebark** - Proven Winner
Moderate growth rate 5’ x 3’ Zone 3 Full Sun to Part Shade
   Bloom-May-Pink   Foliage-Dark Purple   FC-Red

NCS 1 - $19.98; NCS 6 - $49.00

**P. opulifolius** ‘SMPOTW’

**Tiny Wine** - Proven Winner
Moderate growth rate 3’ x 4’ Zone 3 Full Sun to Part Shade
   Bloom-May-White   Foliage-Bronze/Maroon

True 1 - $27.00, NCS 2 - $32.00

**POTENTILLA** (CINQUEFOIL)

*Blooms June until frost*
Good accent, low hedge or border plant. Dead heading (pruning) promotes more repeat blooms.

**NOTICE:** All newly planted potentilla require hand watering at a very slow rate on top of the root ball (that’s the roots inside the container) until plant is established in your soil. Your sprinkler/drip system may not be enough water at first.

**P. fruticosa** ‘Abbotswood’

**Abbotswood Potentilla**
Moderate growth rate 2’ x 3’ Zone 3 Full Sun to Part Shade
   Bloom-Bright White   FC-Yellow/Orange

NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $24.00; NCS 5 - $34.00

**P. fruticose** ‘Bailbrule’

**Crème Brule Potentilla** - First Editions
Moderate growth rate 3’ x 3’ Zone 2 Full Sun
   Bloom-White   FC-Yellow/Orange

NCS 1 - $14.98; NCS 2 - $27.00
**P. fruiticosa ‘Gold Drop’**

**Gold Drop Potentilla**
Moderate growth rate 2’ x 3’ Zone 2 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-Lemon Yellow
FC-Yellow/Orange
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $24.00

**P. fruiticosa ‘Goldfinger’**

**Goldfinger Potentilla**
Moderate growth rate 3’ x 3’ Zone 3 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-Rich Yellow
FC-Yellow/Orange
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $24.00; NCS 5 - $37.00

**P. fruiticosa ‘Goldstar’**

**Goldstar Potentilla**
Fast growth rate 2’ x 3’ Zone 3 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-Golden Yellow
FC-Yellow/Orange
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $24.00; NCS 5 - $34.00

**P. fruiticosa ‘Bailmerinque’**

**Lemon Merinque Potentilla-First Editions**
Moderate growth rate 2x2.5’ Zone 2 Full Sun
Bloom-Double, Light Yellow
FC-Yellow/Orange
NCS 1 - $14.98; NCS 2 - $27.00

**P. fruiticosa ‘Pink Beauty’**

**Pink Beauty Potentilla**
Moderate growth rate 2’ x 2’ Zone 2 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-Purple
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $24.00

**P. fruiticosa ‘Marrob’**

**Red Robin Potentilla**
Slow-Moderate growth rate 2.5-3’ x 3-4’ Zone 4 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-Bright Red
NCS 1 - $11.49

**PRUNUS Shrub Types**

*Attracts Birds, Butterfly’s, & Bees*
(Also, see FLOWERING TREE section for TREE FORM types pg 120)

**P. maritima**

**Beach Plum**
Moderate growth rate 6’ x 5’ Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-May-White Fruit-August-Purple
NCS 5 - $29.00

*Salt tolerant*
P. virginiana ‘Canada Red’

**Canada Red Chokecherry** (Shubert’s improved Canadian Red, Red Leaf Chokecherry)
Fast growth rate 25’ x 20’ Zone 2 Full Sun to Part Shade
  Bloom-April-White Fruit-June-Red FC-Purple/Red
Fruit can be used for jellies and wine.
NCS 2 - $22.00; NCS 5 - $25.00

P. x cistena

**Cistena Plum or Purple Leaf Sand Cherry**
Moderate growth rate 8’ x 6’ Zone 2 Full Sun to Part Shade
  Bloom-April-Light Pink FC-Red
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $24.00; NCS 5 - $34.00; NCS 6 - $44.00

P. glandulosa ‘Rosea Plena’

**Dwarf Pink Flowering Almond**
Slow-Moderate growth rate 4’ x 3’ Zone 4 Full Sun to Part Shade
  Bloom-May-Pink FC-Yellow
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $27.00; NCS 5 - $29.00

P. besseyi ‘Pawnee Buttes’  *Drought and Heat tolerant*

**Pawnee Buttes Sand Cherry**
Moderate growth rate 3’ x 4’ Zone 2 Full Sun
  Bloom-April-White FC-Mahogany Red
NCS 2 - $37.00

P. tomentosa

**Nanking Cherry**
Moderate-Fast growth rate 8’ x 10’ Zone 2 Full Sun to Part Shade
  Bloom-May-White/Pink Blush Fruit-August-Scarlet FC-Yellow
NCS 2 - $22.00

P. triloba

**Rose Tree of China**
Moderate growth rate 6’ x 8’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade
  Bloom-May-Pink FC-Yellow
NCS 2 - $22.00; NCS 7 - $39.00

P. virginiana ‘Melanocarpa’

**Western Black Chokecherry (shrub)**
Moderate growth rate 20’ x 15’ Zone 4 Full Sun to Part Shade
  Bloom-May-White Fruit-Red/Black
This tart fruit is great when used to make jelly and syrup.
NCS 5 - $29.00
**PYRACANTHA**

*Attracts birds*

* *P. angustifolia* ‘Gnome’

**Gnome Pyracantha**

- Fast growth rate: 4-6’ x 6-8’
- Zone 5
- Full Sun to Part Shade
- Bloom: May-White
- Fruit: Orange
- FC: Dark Green
- NCS 5-$39.00

* *P. coccinea* ‘Kasan’

**Kasan Pyracantha**

- Moderate growth rate: 8-10’ x 6-8’
- Zone 5
- Full Sun to Part Shade
- Bloom: May-White
- Fruit: Orange/Red
- FC: Dark Green
- Not available for 2017

* *P. coccinea* ‘Lowboy’

**Lowboy Pyracantha**

- Moderate growth rate: 2-3’ x 6-8’
- Zone 3
- Full Sun to Part Shade
- Bloom: May-White
- Fruit: Orange
- FC: Dark Green
- NCS 1 - $11.49

**QUERCUS** (OAK)

*Acorns attract wildlife*  
* Water Wise Plant

* *Q. Gambelli*  

**Gamble Oak or Scrub Oak**

- Slow growth rate: 15-30’ x 5-10’
- Zone 3
- Full Sun
- Rounded Crown
- FC: Yellow/Orange/Red
- NCS 1 - $12.98; NCS 5 - $44.00

**RHAMNUS** (TALLHEDGE)

*Attracts Birds*  
*Water Wise Plant*

* *R. frangula* ‘Asplenifolia’

**Fern Leaf Buckthorn**

- Moderate growth rate: 10’ x 6’
- Zone 4
- Full Sun to Part Shade
- Deeply cut glossy green leaves make this an attractive hedge or screen.
- NCS 10 PT - $99.00

* *R. frangula* ‘Ron Williams’

**Fine Line Buckthorn**-Proven Winner

- Fast growth rate: 7’ x 2’
- Zone 3
- Full Sun to Part Shade
- FC: Yellow
- True 1 - $22.00; True 2 - $29.00; NCS 3 - $39.00; True 5 - $49.00; NCS 7-$59.00; NCS 10 - $119.00
**R. fragula** ‘Columnaris’
**Tallcole (Tallhedge)**
Fast growth rate 10’ x 3-6’  Zone 3  Full Sun to Part Shade
  Fruit-Blue/Black  FC-Yellow
**NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 10 -$89.00**

**RHUS** (SUMAC)
*Attracts Birds, Butterfly’s, & Bees  *Water Wise Plant

**R. glabra** ‘Laciniata’
**Cutleaf Smooth Sumac**
Moderate growth rate 8’ x 8’  Zone 3  Full Sun
  FC-Yellow/Orange/Red
**NCS 5 - $29.00**

**R. typhina** ‘Laciniata’
**Cutleaf Stagehorn Sumac**
Slow-Moderate growth rate 8’ x 8’  Zone 3  Full Sun
  FC-Yellow/Orange/Red
**NCS 5 - $29.00**

**R. aromatic** ‘Gro-Low’
**Gro-Low Sumac**
Fast growth rate 2-3’ x 6-8’  Zone 3  Full Sun
  FC-Red
**NCS 2 - $24.00; NCS 5 - $37.00**

**R. trilobata**
**Skunkbush Sumac**
Fast growth rate 2-8’ x 10’+  Zone 4  Full Sun
  FC-Orange/Red
**NCS 5 - $19.98**

**R. glabra**
**Smooth Sumac**
Moderate growth rate 10’ x 8’  Zone 2  Full Sun
  FC-Orange/Red
**NCS 5 - $29.00**

**R. typhina**
**Staghorn Sumac**
Moderate growth rate 10’ x 10’  Zone 3  Full Sun
  FC-Orange/Scarlet/Gold
**NCS 5 - $29.00**
R. *typhina* ‘Bailtiger’
*Tiger Eyes Stagehorn Sumac*-First Editions
Moderate growth rate 6’ x 6’ Zone 3 Full Sun
FC-Scarlet Red
True 2 - $34.00; NCS 5 - $49.00; NCS 6 - $69.00

**RIBES** (CURRANT) *Attracts Birds* *Water Wise Plant*
*R. alpinum*
*Alpine Currant*
Moderate-Fast 4’ x 5’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-May-Greenish Yellow FC-Yellow
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $22.00; NCS 5 - $37.00

*R. alpinum* ‘Green Mound’ *Tolerates Rabbits & Deer* *Drought tolerant*
*Green Mound Currant*
Moderate growth rate 2.5’ x 3’ Zone 2 Full Sun
Bloom-April-Greenish Yellow FC-Green
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $22.00

*R. sanguineum* ‘King Edward VII’
*King Edward VII Current*
Moderate growth rate 4’ x 3’ Zone 6 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-May-Red/Pink FC-Yellow
NCS 2 - $22.00; NCS 5 - $29.00

*R. aureum*
*Yellow (Golden) Currant*
Fast growth rate 6’ x 6’ Zone 2 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-May-Yellow FC-Red
NCS 2 - $22.00

**SALIX** (WILLOW) see SALIX in the SHADE TREE SECTION pg 135 *Tolerates high water table*
NOTICE: All newly planted willows may require hand watering at a very slow rate on top of the root ball (that’s the roots inside of the container) until plant is established in your soil. Your sprinkler/drip system may not be enough water at first.

*S. exigua* ‘Nutt’
*Coyote Willow*
Fast growth rate 8’ x 6’ Zone 3 Full Sun
NCS 1 - $11.49
**S. integra ‘Harkuro Nishiki’**
*Better color with afternoon shade*

Dappled Willow
Fast growth rate  5’ x 5’  Zone 5  Full Sun
Salmon pink stems and buds with light green foliage that is strongly mottled white and pink; bright red stems in winter.
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $24.00

**S. purpurea ‘Nana’**

Dwarf Arctic Blue Willow
Moderate-Fast growth rate  3-5’ x 3-5’  Zone 3  Full Sun
Foliage-Blue/Green
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $24.00

**S. caprea**

French Pink Pussy Willow
Fast growth rate  15’ x 12’  Zone 4  Full Sun
Bloom-April-Silvery Pink
NCS 3 - $19.98; NCS 5 - $29.00

**S. caprea ‘Pendula’**

Weeping French Pink Pussy Willow
Fast growth rate  6’ x 8’  Zone 5  Full Sun
NCS 15 PT - $69.00

**SAMBUCUS (ELDERBERRY)**  *Attracts Birds, Butterfly’s, & Bees*

Self-fruitful; Crop will improve however if planted with another variety for cross-pollination. Edible types are used for juice, jelly, pies, syrup and wine. Does well in wet soil types.

**S. canadensis ‘Adams’**

Adams Elderberry
Fast growth rate  7’ x 7’  Zone 3  Full Sun
Bloom-May-White  Fruit-Blue
Produces better when planted with York, edible fruit,
NCS 3 - $19.98; NCS 5 - $29.00

**S. nigra ‘Eva’**

Black Lace Elderberry (cut-leaf type)-Proven Winner
Moderate growth rate  8’ x 5’  Zone 4  Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-June-Creamy Pink  Fruit-Blackish Red
NCS 1 - $21.98; True 2 - $29.00; NCS 3 - $37.00; NCS 6 - $44.00

**S. nigra ‘Eiffel01’ (Ballhort)**

Black Tower Elderberry (cut-leaf type)
Fast growth rate  8’ x 4’  Zone 3  Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-June-Dark Pink/Red  Fruit-Black
True 2 - $29.00; NCS 6 - $44.00
**S. Canadensis 'Nova'**

**Nova Elderberry**

Fast growth rate 4-5’ x 4-5’ Zone 3 Full Sun

Bloom-June-White

Fruit-Purple

**NCS 1 - $12.98**

---

**S. racemosa ‘Sutherland Gold’**

**Sutherland Gold Elderberry (cut-leaf type)**

Fast growth rate 12’ x 10’ Zone 4 Prefers afternoon shade

Bloom-June-White

Fruit-Red

**NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $29.00; NCS 5 - $39.00**

---

**S. nigra ‘Variegata’**

**Variegated Elderberry**

Fast growth rate 6-8’ x 6-8’ Zone 4 Full Sun to Part Shade

Bloom-June-White

Fruit-Dark Purple

**NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $19.98**

---

**SORBARIA (FALSE SPIREA)**

**S. sorbifolia**

**Ash Leaf Spirea**

Fast growth rate 8’ x 6’ Zone 2 Full Sun to Part Shade

Bloom-July-Cream/White

FC-Yellow/Orange/Red

**NCS 2 - $22.00**

---

**S. sorbifolia**

**Sem Ash Leaf Spirea**

Fast growth rate 4’ x 4’ Zone 3 Full Sun

Bloom-July-Cream/White

FC-Bronze

**NCS 2 - $22.00**

---

**SPIRAEA**

**NOTICE:** All newly planted spirea require hand watering at a very slow rate on top of the root ball (that’s the roots inside of the container) until plant is established in your soil. Your sprinkler/drip system may not be enough water for the first 3 to 4 weeks.

**S. x bumalda ‘Anthony Waterer’**

**Anthony Waterer Spirea**

Moderate growth rate 3’ x 4’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade

Bloom-June to frost-Pink

FC-Bronze/Red

**NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $24.00; NCS 5 - $34.00**

---
S. x bumalda ‘Dolchica’
Dolchica Spiraea
Moderate growth rate 3’ x 4’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-June to frost-Pink
FC-Bronze/Red
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 5 - $34.00

S. japonica ‘Golden Elf’
Golden Elf Spiraea-First Editions
Slow growth rate 8” x 18” Zone 4 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-June to frost-Pink
FC-Gold
NCS 1 - $14.98; NCS 2 - $29.00

S. x bumbalda ‘Goldflame’
Goldflame Spiraea
Moderate growth rate 3’ x 4’ Zone 4 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-June to frost-Pink
FC-Coppery Orange
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $24.00; NCS 5 - $34.00

S. japonica ‘Goldmound’
Goldmound Spiraea
Moderate growth rate 2-3’ x 4’ Zone 4 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-June to frost-Pink
FC-Yellowish Orange
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $24.00; NCS 5 - $34.00

S. x bumbalda ‘Monhub’
Limemound Spiraea
Moderate growth rate 2’ x 3’ Zone 3 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-June to frost-Pink
FC-Orange/Red/Pink
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $24.00; NCS 5 - $37.00

S. japonica ‘Little Princess’
Little Princess Spiraea
Slow-Moderate growth rate 2’ x 3’ Zone 4 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-June to frost-Pink
FC-Copper/Yellow
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $24.00

S. japonica ‘Walbuma’
Magic Carpet Spiraea
Slow growth rate 2’ x 3’ Zone 3 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-June to frost-Pink
FC-Pink/Red
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $24.00; NCS 5 - $34.00

S. thunbergii ‘Ogon’
Mellow Yellow Spiraea
Moderate growth rate 3-4’ x 3-5’ Zone 4 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-June to frost-White
FC-Orange
Not available for 2017
S. japonica ‘Neon Flash’
**Neon Flash Spiraea**
Fast growth rate 3’ x 3’  
Zone 4  
Full Sun to Part Shade  
Bloom-June-Bright Pink  
FC-Dark Burgundy  
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $24.00; NCS 5 - $34.00

S. japonica ‘Shirobana’
**Shirobana Spiraea**
Moderate growth rate 3’ x 3’  
Zone 4  
Full Sun to Part Shade  
Bloom-June to frost-Pink/White/Rose  
FC-Coppery Bronze  
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 5 - $37.00

S. nipponica ‘Snowmound’
**Snowmound Spiraea**
Moderate growth rate 3’ x 4’  
Zone 3  
Full Sun to Part Shade  
Bloom-May-Masses of White  
FC-Copper/Yellow  
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $24.00; NCS 3 - $29.00

S. ‘Bailcarol’
**Sundrop Spirea**
Moderate growth rate 1-2’ x 2-3’  
Zone 4  
Full Sun to Part Shade  
Bloom-June to frost-Pink  
FC-Red  
NCS 2 - $29.00

S. x vanhouttei
**Vanhouttei/Bridal Wreath White Spiraea**
Moderate growth rate 8’ x 8’  
Zone 3  
Full Sun to Part Shade  
Bloom-May-Masses of White  
FC-Yellow  
NCS 2 - $24.00; NCS 5 - $34.00

**SYMPHORICARPOS** (SNOWBERRY)
*Water Wise Plant  *Attracks birds  
Tolerates most soils but prefers dry soil types. Prune in early spring to promote new growth, flowers and fruit.

S. oreaphilus  
**Common Snowberry**
Moderate growth rate 4’ x 5’  
Zone 2  
Full Sun  
Bloom-June-White  
Fruit-Light Green/White  
FC-Yellow  
NCS 1 - $11.49

S. x chenaultii ‘Hancock’
**Hancock Snowberry**
Moderate growth rate 2’ x 8’  
Zone 4  
Full Sun  
Bloom-June-Pink  
Fruit-Rosy Red  
NCS 1 - $11.49
S. x doorenbosii ‘Magic Berry’

**Magic Berry Snowberry**
Moderate growth rate 5’ x 5’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-June-White Fruit-Pink/Purple

Not available for 2017

**Syringa** (LILAC) *Fragrant Flowers  *Attracts Birds, Butterfly’s, & Bees  * Deer Resistant

*When and how to prune:*
Prune lilacs immediately after flowering, to remove spent blooms. Next spring’s flowering buds are produced in July and August. So, avoid removing them with late pruning. Cutting off spent flowers right after blooming, this ensures that the shrub’s energy goes into producing flower buds for next year, not seeds this year.

Each year when plants are dormant remove about a quarter of the oldest branches and crossovers, starting low and working up. If you wish to rejuvenate an old plant, cut one-third of the oldest, thickest stems you can find. Start at ground level and remove any thin wispy suckers you see. Over a few years, this old non-flower wood will be replaced with young, more vigorous wood. You won’t lose very many blooms because old overgrown plants do not bloom very well.

Young lilacs should start flowering in the 2nd or 3rd year after planting. But it can take five or six years for them to bloom. Lilacs can produce heavy blooms on year, and very few the next. Spring blooms are influenced by the previous season’s weather. Other conditions that affects blooming are soil, watering, fertilization, planting techniques and plant care. The best blooms tend to follow cool, sunny summers mixed with a little old fashioned T.L.C. Lilacs like alkaline (Utah) soil; All Lilacs are fragrant; all are good cut flowers; all do well in full sun to part shade.

**Asian Lilac**

*S. x chinensis ‘Saugeana’*

**Chinese Lilac**
Moderate growth rate 8’ x 8’ Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-May-Single Lavender FC-Yellow

Not available for 2017

*S. meyeri ‘Palibin’*

**Dwarf Korean Lilac**
Slow growth rate 4’ x 4’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-May-Single Lavender FC-Yellow/Green

NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $29.00; NCS 3 - $34.00; NCS 5 - $39.00

*S. x meyeri ‘Josee’*

**Josee Lilac (re-blooming)**
Moderate growth rate 4-6’ x 4-6’ Zone 2 Full Sun
Bloom-May-Single Purplish Pink

NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 5 - $39.00
**S. patula 'Miss Kim'**
**Miss Kim Lilac**
Slow growth rate \(6 - 7' \times 5-6'\) Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-June-Single Lavender FC-Burgundy
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $29.00; NCS 5 - $39.00

**COMMON OR FRENCH HYBRID**

**S. vulgaris 'Krasavitsa Moskvy**
**Beauty of Moscow Lilac**
Moderate growth rate \(8-12' \times 6-7'\) Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-April-Double White with Pink Blush FC-Yellow
NCS 5 - $39.00

**S. vulgaris 'Charles Joly'**
**Charles Joly Lilac**
Moderate growth rate \(10-12' \times 6-8'\) Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-May-Double Red FC-Yellow
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 5 - $39.00

**S. vulgaris 'Congo'**
**Congo French Lilac**
Moderate growth rate \(8-10' \times 8-10'\) Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-May-Single Magenta FC-Yellow
NCS 5 - $39.00

**S. vulgaris 'Purple'**
**Common Purple Lilac**
Fast growth rate \(12' \times 10'\) Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-May-Single Purple FC-Yellow/Green
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 5 - $39.00

**S. vulgaris 'White’**
**Common White Lilac**
Moderate growth rate \(10-12' \times 10-12'\) Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-May-Single White FC-Blue/Green
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 5 - $39.00

**S. x prestoniae ‘Donald Wyman’**
**Donald Wyman Lilac**
Fast growth rate \(10' \times 8'\) Zone 2 Full Sun
Bloom-May-Single Pink/Purple FC-Yellow/Green
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $29.00; NCS 5 - $39.00
S. vulgaris ‘Ludwig Spaeth’

**Ludwig Spaeth Lilac**  
Moderate growth rate  **10-12’ x 6-8’**  
Zone 3  
Full Sun  
Bloom-Late May/Early Jun-Single Purple  
FC-Yellow  
**NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 5 - $39.00**

S. vulgaris ‘Madame Lemoine’

**Madame Lemoine Lilac**  
Moderate growth rate  **10’ x 6’**  
Zone 3  
Full Sun  
Bloom-May-Double White  
FC-Yellow  
**NCS 5 - $39.00**

S. vulgaris ‘Monge’

**Monge Lilac**  
Fast growth rate  **12’ x 10’**  
Zone 3  
Full Sun  
Bloom-April-Single Red/Purple  
FC-Blue/Green  
**NCS 1 - $11.49**

S. vulgaris ‘My Favorite’

**My Favorite Lilac**  
Moderate growth rate  **10’ x 12’**  
Zone 3  
Full Sun  
Bloom-May-Double Dark Purple  
**NCS 5 - $39.00**

S. vulgaris ‘President Grevy’

**President Grevy Lilac**  
Fast growth rate  **12’ x 10’**  
Zone 3  
Full Sun  
Bloom-April-Double Lilac Blue  
**NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 5 - $39.00**

S. vulgaris ‘Primrose’

**Primrose Lilac**  
Fast growth rate  **12’ x 8’**  
Zone 3  
Full Sun  
Bloom-May-Creamy Yellow  
**NCS 5 - $39.00**

S. vulgaris ‘Sensation’

**Sensation Lilac**  
Moderate growth rate  **10’ x 8’**  
Zone 4  
Full Sun  
Bloom-April-Purple with White edges  
FC-Blue/Green  
**NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 5 - $39.00**
FAIRYTALE SERIES
*S. x ‘Bailbelle’
Tinkerbelle Lilac
Moderate growth rate 5’ x 5’ Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-May-Single Pink
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 5 - $39.00

PROVEN WINNERS
*S. x ‘SMSJP7’ (PWCC)
Bloomerang Dark Purple Lilac (re-blooming)
Moderate growth rate 4’ x 4’ Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-April-Single Purple
NCS 1 - $19.98; True 2 - $34.00; True 5 - $44.00

*S. x ‘Pink Perfume’ (PWCC)
Bloomerang Pink Perfume Lilac (re-blooming)
Moderate growth rate 4’ x 4’ Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-May-Single Pink
NCS 1 - $19.98

S. x ‘SMSXPM’ (PWCC)
Scent and Sensibility Lilac (re-blooming)
Moderate growth rate 2’ x 3’ Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-May-Single Pink
NCS 5 - $44.00

VIBERNUM
*All need afternoon shade!! (except Snowball Bush) *All attract birds, (except Dwarf European)
*Fragrant lacecap flowers; clustered, small fertile flowers surrounded by a circle of larger sterile flowers.

NOTICE: All newly planted viburnum require hand watering at a very slow rate on top of the root ball (that’s the roots inside of the container) until plant is established in your soil. Your sprinkler/drip system may not be enough water for the first 3 to 4 weeks.

V. trilobum ‘Alfredo’ *Spreading *Edible fruit
Alfredo Viburnum
Slow-Moderate growth rate 5’ x 5’ Zone 3 Part Shade
Bloom-June-White Fruit-Red FC-Red
Not available for 2017

V. tribulum *Edible fruit
American Cranberrybush
Moderate-Fast growth 10’ x 10’ Zone 2 Part Shade
Bloom-May-White Fruit-Red FC-Red
NCS 2 - $14.98; NCS 5 - $39.00
V. dentatum ‘Ralf Senior’ *Edible fruit

**Autumn Jazz Viburnum**
Moderate growth rate 10’ x 12’ Zone 4 Part Shade
Bloom-May-Creamy White Fruit-Blue/Black
FC-Yellow/Orange/Red/Burgundy
**NCS 2 - $19.98; NCS 5 - $39.00**

V. trilobum ‘Bailey Compact’

**Bailey Compact American Cranberrybush**
Slow-Moderate growth rate 4’ x 4’ Zone 3 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-May-White
FC-Deep Red
**NCS 1 - $10.49; NCS 2 - $24.00; NCS 5 - $39.00; NCS 7 PT - $79.00**

V. nudum ‘Bulk’ *Edible fruit

**Brandywine Viburnum - Proven Winner**
Moderate growth rate 5’ x 6’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-April-White Fruit-Pink/Blue
FC-Maroon/Dark Red
**NCS 1 - $24.00**

V. x burkwoodii

**Burkwood Viburnum** *Semi-Evergreen'
Moderate growth rate 8’ x 6’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-April-White
Very adaptable to different climates and soils.
**NCS 1 - $10.49; NCS 5 - $39.00**

V. opulus ‘Compactum’ *Inedible fruit

**Compact European Viburnum**
Moderate growth rate 6’ x 6’ Zone 3 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-May-White
FC-Red
**NCS 1 - $11.49**

V. opulus ‘Nanum’

**Dwarf European Cranberrybush**
Slow growth rate 2’ x 3’ Zone 3 Part Shade
Foliage-Dark Green
FC-Reddish Purple
**NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $24.00**

V. plicatum tomentosum ‘Mariesii’ *Edible fruit

**Doublefile Viburnum**
Moderate growth rate 10’ x 12’ Zone 5 Part Shade
Bloom-May-Creamy White Fruit-Black
FC-Yellow Orange/Red/Burgundy
**NCS 2 - $24.00**
V. x juddi
**Judd Viburnum**
Moderate growth rate 6’ x 4’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-April-White Fruit-Black FC-Purple
**NCS 5 - $39.00**

V. x rhtidophylloides ‘Alleghany’
**Leather Leaf Viburnum**
Moderate growth rate 10’ x 8’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-May-White
**NCS 2 - $11.49; NCS 5 - $39.00**

V. lantana ‘Mohican’
**Mohican Viburnum**
Slow growth rate 6’ x 8’ Zone 4 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-May-White FC-Reddish Purple
**NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $24.00; NCS 5 - $39.00**

V. plicatum ‘Newzam’
**Newport Dwarf Doublefile Viburnum**
Moderate growth rate 4’ x 3’ Zone 5 Full Sun
Bloom-June-White FC-Burgundy
**NCS 2 - $24.00**

V. x bodnantense
**Pink Dawn Viburnum**
Moderate growth rate 8’ x 6’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-April-Pink Fruit-Blue FC-Red/Burgundy
**NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 5 - $39.00**

V. dentatum ‘JN Selet’
**Red Feather Viburnum**
Fast growth rate 8’ x 10’ Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-June-White Fruit-Blue/Black FC-Red/Purple
**NCS 5 - $39.00**

V. opulus ‘Sterile’
**Snowball Bush Viburnum**
Moderate growth rate 10’ x 10’ Zone 3 Part Shade
Bloom-May-White FC-Purple/Red
**NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $24.00; NCS 6 - $39.00**
WEIGELA

*Attracts Hummingbirds and Butterflies  *Tolerates clay (not wet) soil
*Showy, fragrant flowers bloom until frost

W. florida ‘Bristol Ruby’
Bristol Ruby Weigela
Fast growth rate  3’ x 4’  Zone 4  Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-June to Frost -Ruby Red
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $24.00; NCS 5 - $34.00

W. florida ‘Dark Horse’
Dark Horse Weigela
Moderate growth rate  3’ x 3’  Zone 4  Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-June to Frost-Pink
NCS 1 - $12.49; NCS 5 - $44.00

W. florida ‘Bokrafour’
Flamingo Pink Weigela
Moderate growth rate  3’ x 3’  Zone 5  Full Sun
Bloom-June to Frost-Pink
NCS 1 - $12.49

W. florida ‘Java Red’
Java Red Weigela
Moderate growth rate  3’ x 4’  Zone 4  Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-June to Frost-Dark Pink
NCS 1 - $12.49; NCS 2 - $24.00

W. x ‘Slingco 2’
Maroon Swoon Weigela
Moderate growth rate  4’ x 2’  Zone 4  Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-June to Frost-Dark Red
NCS 5 - $44.00

W. florida ‘Red Prince’
Red Prince Weigela
Moderate growth rate  6’ x 6’  Zone 4  Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-June to Frost-Pink  FC-Green
NCS 1 - $12.49; NCS 2 - $24.00

W. florida ‘Sonic Bloom Pearl’ (pwcc)
Sonic Bloom Pearl (Rebloomer)-Proven Winner
Moderate growth rate  4’x4’  Zone 4  Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-June to Frost-White/Pink
NCS 1 -$24.00
W. florida ‘Variegated Nana’
**Variegated Dwarf Weigela**
Moderate growth rate 3’ x 3’  Zone 4  Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-June to Frost-Pink
NCS 1 - $12.49; NCS 2 - $24.00

W. florida ‘Alexandra’ (PWCC)
**Wine and Roses Weigela**-Proven Winner
Moderate growth rate 4-5’ x 3-4’  Zone 4  Full Sun
Bloom-June to Frost-Rose Pink
True 1 - $12.49; NCS 2 - $34.00; NCS 5 - $44.00

**YUCCA**  EVERGREEN  SEE EVERGREEN SHRUBS Page 152.

**DECIDUOUS SHRUB COMMON TO BOTANICAL NAMES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Botanical Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Botanical Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Althea/Rose of Sharon</td>
<td>Hibiscus</td>
<td>Mockorange</td>
<td>Phyladelphis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apache Spiraea</td>
<td>Fallugia</td>
<td>Nanking Cherry</td>
<td>Physocarpus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bamboo</td>
<td>Fargesia</td>
<td>Pink Flw Almond</td>
<td>Prunus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barberry</td>
<td>Berberis</td>
<td>Potentilla</td>
<td>Potentilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beauty Bush</td>
<td>Kolkwitzia</td>
<td>Privet</td>
<td>Ligustrum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bluebeard</td>
<td>Caryopteris</td>
<td>Pussy Willow</td>
<td>Salix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buffaloberry</td>
<td>Sparherdia</td>
<td>Quince</td>
<td>Chaenomeles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burning Bush</td>
<td>Euonymus</td>
<td>Rose of Sharon</td>
<td>Hibiscus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butterfly Bush</td>
<td>Buddleia</td>
<td>Russian Tree of China</td>
<td>Caragana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chokecherry</td>
<td>Aronia</td>
<td>Serviceberry</td>
<td>Amelanchier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cistena Plum</td>
<td>Prunus</td>
<td>Siberian Pea Shrub</td>
<td>Caragana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coralberry</td>
<td>Symphocarps</td>
<td>Snowberry</td>
<td>Symphocarops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cotoneaster</td>
<td>Cotoneaster</td>
<td>Spiraea</td>
<td>Spiraea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cranberry Bush</td>
<td>Viburnum</td>
<td>St. Johns Wort</td>
<td>Hypericum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currant</td>
<td>Ribes</td>
<td>Sumac</td>
<td>Rhus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deutzia</td>
<td>Deuzia</td>
<td>Sweet Shrub</td>
<td>Tamarix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dogwood</td>
<td>Cornus</td>
<td>Tallhedge</td>
<td>Rhamnus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flowering Almond</td>
<td>Prunus</td>
<td>Viburnum</td>
<td>Viburnum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forsythia</td>
<td>Forsythia</td>
<td>Weigela</td>
<td>Weigela</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fothergilla</td>
<td>Fothergilla</td>
<td>Western Chokecherry</td>
<td>Prunus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Giant Reed</td>
<td>Arundo</td>
<td>Willow</td>
<td>Salix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Globe Flower</td>
<td>Kerria</td>
<td>Witch Hazel</td>
<td>Hamamelis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heavenly Bamboo</td>
<td>Nandina</td>
<td>Woadwaxen</td>
<td>Genista</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honeysuckle</td>
<td>Lonicera</td>
<td>Yucca</td>
<td>Yucca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
<td>Hydrangea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilac</td>
<td>Syringa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

115
Japanese and Korean Maples

Great Bonsai or container plants require winter protection when potted, and will remain smaller. **NOTICE:** Don’t prune out large (palmate type) leaves on new growth wood on variegated or laceleaf maples. The following year, the variegated or lacy (dissectum) leaves usually emerge.

Easily grown in moist, organically rich, well-drained soils in full sun to part shade. Prefers lightly sun dappled part shade; avoid hot and dry sites. Leaves may scorch in full sun in hot southern summers. Plant in a location protected from strong winds. Prune out non-variegated foliage. Japanese Maples need direct sunlight to have bronze or red colored leaves. Cut leaf types, need to be protected for HOT summer winds and would like a little afternoon shade; from 3 p.m. on. Also, if we are having HOT summer winds, water your Japanese Maples from the ground. NEVER water the foliage, as this can cause burn spots on the leaves. Remember to water in late fall and during the winter as well. One of the best ways to kill a plant is to let it get dry during the late fall and early winter when there is lack of moisture.

**Japanese Maples** (Japanese Maple green or red foliage)

*A. palmatum* ‘Beni Schichihenge’
**Beni Schichihenge**
Slow growth rate 8’ x 6’ Zone 6 Full Sun to Part Shade
Foliage-Variegated Dark Green with Silvery White edge FC-Orange/Gold
A great accent tree due to its dwarf habit.
NCS 5 - $109.00; NCS 15 - $219.00

*A. palmatum* ‘Bloodgood’
**Bloodgood Japanese Maple**
Moderate growth rate 15-18’ x 12-15’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade
Foliage-Red maturing to reddish purple FC-Scarlet Red
Bloodgood is the standard of reddish-purple Japanese Maples. It holds its color well and has an airy form with blackish red bark.
NCS 5 - $89.00; NCS 6 - $99.00; NCS 7 - $129.00; NCS 10-$149.00;
NCS 15S - $189.00; NCS 20 - $199.00;
NCS 25 (6-8’ tall) - $279.00; NCS 1ST (6’ & 8’) - $219.00
Multi-Stem: NCS 7 - $149.00: NCS 25 - $229.00

*A. palmatum* ‘Butterfly’  *MUST HAVE AFTERNOON SHADE*
**Butterfly Japanese Maple**
Moderate growth rate 10’ x 8’ Zone 5
Foliage-Variegated Grey Green with Creamy White FC-Scarlet/Magenta
This is a low-branching, upright, shrubby form. The leaves are sometimes twisted
NCS 5 - $119.00; NCS 15 - $219.00; NCS 25 - $299.00
A. palmatum ‘Wolff’

**Emperor One Japanese Maple** THE HARDEST OF ALL THE JAPANESE MAPLES.

Moderate growth rate 15’ X 12’ Zone 4 Full Sun to Part Shade

Foliage-Bright Red maturing to Dark Red FC-Scarlet Red

NCS 5 - $99.00; NCS 7 -$159.00; NCS 15 - $189.00; NCS 15 (6-7’ tall) - $219.00

A. japonicum ‘Aconitifolium’

**Fernleaf or Dancing Peacock Maple**-Native

Slow growth rate 8-12’ x 8-12’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade

Foliage-Deep Green, Cut Leaves FC-Ruby Crimson

NCS 5 - $129.00

A. palmatum ‘Fireglow’

**Fire Glow Japanese Maple**

Moderate growth rate 15’ x 12’ Zone 5 Part Shade

Foliage-Bright Red FC-Spectacular Red

NCS 7 - $159.00; NCS 15 - $219.00

A. palmatum ‘Koto no ito’ or ‘Harp Strings’

**Koto no ito or Harp Stings Japanese Maple**

*MUST HAVE AFTERNOON SHADE*

Moderate growth rate 6’ x 4’ Zone 5 Part Shade

Foliage-Tinged Red maturing to Green FC-Yellow

NCS 5 - $129.00

A. palmatum ‘Shishigashira’

**Lion’s Head Japanese Maple**

Slow growth rate 12’ x 8’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade

Foliage-Curled Green FC-Purplis Red/Orange Red

NCS 7 - $139.00; NCS 15 - $159.00

A. palmatum ‘Moonfire’

**Moonfire Japanese Maple**

Moderate growth rate 12’ x 10’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade

Foliage-Green FC-Crimson

NCS 25 - $279.00

A. palmatum ‘Orangeola’

**Orangeola Japanese Maple**

Moderate growth rate 4’ x 3’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade

Foliage-Orange/Green maturing to Rich Purple FC-Orange

NCS 5 - $119.00; NCS 7 - $139.00

A. palmatum ‘Orido Nishiki’

**Orido Nishiki Japanese Maple**

Moderate growth rate 10’ x 12’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade

Foliage-Green FC-Burgundy Red

NCS 7 - $159.00; NCS 15 - $219.00
**A. palmatum ‘Oshio-Beni’**

**Oshio-Beni Japanese Maple**
Moderate growth rate 15’ x 18’  
Foliage-Orange Red maturing to Bronze Green  
Zone 5  
Full Sun to Part Shade

**FC-Scarlet**

**NCS 5 - $99.00; NCS 6 - $99.00**

**A. palmatum ‘Purple Threadleaf’**

**Purple Threadleaf Japanese Maple**
Moderate growth rate 8’ x 5’  
Foliage-Dark Red maturing to Bronze  
Zone 5  
Full Sun to Part Shade

**FC-Raspberry Red**

**NCS 5 - $129.00; NCS 15 $219.00**

**A. palmatum ‘Red Emperor’**

**Red Emperor Maple**
Moderate growth rate 15’ x 12’  
Foliage-Dark Purple/Red  
Zone 5  
Full Sun

**FC-Bright Red**

**NCS 5 - $89.00**

**A. palmatum ‘Ryusen’**

**Ryusen Japanese Maple**
Slow growth rate 8’ x 6’  
Foliage-Green  
Zone 5  
Full Sun to Part Shade

**FC-Red**

**NCS 5 - $119.00; NCS 10 - $199.00**

**A. plamatum ‘Shaina’**

**Shaina Japanese Maple**
Slow growth rate 10’ x 8’  
Foliage-Bright Red maturing to Deep Maroon  
Zone 5  
Full Sun to Part Shade

**FC-Red**

**NCS 5 - $109.00; NCS 7 - $129.00; NCS 15 - $179.00**

**A. palmatum ‘Shishio Improved’**

**Shishio Improved Japanese Maple**
Moderate growth rate 9’ x 7’  
Foliage-Blue Green  
Zone 5  
Full Sun to Part Shade

**FC-Red Orange**

**NCS 5 - $129.00**

---

**Laceleaf Japanese Maples**  *MUST HAVE AFTERNOON SHADE*

Laceleaf Japanese Maples are generally a low, rounded form with cascading or weeping branches and finely divided (dissectum) leaves. Best if planted in protected area, away from wind.

**NOTICE:** Do not prune out large (palmate type) leaves on new growth wood. The following year the variegated or lacy (dissectum) leaves usually emerge.
A. palmatum var. dissectum ‘Crimson Queen’
**Crimson Queen Weeping Laceleaf Japanese Maple**
Slow-Moderate growth rate 6’ x 8’ Zone 5 Part Shade
   Foliage-Bright Red maturing to Crimson Red FC-Red
   *NCS 5 - $99.00; NCS 7 - $129.00; NCS 10 - $149.00; NCS 15 (36” PT) - $219.00; NCS 20 - $249.00*

A. palmatum var. dissectum ‘Ever Red’
**Ever Red Weeping Laceleaf Japanese Maple**
Slow-Moderate growth rate 6’ x 8’ Zone 5 Part Shade
   Foliage-Bright Red maturing to Bright Maroon/Red FC-Bright Red
   *NCS 5 - $99.00*

A. palmatum var. dissectum ‘Garnet’
**Garnet Weeping Laceleaf Japanese Maple**
Moderate growth rate 8’ x 10’ Zone 5 Part Shade
   Foliage-Rich Red Orange FC-Yellow/Red/Purple/Bronze
   *NCS 5 - $99.00; NCS 7 - $119.00*

A. palmatum var. dissectum ‘Red Dragon’
**Red Dragon Weeping Laceleaf Japanese Maple**
Slow growth rate 6’ x 10’ Zone 5 Part Shade
   Foliage-Bright Scarlet maturing to Dark Burgundy FC-Flaming Scarlet
   *NCS 5 - $99.00; NCS 7 - $129.00*

A. palmatum var. dissectum ‘Inaba Shirare’
**Red Select Weeping Laceleaf Japanese Maple**
Slow-Moderate growth rate 8’ x 6’ Zone 5 Part Shade
   Foliage-Purple/Red FC-Red
   *NCS 5 - $99.00; NCS 7 - $129.00*

A. palmatum var. dissectum ‘Viridis’
**Viridis Weeping Laceleaf Japanese Maple**
Moderate growth rate 6’ x 9’ Zone 5 Part Shade
   Foliage-Green FC-Brilliant Golden/Yellow
   *NCS 5 - $99.00; NCS 7 - $129.00*

---

**FLOWERING TREES**

**Notice:** All trees prefer a sunny location unless otherwise noted.

**ALBIZIA (MIMOSA)**
*A. julibrissin ‘Flame’*
**Flame Silk Tree**
Fast growth rate 20’ x 15’ Zone 6 Full Sun
   Foliage-Green Bloom-Rose FC-Yellow Green
   *NCS 7 - $119.00*
AMELANCHIER (SERVICEBERRY)  *WATER WISE PLANT  *ATTRACTS BIRDS
Serviceberries have white spring flowers, Excellent fall leaf color, Edible berries in fall, good for culinary uses.

A. *laevis Allegheny
Allegheny Serviceberry
Moderate growth rate  20’ x 15’  Zone 4  Full Sun
Foliage-Green  Bloom-White  FC-Yellow
NCS 10 (6-7’) - $99.00; NCS 25 (1.25”) - $129.00

A. *x grandifolia ‘Autumn Brilliance’
Autumn Brilliance Serviceberry
Moderate growth rate  20’ x 15’  Zone 4  Full Sun
Foliage-Purple/Green  Bloom-White  FC-Brilliant Red/Orange
NCS 7 (6-7) - $69.00; NCS 10 MS (6-7’) - $99.00

A. *laevis ‘Cumulus’
Cumulus Serviceberry
Moderate growth rate  10’ x 8’  Zone 4  Full Sun
Foliage-Green  Bloom-White  FC-Orange
NCS 10 (6-7’) - $79.00

A. *x grandiflora ‘Princess Diana’
Princess Diana Serviceberry
Moderate growth rate  15’ x 12’  Zone 4  Full Sun
Foliage-Green  Bloom-White  FC-Red
NCS 7 MS (6-7’) - $79.00

A. *Canadensis ‘Rainbow Pillar’
Rainbow Pillar Serviceberry
Moderate growth rate  15’ x 8’  Zone 4  Full Sun
Foliage-Green  Bloom-White  FC-Brilliant Orange/Red
Dense upright tree, good for privacy.
NCS 7 (6-7’) - $79.00

A. *laevis ‘Snowcloud’
Snowcloud Serviceberry
Moderate growth rate  25’ x 15’  Zone 4  Full Sun
Foliage-Green  Bloom-White  FC-Orange
Upright, oval, good tree form.
NCS 10 (6-7’) - $99.00
A. laevis ‘Spring Flurry’
Spring Flurry Serviceberry
Moderate growth rate 25’ x 20’  Zone 4  Full Sun
Foliage-Green  Bloom-White  FC-Orange
NCS 20 - $249.00

Catalpa (or Cigar Tree)
C. bignonioides ‘Aurea’
Golden Catalpa
Moderate growth rate 25’ x 30’  Zone 5  Full Sun
Foliage-Lime Yellow  Bloom-White
NCS 7 - $89.00

C. speciosa ‘Hiawatha 2’
Heartland Catalpa
Fast growth rate 50’ x 30’  Zone 5  Full Sun
Foliage-Green  Bloom-White
NCS 10 (6-7’) - $69.00

C. speciosa
Northern Catalpa
Moderate growth rate 50’ x 40’  Zone 4  Full Sun
Foliage-Dark Green  Bloom-White
NCS 10 (8-9’) - $79.00

C. x erubescens ‘Purpurea’
Purpleleaf Catalpa
Moderate growth rate 30’ x 30’  Zone 5  Full Sun
Foliage-Mid Green  Bloom-White
NCS 20 (1.25”) - $109.00; NCS 15 (1”) - $119.00

CERCIS (REDBUD)
C. Canadensis ‘Appalachian Red’
Appalachian Red Redbud
Moderate growth rate 25’ x 25’  Zone 4  Full Sun to Part Shade
Foliage-Green/Dark Green  Bloom-Magenta  FC-Yellow/Yellow Green
NCS 7 (6-7’) - $59.00; NCS 10 (8-9’) - $89.00

C. chinensis ‘Avondale’
Avondale Redbud
*Will not grow north of North Ogden
Slow growth rate 10’ x 10’  Zone 5  Full Sun to Part Shade
Foliage-Green  Bloom-Dark Rose/Lavender  FC-Yellow
Dwarf, one of the most profuse flowering redbuds.
NCS 7 MS (3-4’) - $79.00
C. canadensis

**Eastern Redbud**
Moderate growth rate  20’ x 20’  Zone 4  Full Sun to Part Shade
Foliage-Green  Bloom-Rose Pink  FC- Pale Yellow/Greenish Yellow

NCS 15 (6-7’) - $99.00; NCS 7 - $119.00; NCS 15 (1.25”) - $129.00;
Multi-Stem: NCS 15 (6-7’) - $149.00

C. canadensis ‘Forest Pansy’  *Will not grow north of North Ogden*

**Forest Pansy Redbud**
Moderate growth rate  20’ x 20’  Zone 5  Full Sun to Part Shade
Foliage-Green/Purple  Bloom-Pink  FC-Yellow/Green

NCS 15 (6-7’) - $79.00; NCS 5 - $89.00; NCS 7 - $139.00; NCS 25 - $299.00;
Multi-Stem: NCS 5 - $69.00; NCS 7 - $119.00

C. canadensis ‘Hearts of Gold’ (PlantHaven introduction)

**Hearts of Gold Redbud**
Moderate growth rate  15’ x 18’  Zone 5  Full Sun to Part Shade
Foliage-Gold  Bloom-Lavender  FC-Pale Yellow/Greenish Yellow
This is the first golden foliage Redbud in the U.S market. Leaves are burn-resistant even in full sun. If shaded, leaves will turn green.

NCS 5 - $109.00

C. canadensis ‘Morton’

**Joy’s Pride Redbud**
Moderate growth rate  30’ x 30’  Zone 5  Full Sun to Part Shade
Foliage-Dark Green  Bloom-Lavender Pink  FC-Yellow

NCS 7 (6-7’) - $59.00

C. canadensis ‘Covey’

**Lavender Twist Redbud (weeping)**
Slow growth rate  12’ x 8’  Zone 5  Full Sun to Part Shade
Foliage-Green  Bloom-Pink  FC-Golden Yellow
Wintertime showcases its zig-zag weeping branches.

NCS 5 - $109.00

C. canadensis ‘Merlot’  *Drought and Heat tolerant*

**Merlot Redbud**
Moderate growth rate  12-15’ x 12-15’  Zone 5  Full Sun to Part Shade
Foliage-Dark Purple  Bloom-Bright Pink  FC-Red/Burgundy

NCS 5 - $89.00; NCS 15 - $179.00

C. canadensis ‘Ruby Falls’ (PlantHaven introduction)

**Ruby Falls (weeping) Redbud**
Slow growth rate  6’ x 4’  Zone 5  Full Sun to Part Shade
Foliage-Burgundy  Bloom-Reddish Purple

NCS 5 - $119.00; NCS 7 - $139.00
C. canadensis ‘JN2’
*Prefers afternoon shade

**The Rising Sun Redbud**
Moderate growth rate 8-12’ x 10-15’  Zone 5  Part Shade
Foliage-Lime Green  Bloom-Rosy Orchid  FC-Golden
NCS 7 - $139.00; NCS 10 (4-5’) - $159.00

C. canadensis ‘Traveller’

**Traveller Redbud**
Moderate growth rate 5’ x 7’  Zone 3  Part Shade
Foliage-Plum  Bloom-Rose  FC-Yellow/Yellow Green
NCS 7 - $139.00

**CLADRASTIS** (YELLOWWOOD)

*C. kentukea*

**American Yellowwood**
Slow growth rate 35’ x 30’  Zone 4  Full Sun
Foliage-Bright Green  Bloom-White  FC-Golden Yellow
NCS 5 - $69.00

**COTINUS** (SMOKE TREE/BUSH) SEE Cotinus in Deciduous Shrubs page 70

**CRATAEGUS** (HAWTHORN)  *Attracts Birds*

*C. laevigata ‘Supera’*

**Crimson Cloud Hawthorn**
Slow growth rate 25’ x 18’  Zone 4  Full Sun to Part Shade
Foliage-Dark Green  Bloom-Single Red
Fruit-Glossy Red
NCS 15 (6-7’) - $69.00; NCS 7 - $89.00; NCS 15 (1”) - $109.00

*C. x lavallei*

**Lavalle Hawthorn**
Moderate growth rate 20’ x 15’  Zone 4  Full Sun
Foliage-Green  Bloom-White  FC-Bronze
Fruit-Orange 5/8”
NCS 25 (1.5”) - $129.00

*C. laevigata ‘Paul’s Scarlet’*

**Paul’s Scarlet Hawthorn**
Slow growth rate 15’ x 15’  Zone 4  Full Sun
Foliage-Green  Bloom-Scarlet/Rose Pink
Fruit-Red
NCS 10 - $129.00
C. x mordenensis ‘Toba’  
**Toba Hawthorne**  
Moderate growth rate  20’ x 20’  Zone 3  Full Sun  
Foliage-Green  Bloom-White/Pink  
Fruit-Red  
NCS 10 (7-8’) - $49.00; NCS 15 (8-9’) - $69.00

**FRANKLINIA** (FRANKLIN TREE)  
*F. alatamaha*  
Franklin Tree  
Growth rate  10-20’ x 6-15’  Zone 5  Full Sun to Part Shade  
Foliage-Glossy, Dark Green  Bloom-White  FC-Orange/Red/Purple  
NCS 7 (5-6’) - $49.00

**GINKGO** (MAIDENHAIR)  
*Disease & Insect Resistant  *Water Wise Plant  
G. biloba ‘Autumn Gold’  
**Autumn Gold Ginkgo Tree**  
Slow growth rate  30’ x 15’  Zone 4  Full Sun  
Foliage-Green  Bloom-Inconspicuous  FC-Golden Yellow  
NCS 10 (6-7’) - $99.00; NCS 7 - $149.00

G. biloba ‘JS-UGA2’ PPAF  
**Golden Colonade Gingo**  
Slow growth rate  45’ x 25’  Zone 4  Full Sun to Part Shade  
Foliage-Medium Green  Bloom-Inconspicuous  FC-Bright Yellow  
Great as a narrow privacy screen.  
NCS 10 (6-7’) - $119.00

G. biloba ‘The President’  
**Presidential Gold Ginko**  
Slow-Medium growth rate  50’ x 40’  Zone 4  Full Sun to Part Shade  
Foliage-Medium Green  Bloom-Inconspicuous  FC-Yellow  
NCS 5 - $99.00; NCS 7 - $139.00

G. biloba ‘Princeton Sentry’  
**Princeton Sentry Ginkgo Tree**  
Moderate growth rate  40-50’ x 20-30’  Zone 3  Full Sun to Part Shade  
Foliage-Leathery Green  Bloom-Inconspicuous  FC-Blazing Yellow  
NCS 7 - $139.00

**HIBISCUS** (ROSE OF SHARON) PATIO TREE FORM, See DECIDUOUS SHRUBS section page 70
KOELREUTERIA (GOLDENRAIN TREE)  *Tolerates drought, clay soil and air pollution
*K. paniculata ‘Coral Sun’
Coral Sun Goldenrain
Fast growth rate  25’ x 20’  Zone 5  Full Sun to Part Shade
Foliage-Green  Bloom-Yellow  FC-Golden Orange
Fruit-Tan/Pink
NCS 15 - $179.00

K. paniculata ‘Gocanzam’
Golden Candle Goldenrain Tree
Moderate growth rate  35’ x 4’  Zone 5  Full Sun
Foliage-Green  Bloom-Yellow  FC-Bright Gold
NCS 7 - $119.00

K. paniculata
Goldenrain Tree
Moderate growth rate  25’ x 20’  Zone 5  Full Sun
Foliage-Bright Green  Bloom-Yellow  FC-Yellow
Papery Chinese lantern like pods
NCS 45 (1.5”) - $229.00

LABURNUM (GOLDENCHAIN TREE)
L. x watereri ‘Vossii’
Vossi Goldenchain Tree
Slow-Moderate growth rate  20’ x 15’  Zone 5  Full Sun
Foliage-Green  Bloom-Yellow  FC-Yellow
Prefers moist, well-drained soil.
NCS 25 (1.25”) - $129.00

LIRIODENDRON (TULIP TREE)
L. tulipifera ‘Little Volunteer’
Little Volunteer Tulip Tree
Fast growth rate  15’ x 6’  Zone 5  Full Sun
Foliage-Green Tulip Shaped  Bloom-Green & Orange  FC-Yellow
NCS 5 - $99.00

MAGNOLIA
M. x. ‘Ann’
Ann Magnolia
Moderate growth rate  15’ x 12’  Zone 4  Full Sun
Bloom-April-Reddish Purple outside & Light Purple inside  FC-Yellow
NCS 5 - Ask for price; NCS 10 -$139.00
M. acuminata ‘Butterflies’
Butterflies Magnolia
Moderate growth rate 16’ x 25’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-April-Showy, Yellow fragrant flowers FC-Orange/Red
NCS 5 - $69.00; NCS 10 - $129.00
Multi-Stem: NCS 10 - $129.00

M. acuminata ‘Cucumbertree’
Cucumbertree Magnolia
Moderate growth rate 30’ x 20’ in 20 years Zone 3 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-May-Yellow/Green FC-Gold
NCS 5 - $119.00

M. x loebneri ‘Messel’
Leonard Messel Magnolia
Moderate growth rate 15’ x 15’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-April-Deep Pink, fragrant and very showy FC-Yellow
NCS 5 - Ask for price; NCS 10 - $129.00

M. x loebneri ‘Merrill’
Merrill Magnolia
Fast growth rate 12’ x 15’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-April-White Star with Yellow Eyes FC-Coppery Bronze
NCS 5 - Ask for price

M. virginiana ‘Northern Belle’
Northern Belle Magnolia
Fast growth rate 25’ x 15’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-May-Fragrant White FC-Semi-evergreen
NCS 5 - $69.00

M. stellata ‘Royal Star’
Royal Star magnolia
Moderate growth rate 15’ x 10’ Zone 5 Full Sun
Bloom-April-Abundance of Brilliant Double White FC-Yellow/Brone
NCS 5 - Ask for price

MALUS (CRABAPPLE) *Attracts Birds, Bees & Butterflies
Notice: All crabapples bloom in April and will tolerate heavy soil and high water tables.

M. ‘Branzam’
Brandywine Crabapple
Moderate growth rate 15’ X 20’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-Double, Pink & fragrant Fruit-Green & 1¼” FC-Reddish Purple
NCS 10 - $69.00
M. ‘Cardinal’
Cardinal Crabapple
Moderate growth rate  16’ x 20’  Zone 4  Full Sun
Bloom-Single, Pinkish Purple  Fruit-Deep Red, 1½”  FC-Rich Orange/Yellow
NCS 10 - $69.00

M. ‘Centzam’
Cinderella Crabapple
Slow growth rate  8’ x 4’  Zone 4  Full Sun
Bloom-Single, Red becoming White  Fruit-Orange, ¼”
NCS 15 Patio Tree - $79.00

M. ‘Coralcole’
Coralburst Crabapple
Slow growth rate  8’ x 10’  Zone 3  Full Sun
Bloom-Single, Pink  Fruit-Bronze, ½”
NCS 15 Patio Tree - $79.00

M. ‘Dolgo’
Dolgo Crabapple
Moderate growth rate  30’ x 20’  Zone 5  Full Sun
Bloom-Single, Pink becoming White  Fruit-Red, ¼”
This crabapple is the most popular for making jelly.
NCS 10 - $69.00

M. × adstringens ‘Durleo’ (First Editions)
Gladiator Crabapple
Moderate growth rate  20’ x 9’  Zone 2  Full Sun
Bloom-Single, Pink  Fruit-Reddish Purple, ½”
NCS 10 - $69.00

M. ‘Golden Raindrops’
Golden Raindrops Crabapple
Fast growth rate  20’ x 15’  Zone 3  Full Sun
Bloom-Single, White  Fruit-Golden Yellow, ¼”
NCS 10 - $49.00

M. ‘Louisa’
Louisa Weeping Crabapple - Weeping
Moderate growth rate  10’ x 12’  Zone 4  Part Shade
Bloom-Single, Pink  Fruit-Yellow, ½”
NCS 15 Patio Tree - $79.00
M. ‘Jarmin’ Marilee
**Marilee Crabapple**
Moderate growth rate 24’ x10’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-Double, White Fruit-Fruitless
**NCS 10 - $69.00**

M. ‘Perfect Purple’
**Perfect Purple Crabapple**
Moderate growth rate 20’ x 12’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-Single, Rose Fruit-Red/Purple, Small
**NCS 10 - $69.00**

M. ‘Prairiefire’
**Prairiefire Crabapple**
Moderate-Fast 20’ x 20’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-Single Red/Purple Fruit-Maroon, ¾-½”
**NCS 10 - $69.00**

M. ‘Purple Prince’
**Purple Prince Crabapple**
Moderate growth rate 20’ x 20’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-Single Red Fruit-Maroon, ¾”
**NCS 10 - $69.00**

M. x scheideckeri ‘Red Jade’
**Red Jade Weeping Crabapple**
Moderate growth rate 15’ x 18’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-Frosty White Fruit-Bright Red, ¾”
Graceful weeping form with glossy green leaves.
**NCS 15 - $79.00**

M. ‘Royal Gem’
**Royal Gem Crabapple**
Slow growth rate 5’ x 8’ Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-Rose Red Fruit-Dark Red, ¾”
**Patio Tree NCS 10 - $129.00**

M. ‘JFK-KW5’
**Royal Raindrops Crabapple**
Moderate growth rate 20’ x 15’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-Bright Pinkish Red Fruit-Red, ¾” FC-Orange/Red
**NCS 10 (5-6’) - $59.00; NCS 10 (6-7’) - $79.00; NCS 20 (1”) - $109.00; NCS 45 (1.5”) - $179.00; NCS 20 - $259.00**
**M. ‘Royalty’**

**Royalty Crabapple**
Moderate growth rate 18’ x 20’ Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-Single, Dark Red Fruit-Dark Red, ¾” FC- Orange
**NCS 10 - $69.00**

**M. ‘Bailears’**

**Ruby Tears Weeping Crabapple**—First Editions
Slow growth rate 10’ x 15’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-Pink Fruit-Dark Red, ¾”
**NCS 10 - $89.00**

**M ‘JFS-KW207’**

**Sparkling Sprite Crabapple**
Slow growth rate 12’ x 12’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-Single, Pink/White Fruit-Yellow/Golden Orange, ¼”
**NCS 15 - $99.00**

**M. ‘Spring Snow’**

* Cedar Apple Rust and Mildew Resistant
**Spring Snow Crabapple**
Moderate-Fast growth rate 25’ x 18’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-Single, White Fruit-Rarely fruits FC-Yellow
**NCS 15 - $79.00; NCS 25 (1.25”) - $119.00; NCS 45 (1.5”) - $179.00**

**M. sargentii ‘Tina’**

* Very Disease Resistant
**Tina Sargent Globe Crabapple**
Moderate growth rate 5’ x 6’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-Single, White FC-Yellow
**Patio Tree NCS 15 - $79.00**

**PHYSOCARPUS (NINEBARK)**

* Attracts Butterflies, Bees and Birds
Ninebark is very adaptable plant. It will handle heavy soil types and high water tables just as well as it will handle dry loose soil types.

**P. opulifolius ‘Monlo’**

* Water Wise Plant * Harsh conditions Plant
**Diablo Ninebark**
Moderate growth rate 10’ x 10’ Zone 2 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-June-White Foliage-Purple FC-Red/Bronze
**Patio Tree NCS 10 (5-6’) - $69.00; Patio Tree NCS 15 (6-7’) - $69.00**
PRUNUS (FLOWERING PLUM AND FLOWERING CHERRY)

UPRIGHT FLOWERING CHERRY

P. x yedoensis ‘Akebono’
Akebono Double Pink Flowering Cherry
Moderate growth rate 25’ x 20’  Zone 5  Full Sun
  Bloom-April-Semi Double, Pale Pink  FC-Yellow
NCS 10 (7-8”) - $79.00; NCS 25 (1.5”) - $149.00

P. x ‘Exrazam’
Extraordinaire Weeping Flowering Cherry
Moderate growth rate 20’ x 20’  Zone 4  Full Sun
  Bloom-April-Double, Shell pink  FC-Burgundy
Patio Tree NCS 15 - $99.00

P. ‘JFS-KW14’
First Blush Flowering Cherry
Moderate growth rate 25’ x 12’  Zone 5  Full Sun
  Bloom-April-Double, Pink  FC-Orange/Orange Red
NCS 15 (6-7”) - $69.00

P. serrulata ‘Kwanzan’
Kwanzan Double Pink Flowering Cherry
Moderate growth rate 25’ x 20’  Zone 5  Full Sun
  Bloom-April-Double, Pink  FC-Orange/Coppery Red
NCS 20 (6-7”) - $99.00; NCS 25 (1.25”) - $99.00

P. serrulata ‘Shirotae’
Mt. Fuji Flowering Cherry
Moderate growth rate 15’ x 20’  Zone 5  Full Sun
  Bloom-May-Large Double, White  FC-Yellow
NCS 20 (6-7”) - $89.00; NCS 20 (1”) - $99.00; NCS 25 (1.25”) - $119.00; NCS 25 (1.5”) - $159.00

P. serrulata ‘Royal Burgundy’
Royal Burgundy Flowering Cherry
Moderate growth rate 20’ x 15’  Zone 5  Full Sun
  Bloom-May-Double, Magenta  FC-Yellow/Orange/Red/Purple
NCS 10 (6-7”) - $79.00; NCS 15 (1”) - $99.00

P x yedoensis ‘Yoshino’
Yoshino Flowering Cherry
Moderate growth rate 30’ x 30’  Zone 5  Full Sun
  Bloom-April-White  FC-Gold/Orange Red
NCS 15 (6-7”) - $89.00
WEeping Flowering Cherry

P. subhirtella ‘Pendula Plena Rosea’

Double Pink Weeping Cherry

Moderate growth rate 12’ x 12’ Zone 5 Full Sun
Bloom-May-Double, Pink FC-Yellow

NCS 7 - $109.00
Patio Tree NCS 20 - $119.00; Patio Tree NCS 15 - $149.00

P. x ‘NCPH1’

Pink Cascade Weeping Flowering Cherry

Slow-Moderate growth rate 12’ x 12’ Zone 5 Full Sun
Bloom-May-Single, Bright Pink FC-Orange

NCS 20 (6-7’) - $99.00; NCS 10 (7-8’ & Top Graft) - $119.00

P. sargentii ‘JFS-KW58’

Pink Flair Weeping Flowering Cherry

Moderate growth rate 25’ x 15’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-May-Single, Pink FC-Orange/Red

Upright narrow vase shape.
NCS 10 (6-7’) - $89.00; NCS 10 - $129.00

P. x ‘Pisngzam

Pink Snow Showers Weeping Cherry

Slow-Moderate growth rate 25’ x 20’ Zone 5 Full Sun
Bloom-May-Single, White FC-Golden Yellow

Patio Tree NCS 20 - $99.00; Patio Tree NCS 7 - $149.00

P. x ‘Snowfozam’

Snow Fountain Weeping Cherry

Slow-Moderate growth rate 12’ x 10’ Zone 5 Full Sun
Bloom-May-Single, White FC-Yellow/Orange

NCS 7 - $109.00; NCS 20 (6-7’) - $129.00
Patio Tree NCS 20 - $119.00

FLOWERING CHokeCHERRY VARIETIES

P. virginiana ‘Canada Red’

Canada Red Chokecherry

Fast growth rate 25’ x 20’ Zone 2 Full Sun
Bloom-April-Single, White FC-Purple/Red

*Note: Requires good drainage, but will tolerate heavy soils.
NCS 15 (6-7’) - $79.00; NCS 20 (8-9’) - $79.00; NCS 20 (1”) - $99.00; NCS 25 (1.25”) - $119.00;
FLOWERING PLUM VARIETIES

P. x cistena ‘Schmidtcis’
Big Cis Flowering Plum
Slow-Moderate growth rate 14’ x 12’ Zone 3 Full Sun
   Bloom-April-Single, Pink
NCS 10 - $59.00

P. cerasifera ‘Krauter Vesuvius’
Krauter Vesuvius Flowering Plum
Moderate growth rate 20’ x 15’ Zone 4 Full Sun
   Bloom-April-Single, Pink
NCS 7 - $99.00

P. cerasifera ‘Frankthrees’
Mt. St. Helens Flowering Plum
Moderate growth rate 20’ x 20’ Zone 3 Full Sun
   Bloom-April-Single, Light Pink
NCS 10 - $59.00; NCS 25 - $109.00

P. ‘Newport’
Newport Flowering Plum
Fast growth rate 20’ x 20’ Zone 3 Full Sun
   Bloom-April-Single, White/Light Pink
NCS 15 - $69.00; NCS 25 - $99.00

P. cerasifera ‘Thundercloud’
Thundercloud Flowering Plum
Moderate growth rate 20’ x 15’ Zone 5 Full Sun
   Bloom-April-Single, Pink
NCS 10 (7-8’) - $59.00; NCS 15 (1”) - $89.00; NCS 7 - $99.00; NCS 25 (1.25”) - $99.00

PYRUS (FLOWERING PEAR VARIETIES) *Attracts Bees and Birds*
Tolerates Drought, Clay Soil and Air Pollution
Blooms in May, white fragrant flowers, may have small to medium size russet colored fruit.

P. calleryana ‘Aristocrat’
Aristocrat Flowering Pear
Fast growth rate 30’ x 25’ Zone 5 Full Sun
   Bloom-April-White
NCS 10 (8-9’) - $89.00

P. calleryana ‘Autumn Blaze’
Autumn Blaze Flowering Pear
Moderate growth rate 30’ x 25’ Zone 4 Full Sun
   Bloom-April-Single, White
NCS 45 (1.25”) - $139.00
*Resistant to Fire Blight*

**Chanticleer Flowering Pear**
- Moderate growth rate: 40’ x 15’
- Zone 4: Full Sun
- Bloom-April-Single, White: FC-Red/Orange-Plum
- NCS 7: $99.00; NCS 15 (6-7’): $99.00; NCS 20 (1’): $129.00; NCS 45 (1.50’): $199.00

**Gladzam**
- Moderate growth rate: 35’ x 20’
- Zone 4: Full Sun
- Bloom-April-Single, White: FC-Bronze/Burgundy
- NCS 20 (1’): $129.00

**Jaczam**
- Moderate growth rate: 16’ x 10’
- Zone 5: Full Sun
- Bloom-April-Single, White: FC-Yellow
- Perfect for planting under power lines.
- NCS 10 (6-7’): $89.00; NCS 20 (1’): $149.00

**Javelin Flowering Pear**
- Moderate growth rate: 35’ x 10’
- Zone 5: Full Sun
- Bloom-April-Single, White: FC-Purple to Maroon
- NCS 20 (1’): $139.00

**Mountain Frost Flowering Pear**
- Fast growth rate: 20’ x 15’
- Zone 3: Full Sun
- Bloom-April-Single, White: FC-Yellow
- NCS 15: $69.00

**MorDak**
- Fast growth rate: 20’ x 20’
- Zone 3: Full Sun
- Bloom-April-Single, White: FC-Yellow
- NCS 15 (6-7’): $89.00

**Redspire Flowering Pear**
- Fast growth rate: 35’ x 20’
- Zone 5: Full Sun
- Bloom-April-Single, White: FC-Orange/Red
- NCS 10 (8-9’): $89.00; NCS 15 (6-7’): $99.00; NCS 20 (1’): $129.00
P. calleryana ‘Wilcher I’
Spring Show Flowering Pear
Moderate growth rate 25’ x 25’ Zone 5 Full Sun
   Bloom-April-Single, White   FC-Purple/Dark Red
NCS 10 (8-9”) - $89.00

ROBINIA (FLOWERING LOCUST)
R. pseudoacacia ‘Purple Robe’
Purple Robe Locust
Moderate growth rate 40’ x 20’ Zone 4 Full Sun
   Bloom-May-Purple   FC-Yellow
NCS 15 (6-7”) - $99.00; NCS 25 (1.25”) - $109.00

R. pseudoacacia ‘Lace Lady’
Twisty Baby Locust
Slow growth rate 10’ x 15’ Zone 4 Full Sun
   Foliage-Green   FC-Yellow
Dwarf, contorted tree
NCS 25 (1” & 1.25”) - $139.00; NCS 45 (1.75”) - $199.00

SALIX (WILLOW) (Also see Salix in Shade Trees pg 135)
S. caprea ‘Pendula’
Weeping Pussy Willow
Moderate growth rate 5’ x 5’ Zone 4 Full Sun
   Bloom-April-Silvery Catkins   FC-Yellow
Patio Tree NCS 15 - $89.00

SASSAFRAS
S. albidum
Common Sassafras
Fast growth rate 30’ X 25’ Zone 4 Full Sun to Part Shade
   Bloom-April-Yellow   FC-Yellow to Orange/Red/Purple
NCS 5 - $79.00

SORBUS (MOUNTAIN ASH) *All varieties prefer good drainage
S. aucuparia ‘Michred’
Cardinal Royal Mountain Ash
Moderate growth rate 30’ x 15’ Zone 3 Full Sun
   Bloom-May-White   Fruit-Bright Red   FC-Rust
NCS 20 (1”) - $99.00
S. hybrid ‘Oak-Leaf’
Oak Leaf Mountain Ash
Moderate growth rate  30’ x 20’  Zone 4  Full Sun
Bloom-May-White  Fruit-Reddish Orange  FC-Orange
6’ B - $74.00; 1” calp $109.00

**STYRAX** (JAPANESE SNOWBELL)
*S. japonica* ‘JFS-D’
Snowcone
Moderate growth rate  25’ x 20’  Zone 5  Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-May-Pendulous, White, Bell-Shaped  FC-Outstanding Yellow
Pyramidal form with dark green foliage
NCS 7 - $119.00

*S. japonica* ‘JLWeeping’
Marley’s Pink Parasol
Moderate growth rate  8’ x 4’  Zone 5  Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-May-Luscious Pink, smells like cotton candy  FC-Bright Lemon Yellow
Weeping form with glossy, dark green leaves.
NCS 5 - $109.00

**FLOWERING TREES COMMON TO BOTANICAL NAMES**

| Catalpa | Catalpa | Magnolia | Magnolia |
| Cherry | Prunus | Mimosa | Albizia |
| Chokecherry | Prunus | Mountain Ash | Sorbus |
| Crabapple | Malus | Pear | Pyrus |
| Flowering Peach | Prunus | Pea Shrub | Caragana |
| Dogwood | Cornus | Plum | Prunus |
| Maiden Hair | Ginkgo | Rose of Sharon | Hibiscus |
| Goldenchain Tree | Laburnum | Redbud | Cercis |
| Goldenrain Tree | Koelreuteria | Snowbell Tree | Styrax |
| Hawthorn | Crataegus | Smoke Tree | Cotinus |
| Horsechestnut | Aesculus | Tulip Tree | Liriodendro |
| Lilac | Syringa | Willow | Salix |
| Locust | Robina | Wisteria | Wisteria |
| Serviceberry | Amelanchier | Sweetgum | Liquidambar |

**SHADE TREES**

**ACER** (MAPLE)
*Acer x freemanii* is a cross of *Acer rubrum* x *Acer saccharinum*. This cross provides us with a unique group of trees which have the rapid growth and adaptability to soil and moisture conditions of a Silver Maple. Its growth is more refined and the fall color, rivals its other parent, Red Maple.
An excellent selection for heavy soils.
**Acer rubrum**: A medium-sized tree. Red maple also suffers from chlorosis in high pH soils, though this may be due to manganese deficiency. Has very good fall color with many cultivars available.

**A. truncatum x A. Platanoides**: Is a NEW HYBRID of Maples. Heat tolerance is a distinguishing characteristic of Acer truncatum hybrid and has a more upright form and flourishes in our summer heat; Better fall color than Acer platanoides but has their durability.

**A. rubrum ‘JFS-KW78’**
Armstrong Gold Maple
Fast growth rate 40’ x 12’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Foliage-Medium Green FC-Golden to Orange
Improved Armstrong variety.
NCS 15 (6-7’) - $79.00; NCS 20 (1”) - $119.00; NCS 25 (1.25”) - $139.00; NCS 25 (1.5”) - $179.00

**A. x freemanii ‘Armstrong’**
Armstrong Two Maple
*Tolerates High Water Table*
Fast growth rate 50’ x 15’ Zone 4 Full Sun to Part Shade
Foliage-Green FC-Yellow/Orange
NCS 10 (6-7’) - $54.00; NCS 20 (1”) - $109.00; NCS 25 (1.25”) - $129.00

**A. x freemanii ‘Jeffersred’**
*Tolerates High Water Table and Heavy Soil*
Autumn Blaze Maple
Fast growth rate 50’ x 40’ Zone 3 Full Sun
Foliage-Green FC-Brilliant Orange/Red
NCS 15 (7-8’) - $79.00; NCS 15 (6-7’) - $89.00; NCS 20 (1”) - $119.00; NCS 25 (1.25”) - $129.00; NCS 45 (1.5”) - $199.00; NCS 65 (1.75”) - $239.00; NCS 95 (2”) - $249.00

**A. grandidentatum** (native) 
*Best in Well-Drained Soil*
Big Tooth Maple (Rocky Mountain Sugar Maple; Wasatch Maple)
Slow growth rate 25’ x 15’ Zone 4 Full Sun to Part Shade
Foliage-Dark Green FC-Brilliant Yellow Orange/Rose Red
NCS 5 - $49.00

**A. rubrum ‘Bowhall’**
*Tolerates High Water Table and Heavy Soil*
Bowhall Maple
Fast growth rate 40’ x 15’ Zone 3 Full Sun to Part Shade
Foliage-Medium Green FC-Yellow Orange to Reddish Orange
NCS 10 (6-7’) - $89.00; NCS 20 (1”) - $119.00; NCS 25 (1.25”) - $139.00; NCS 45 (1.5”) - $219.00

**A. rubrum ‘Brandywine’**
Brandywine Maple
Moderate growth rate 23’ x 10’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Foliage-Medium Green FC-Purple/Red
NCS 20 (1”) - $129.00

136
A. *rubrum* ‘Magnificent Magenta’

**Burgundy Belle Maple**
Moderate growth rate 40' x 40' Zone 4 Full Sun
Foliage-Green
NCS 10 (8-9') - $89.00; NCS 25 (1") - $109.00; NCS 25 - $189.00

A. *freemanii* ‘Celzam’

**Celebration Maple**
*Tolerates High Water Table and Heavy Soil*
Fast growth rate 45' x 25' Zone 4 Full Sun
Foliage-Green FC-Red turning Gold
NCS 7 (5-6') - $54.00; NCS 10 (6-7') - $89.00; NCS 20 (1") - $119.00; NCS 25 (1.25") - $139.00

A. *platanoides* ‘Columnare’

**Columnar Norway maple**
Moderate growth rate 35' x 10' Zone 3 Full Sun
Foliage-Dark Green FC-Yellow
Ideal curb strip tree
NCS 15 SQT (8-9') - $79.00; NCS 20 (1") - $99.00; NCS 25 (1.25") - $119.00; NCS 45 (1.5") - $179.00

A. *platanoides* ‘Crimson Sentry’

**Crimson Sentry Maple**
Slow growth rate 25' x 15' Zone 4 Full Sun
Foliage-Deep Purple FC-Maroon to reddish bronze
NCS 25 (1") - $99.00; NCS 65 (1.5") - $199.00; NCS 65 (1.75") - $239.00

A. *truncatum x A. Platanoides* ‘JFS-KW202’

**Crimson Sunset Maple**
Moderate growth rate 35' x 25' Upright Zone 5 Full Sun
Foliage-Deep Purple FC-Maroon to reddish bronze
NCS 10 (6-7') - $89.00; NCS 25 (1") - $129.00; NCS 25 (1.25") - $139.00;
NCS 45 (1.5") - $199.00; NCS 65 (1.75") - $239.00

A. *platanoides* ‘Emerald Queen’

**Emerald Queen Maple**
Fast growth rate 50' x 40' Zone 3 Full Sun
Foliage-Deep Green with a reddish tint FC-Bright Yellow
NCS 7 (6-7') - $69.00; NCS 20 (1") - $99.00; NCS 25 (1.25") - $109.00; NCS 45 (1.5") - $179.00

A. *freemanii* ‘Firefall’

**Firefall Maple**
Fast growth rate 40' x 30' Zone 3 Full Sun
Foliage-Rich Green FC-Crimson Red
NCS 25 (1.25") - $139.00
A. ginnala ‘Flame’
Flame Amur Maple (Ginnala)
Moderate-Fast growth rate  20’ x 15’  Zone 2  Full Sun
Foliage-Medium Green  FC-Brilliant Red Orange to Deep Red
NCS 20 (1”) - $99.00; NCS 25 (1.25”) - $119.00; NCS 45 (1.5”) - $179.00
Mulit-Stem:  NCS 7 (4-5’) - $39.00; NCS 15 SQT (6-7’) - $69.00

A. platanoides ‘Globosum’
Globe Norway Maple
Slow growth rate  15’ x 18’  Zone 4  Full Sun to Part Shade
Foliage-Medium Green  FC-Yellow
NCS 15 (1.25”) - $129.00

A. grandidentatum ‘Hipazam’
Highland Park Bigtooth Maple
Slow growth rate  35’ x 25’  Zone 4  Full Sun to Part Shade
Foliage-Blackish Green  FC-Red/Orange
Hardy and thrives in dry conditions and urban pollution.
NCS 20 (1”) - $129.00; NCS 20 (1.25”) - $159.00

A. tataricum ‘GarAnn’  *Tolerant of Alkalinity and Dry Conditions
Hot Wings Maple
Moderate-Fast  20’ x 20’  Zone 3  Full Sun
Foliage-Dark Green  FC-Yellow/Red Orange
NCS 7 (5-6’) - $49.00; NCS 7 (6-7’) - $79.00

A. grandidentatum ‘JFS-NuMex 3’
Mesa Glow Bigtooth Maple
Slow-moderate growth rate  28’ x 18’  Zone 4  Full Sun
Foliage-Green  FC-Red/Orange
NCS 20 (1.25”) - $139.00

A. truncatum x A. platanoides “Keithform”  *Resistant to Japanese Beetle
Norwegian Sunset Maple
Moderate growth rate  35’ x 25’  Zone 4  Full Sun to Part Shade
Foliage-Glossy, Dark Green  FC-Yellow Orange/Red
NCS 20 (1”) - $109.00; NCS 25 (1.25”) - $129.00; NCS 45 (1.5”) - $199.00

A. griseum  *Adapts to High Water Table
Paperbark Maple
Slow-Moderate growth rate  25’ x 15’  Zone 5  Full Sun to Part Shade
Foliage-Green  FC-Scarlet with Lavender & Orange
Papery sheets of old bark exfoliate exposing cinnamon-brown new bark
NCS 5 - $79.00; NCS 7 - $119.00
Multi-Stem:  NCS 7 - $159.00
A. truncatum x A. Platanoides ‘Warrenred’ *Resistant to Japanese Beetle

**Pacific Sunset Maple**
- Fast growth rate: 30’ x 25’ upright
- Zone 4
- Full Sun to Part Shade
- Foliage: Green/Yellow Green
- FC: Yellow Orange/Bright Red
- NCS 7 (6’-7’): $54.00; NCS 10 (8’-9’): $69; NCS 20 (1’): $109.00; NCS 25 (1.25’): $129.00; NCS 45 (1.5’): $199.00; NCS 95 (1.75’): $199.00

A. platanoides ‘Columnarbroad’

**Parkway Maple**
- Fast growth rate: 40’ x 25’
- Zone 3
- Full Sun
- Foliage: Dark Green
- FC: Yellow
- Excellent street tree
- NCS 20 (1’): $99.00; NCS 25 (1.25’): $109.00; NCS 45 (1.5’): $119.00

A. platanoides ‘Princeton Gold’

**Princeton Gold Maple**
- Moderate growth rate: 35’ x 30’
- Zone 3
- Full Sun
- Foliage: Bright Yellow
- FC: Yellow
- NCS 10 (6’-7’): $69.00; NCS 25 (1.25’): $109.00; NCS 20 (1’): $119.00

A. rubrum ‘Red Rocket’ *Tolerates High Water Table and Heavy Soil

**Red Rocket Maple**
- Fast growth rate: 35’ x 8’
- Zone 3
- Full Sun
- Foliage: Red maturing to Green
- FC: Blazing Red
- NCS 15 (6’-7’): $99.00; NCS 20 (1’): $119.00; NCS 25 (1.25’): $149.00; NCS 45 (1.5’): $179.00

A. grandidentatum ‘Schmidt’

**Rocky Mountain Glow Bigtooth Maple**
- Slow-Moderate growth rate: 25’ x 15’
- Zone 4
- Full Sun
- Foliage: Dark Green
- FC: Yellow/Orange Red
- NCS 7 (6’-7’): $89.00; NCS 15: $149.00

A. glabrum *Prefers Well Drained Soil

**Rocky Mountain Maple (native)**
- Slow-Moderate growth rate: 25’ x 15’
- Zone 4
- Full Sun
- Foliage: Green
- NCS 10 SQT (4-5’): $49.00
- Multi-Stem: NCS 15 SQT (5-6’): $69.00

A. platanoides ‘Royal Red’

**Royal Red Maple**
- Moderate growth rate: 35’ x 20’ round
- Zone 3
- Full Sun
- Foliage: Purplish Maroon
- FC: Crimson Red
- NCS 10 (6’-7’): $69.00; NCS 20 (1’): $99.00; NCS 25 (1.25’): $129.00; NCS 45 (1.5’): $199.00; NCS 65 (1.75’): $239.00
A. tataricum ‘JFS-KW2’
Rugged Charm Maple
Moderate growth rate 15’ x 15’ Zone 3 Full Sun
Foliage-Green FC-Yellow/Orange/Red
NCS 10 (6-7’) - $89.00; NCS 7 - $109.00

A. miyabei ‘JFS-KW3AMI’
Rugged Ridge Maple
Fast growth rate 55’ x 40’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Foliage-Dark Green FC-Yellow
Upright oval shape, with very ornamental bark.
NCS 15 (6-7’) - $89.00; NCS 20 (1”) - $119.00; NCS 20 (1.25”) - $139.00

A. x freemanii ‘Sienna’
Sienna Glen Maple
Moderate growth rate 50’ x 35’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Foliage-Green FC-Orange/Red
NCS 20 (1”) - $119.00; NCS 25 (1.25”) - $129.00; NCS 65 (1.5”) - $169.00

A. saccharinum ‘Silver Queen’
Silver Queen Maple (seedless)
Please see Sienna Glen Maple (Does not suffer from Iron Chlorosis)

A. campestre ‘JFS Shichtel2’
Streetside Maple
Moderate growth rate 30’ x 15’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade
Foliage-Green FC-Yellow
NCS 25 (1”) - $129.00

A. rubrum ‘HOSR’
Summer Red Maple
Fast growth rate 35’ x 20’ Zone 3 Full Sun
Foliage-Dark Green FC-Red/Yellow/Orange
NCS 20 (1”) - $119.00
A. rubrum ‘Sun Valley’
Sun Valley Maple
Fast growth rate 35’ x 25’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Foliage-Dark Green FC-Crimson/Orange Red
*Tolerates High Water Table and Heavy Soil
NCS 20 (1”) - $119.00; NCS 25 (1.25”) - $139.00;
NCS 45 (1.5”) - $219.00; NCS 65 (1.75”) - $239.00

A. truncatum x A. platanoides ‘JFS-KW187’
Urban Sunset Maple
Moderate growth rate 35’ x 20’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Foliage-Glossy, Dark Green FC-Deep Red
Narrow, oval form makes this an excellent street tree.
NCS 20 (1”) - $119.00; NCS 25 (1.25”) - $139.00
**ALNUS** (ALDER)

*A. glutinosa*  
*Tolerates High Water Table and Heavy Soil*

**Black Alder**

Fast growth rate 45’ x 35’ Zone 4 Full Sun  
Foliage: Large, Glossy Green  
FC: Yellow

Fixes its own nitrogen so tolerates poor soils and thrives in wet conditions.  
**Not Available for 2017**

---

**BETULA** (BIRCH)

Birch are best grown in medium to wet, sandy or rocky, well-drained soil. Pruning should be done before March 1st, due to over bleeding of sap.  
**Betula fontinalis** is the native Red River Birch, has red bark that peels away from the trunk.

**B. pendula** ‘Dalecarlica’  
* Japanese Beetle Resistant

**Cutleaf Weeping Birch**

Moderate growth rate 30’ x 20’ Zone 3 Full Sun to Part Shade  
Foliage: Deep Green  
FC: Golden Yellow

White bark and a graceful weeping habit.  
**NCS 7 (7-8’) - $49.00; NCS 15 (1”) - $79.00; NCS 25 (1.25”) - $129.00**

**B. platyphylla** ‘Fargo’  
* Japanese Beetle Resistant  
* Tolerates heat, drought and alkaline soils, but not heavy wet soil types

**Dakota Pinnacle Birch**

Moderate growth rate 30’ x 8’ Zone 3 Full Sun  
Foliage: Dark Green  
FC: Yellow

White bark and a columnar habit.  
**NCS 15 (6-7”) - $159.00**

**B. utilis var. Jacquemontii**

**Himalayan White Birch**

Fast growth rate 40’ x 30’ Zone 5 Full Sun  
Foliage: Dark Green  
FC: Yellow

**NCS 7 - $99.00**

**B. papyrifera**

**Paper or Canoe Birch**

Moderate growth rate 40’ x 30’ Zone 2 Full Sun  
Foliage: Deep Green  
FC: Excellent Yellow

Chalk white bark and loosely pyramidal. Rounded at maturity.  
**NCS 15 (6-7”) - $59.00**

**B. platyphylla** ‘Varen’  
* Japanese Beetle Resistant  
* Deer Resistant

**Prairie Dream Birch**

Slow growth rate 40’ x 25’ Zone 2 Full Sun  
Foliage: Dark Green  
FC: Golden Yellow

Snow white bark exfoliates with age. Stress tolerant, but does not like heavy wet soil types. **NCS 10 (6-7”) - $69.00; NCS 25 (1.25”) - $99.00**
**B. papyrifera ‘Renci’**

**Renaissance Reflection Birch**

Fast growth rate  

50’ x 20’  

Zone 2  

Full Sun  

White bark, needs acid fertilizer.  

NCS 15 (1”) - $89.00

---

**B. a. x ‘Royal Frost’**  

* Bronze Birch Bore Resistant

**Royal Frost Birch**

Moderate growth rate  

30’ x 15’ Upright  

Zone 4  

Full Sun  

A cross between ‘Whitespire’ and ‘Crimson Frost’. It has white bark like ‘Whitespire’ and burgundy-red foliage like ‘Crimson-Frost’.  

NCS 10 (5-6’) - $69.00  

Multi-Stem: NCS 15 (6-7’) - $159.00

---

**B. fontinalis**

**Utah Native Red River Birch**

Moderate growth rate  

30’ x 20’  

Zone 3  

Full Sun  

Multi-Stem: NCS 7 (5-6’) - $59.00

---

**B. nigra**

**Western River Birch**

Fast growth rate  

40’ x 30’  

Zone 4  

Full Sun  

Multi-Stem: NCS 7 (5-6’) - $59.00

---

**B. populifolia ‘Whitespire’**  

* Japanese Beetle Resistant

**Whitespire Birch**  

* Tolerates heat and thrives in a wide range of soils

Fast growth rate  

30’ x 20’  

Zone 4  

Full Sun  

Columnar narrow habit and the bark matures to a yellow-white.  

NCS 10 (6-7’) - $69.00; NCS 20 (1”) - $109.00  

Multi-Stem: NCS 7 (6-7’) - $59.00

---

**CARPINUS (HORNBEAM)**

**C. caroliniana**

**American Hornbeam**

Slow growth rate  

35’ x 25’  

Zone 3  

Full Sun to Part Shade  

FC-Yellow/Orange/Red  

NCS 7 (5-6’) - $59.00
**C. betulus ‘Fastigata’**

**Pyramidal European Hornbeam**
Moderate growth rate 35’ x 15’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Foliage-Dark Green

NCS 7 - $109.00; NCS 20 (1”) - $119.00

**Catalpa** (or Cigar Tree)

**C. bignonioides ‘Aurea’**

**Golden Catalpa**
Moderate growth rate 25’ x 30’ Zone 5 Full Sun
Foliage-Lime Yellow Bloom-White

NCS 7 - $89.00

**C. speciosa ‘Hiawatha 2’**

**Heartland Catalpa**
Fast growth rate 50’ x 30’ Zone 5 Full Sun
Foliage-Green Bloom-White

NCS 10 (6-7”) - $69.00

**C. speciosa**

**Northern Catalpa**
Moderate growth rate 50’ x 40’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Foliage-Dark Green Bloom-White

NCS 10 (8-9”) - $79.00

**C. x erubescens ‘Purpurea’**

**Purpleleaf Catalpa**
Moderate growth rate 30’ x 30’ Zone 5 Full Sun
Foliage-Mid Green Bloom-White

NCS 20 (1.25”) - $109.00; NCS 15 (1”) - $119.00

**CELTIS** (HACKBERRY)

**C. occidentalis**

**Common Hackberry**-Native,
Moderate-Fast growth rate 45’ x 35’ Zone 3 Full Sun
Foliage-Glossy to Dull Green FC-Yellow

NCS 7 - $59.00; NCS 7 (5-6’) - $89.00

**C. occidentalis ‘JFS-KSU1’**

**Prairie Sentinel**
Fast growth rate 45’ x 12’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Foliage-Medium Green FC-Yellow

Great street tree.
NCS 7 (6-7’) - $109.00

*Heat and drought tolerant*
**ELAEAGNUS** (RUSSIAN OLIVE)

*E. angustilofia*

Russian Olive

This plant is on Utah’s Noxious Weed List and can no longer be sold.

**EUCOMMIA ULMOIDES** (HARDY RUBBER TREE)

*E. ulmoides*

**Hardy Rubber Tree**

*Tolerates drought and poor drainage, but not wet soil,*

*Tolerates alkalinity*

Moderate growth rate  
50’ x 40’  
Zone 4  
Full Sun to Part Shade

Foliage-Glossy Green

NCS 15 - $69.00

**FAGUS** (BEECH)

*F. sylvatica* ‘Asplenfolia’

**Fern Leaf Beech**

*Will not tolerate heavy, wet, or alkaline soils*

Moderate growth rate  
60’ x 40’  
Zone 5  
Full Sun

Foliage-Dark Green

Leaves are deeply lobed and finely cut, giving a lacy, feathery, fern appearance.

NCS 20 (5-6’) - $99.00

**F. sylvatica** ‘Pendula’

**Green European Weeping Beech**

Slow-Moderate growth rate  
40’ x 40’  
Zone 5  
Full Sun

Foliage-Purple/Purple Red

NCS 5 - $89.00; NCS 15 (6-7’) - $159.00

**F. sylvatica** ‘Purpurea Pendula’

**Purple-Leaf Weeping Beech**

Slow growth rate  
12’ x 8’  
Zone 4  
Full Sun

Foliage-Purplish Black

NCS 5 - $89.00

**F. sylvatica** ‘Rohanii’

**Purple-Leaf Rohanii Beech**

Slow growth rate  
50’ x 30’  
Zone 4  
Full Sun to Part Shade

Foliage-Dark Green

NCS 5 - $89.00
**F. sylvatica** ‘Roseo Marginata’

*Tri-color Beech*

- Slow-Moderate growth rate: 20’ x 15’
- Zone 5
- Part Shade
- Foliage: Purple with Rose and White margins
- FC: Golden

**NCS 5 - $89.00**

**F. americana** ‘Autumn Purple’

*Autumn Pruple American Ash*

- Fast growth rate: 40’ x 40’
- Zone 3
- Full Sun
- Foliage: Dark Green
- FC: Yellow with Purple shading

**NCS 10 (6-7’): $89.00; NCS 45 (1.5”): $199.00**

**F. pennsylvanica** ‘Patmore’

*Patmore Green Ash*

- Fast growth rate: 50’ x 30’
- Zone 2
- Full Sun
- Foliage: Green
- FC: Yellow

**NCS 10 (6-7’): $89.00; NCS 65 (1.5”): $229.00**

**Gleditsia** (Seedless/Thornless Honeylocust)

*Drought resistant; tolerant of salt and high pH*

The cultivars we offer have been selected for their outstanding characteristics and adaptability. All are considered to be essentially seedless and thornless. There are reports that some have set seed and or thorns. This may be caused by unusual weather, lack of moisture, over watering, poor soil, injury to trunk or root system, lack of fertilizer. When the problem is corrected, the tree will revert to its normal growth habit the following year.

**G. trianthos var. inermis** ‘Imperial’

*Imperial Honeylocust*

- Moderate-Fast growth rate: 30’ x 25’
- Zone 4
- Full Sun
- Foliage: Dark Green
- FC: Yellow

**NCS 7 (5-6’): $69.00; NCS 20 (1”): $109.00; NCS 25 (1.25”): $129.00; NCS 45 (1.5”): $199.00**

**G. trianthos var. inermis** ‘Harve’

*Northern Acclaim Honeylocust*

- Moderate-Fast: 35’ x 30’
- Zone 3
- Full Sun
- Foliage: Bright Green
- FC: Golden Yellow

Developed by North Dakota State University

**NCS 10 (6-7’): $69.00; NCS 25 (1.25”): $109.00**

**G. triacanthos** ‘Perfection’

*Perfection Honeylocust*

- Fast growth rate: 50’ x 30’
- Zone 4
- Full Sun
- Foliage: Soft Green
- FC: Outstanding Yellow

**NCS 20 (1”): $109.00**
G. trianthos var inermis ‘Shademaster’
Shademaster Honeylocust
Fast growth rate 50’ x 40’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Foliage-Dark Green FC-Yellow/Yellow Green
NCS 20 (6-7’) - $79.00; NCS 15 (1”) - $109.00; NCS 25 (1.25”) - $139.00:
NCS 45 (1.5”) - $199.00; NCS 65 (1.75”) - $239.00

G. trianthos var. inermis ‘Skyline’
Skyline Honeylocust
Fast growth rate 45’ x 35’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Foliage-Medium Green FC-Golden
NCS 15 (6-7’) - $79.00

G. trianthos var. inermis ‘Draves’
Street Keeper Honeylocust
Moderate-Fast growth rate 45’ x 20’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Foliage-Deep, Dark Green FC-Yellow
Narrow, strongly upright, tightly pyramidal foliage.
NCS 10 (6-7’) - $59.00; NCS 25 (1”) - $109.00

G. trianthos var. inermis ‘Sunburst’
Sunburst Honeylocust
Moderate-Fast growth rate 30’ x 25’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Foliage-Yellow FC-Yellow/Copper
NCS 10 (6-7’) - $79.00; NCS 20 (1”) - $109.00; NCS 25 (1.25”) - $139.00; NCS 45 (1.5”) - $199.00

GYMNOCLADUS
G. dioicus ‘Espresso-JFS’
*Good tolerance of heat, drought and cold.
Espresso Kentucky Coffee Tree
Moderate growth rate 50’ x 35’ Zone 4 Full Sun to Part Shade
Foliage-Bluish Green FC-Yellow
Huge double compound leaves give this tree a tropical feel.
NCS 10 (6-7’) - $119.00

LIQUIDAMBAR (SWEETGUM)
L. styraciflua ‘Clydesform’
Emerald Sentinel Sweetgum
Slow growth rate 30’ x 12’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade
Foliage-Dark Green FC-Yellow Orange/Orange
Narrow and compact growth.
NCS 20 - $229.00
L. styraciflua 'Slender Silhouette'
**Slender Silhouette Sweetgum**
Fast growth rate  60’ x 8’  Zone 5  Full Sun
Foliage - Forest Green  FC-Orange/Yellow/Red
A stunning columnar tree perfect for articulation or garden accent. It has lobed palm-shaped leaves.
**NCS 7 - $139.00**

L. styraciflua ‘Worplesdon’
**Worplesdon Sweetgum**
Slow growth rate  80’ x 40’  Zone 5  Full Sun
Foliage - Green  FC-Orange/Purple/Yellow
Pyramidal habit with
**NCS 20 (1”) - $139.00**

**MORUS (MULBERRY)**
*M. alba ‘Fruitless’*
**White Fruitless Mulberry**
Fast growth rate  35’ x 35’  Zone 5  Full Sun to Part Shade
Foliage - Dark Green  FC-Yellow
**Note:** Tolerates summer heat and alkaline soil. Drought tolerant, but best with ample water and feeding.
**NCS 5 - $49.00**

**PARROTIA (PERSIAN IRONWOOD)**
*P. persica ‘JL Columnar’*
**Perisian Spire Ironwood**
Slow-Moderate growth rate  25’ x 10’  Zone 5  Full Sun
Foliage - Bright Green with Purple Halo  FC-Yellow/Orange/Burgundy/Red
**NCS 5 - $79.00**

*P. persica ‘Ruby Vase’*
**Ruby Vase Ironwood**
Moderate growth rate  28’ x 16’  Zone 5  Full Sun
Foliage - Dark Green  FC-Bright Orange/Red
Upright form
**NCS 5 - $59.00; NCS 7 - $149.00**

**PLATANUS (PLANE TREE OR SYCAMORE)**
*Water Wise Plant*
*P. x acerfolia ‘Bloodgood’*
**Bloodgood London Planeteer**
Fast growth rate  60’ x 40’  Zone 4  Full Sun
Foliage - Vibrant Green  FC-Yellow/Brown
**Note:** Adapts to adverse soil conditions and city environment; heat and drought tolerant once established.
**NCS 10 (7-8’) - $59.00**
**P. x acerifolia ‘Morton Circle’**  
**Exclamation London Planetree**  
Moderate growth rate  
60’ x 45’  
Zone 4  
Full Sun  
Foliage: Forest Green  
FC: Coppery Bronze  
NCS 10 (6-7”) - $79.00; NCS 20 (1”) - $99.00; NCS 65 (1.5”) - $229.00

**POPULUS (POPLAR)**

**P. ‘Highland’**  
**Highland Poplar**  
Fast growth rate  
40’ x 20’  
Zone 3  
Full Sun  
Foliage: Dark, Waxy Green  
Compact Cottonless Cottonwood  
NCS 10 (6-7”) - $59.00; NCS 15 SQT (1”) - $79.00; NCS 25 (1.25”) - $99.00; NCS 45 (1.5”) - $149.00

**P. tremuloides ‘JFS-Column’**  
*Seedless*  
**Mountain Sentinel Aspen**  
Fast growth rate  
35’ x 8’  
Zone 3  
Full Sun  
Foliage: Green  
FC: Yellow  
NCS 10 (8-9”) - $89.00

**P. deltoids ‘Siouxland’**  
*Tolerates salt and pollution*  
*Prefers moist soil*  
**Siouxland Cottonless Cottonwood**  
Fast growth rate  
60’ x 40’  
Zone 3  
Full Sun  
Foliage: Dark Green  
NCS 7 (6-7”) - $39.00; NCS 25 (1.25”) - $99.00

**P. sargentii ‘Jeronimus’**  
**Stright Plains Cottonless Cottonwood**  
Fast growth rate  
40’ x 40’  
Zone 2  
Full Sun to Part Shade  
Foliage: Triangular, Green  
FC: Yellow  
NCS 10 (6-7”) - $59.00; NCS 25 (1.25”) - $99.00

**P. tremula ‘Erecta’**  
**Swedish Aspen**  
Fast growth rate  
30’ x 8’  
Zone 3  
Full Sun  
Foliage: Dark Green  
suckers less than other species, FC-Y and O  
NCS 15 (1.25”) - $149.00; NCS 25 (1.75”) - $229.00
*P. x canescens ‘Tower’*  
*Tolerates moist soils*  
**Tower Poplar**  
Fast growth rate  
40’ x 8’  
Zone 3  
Full Sun  
   
Foliage-Glossy Green  
FC-Yellow  
This is a new variety much improved over Theves poplar.  
NCS 10 (6-7’’) - $59.00; NCS 20 (1’’) - $79.00; NCS 25 (1.25’’) - $109.00; NCS 25 (1.5’’) - $139.00

*P. tremuloides*  
*Tolerates moist soils*  
**Utah Quaking Aspen**  
Fast growth rate  
30’ x 20’  
Zone 2  
Full Sun  
   
Foliage-Green  
FC-Gorgeous Yellow  
Silvery-gray bark with age and the leaves flutter in slight breeze, suckers  
True 1 - $9.98; NCS 3 - $29.00; NCS 7 (4-6’) - $49.00; NCS 10 (8-9’) - $69.00;  
NCS 15 SQT (1’’) - $89.00; NCS 20 (1.25’’) - $99.00; NCS 15 (1.5’’) - $149.00  
Multi-Stem: NCS 15 (8-9’) - $149.00

**QUERCUS** *(OAK)*  
*Acorns attract wildlife*  
**Q. macrocarpa**  
**Bur Oak**  
Moderate-Fast growth rate  
60’ x 50’  
Zone 4  
Full Sun  
   
Foliage-Leathery, Dark Green  
FC-Yellow/Purple  
NCS 5 - $79.00; NCS 7 - $99.00

**Q. gambelli**  
**Gambel Oak or Scrub Oak**  
Slow growth rate  
15’ x 10’  
Zone 4  
Full Sun  
   
Foliage-Green  
FC-Yellow/Orange/Red  
NCS 1 - $12.98; NCS 5 - $44.00

**Q robur x bicolor ‘Nadler’**  
**Kindred Spirit Oak**  
Moderate growth rate  
30’ x 6’  
Zone 4  
Full Sun  
   
Foliage-Medium Green  
FC-Yellow/Yellow Brown  
NCS 7 - $119.00; NCS 15 SQT (1’’) - $119.00; NCS 25 (1.25’’) - $149.00

**Q. palustris**  
**Pin Oak**  
Moderate-Fast growth rate  
50’ x 40’  
Zone 4  
Full Sun  
   
Foliage-Glossy, Dark Green  
FC-Red  
NCS 5 - $79.00

**Q. robur x bicolor ‘Long’**  
**Regal Prince Oak**  
Moderate growth rate  
40’ x 20’  
Zone 4  
Full Sun  
   
Foliage-Glossy, Bright Green  
FC-Yellow Brown/Red  
NCS 15 (1’’) - $139.00; NCS 10 - $159.00
**Q. coccinea**

**Scarlet Oak**
Moderate growth rate  50’ x 40’  Zone 4  Full Sun
Foliage-Glossy, Bright Green  FC-Yellow

**NCS 5 (5-6’) - $59.00**

**Q. robur x alba ‘JFS-KW2QX’**

**Skinny Genes Oak**
Moderate growth rate  45’ x 10’  Zone 4  Full Sun
Foliage-Glossy, Dark Green  FC-Yellow

**NCS 20 - $279.00**

**Q. bicolor ‘Wild’**

**Swamp White Oak**
Moderate growth rate  50’ x 30’  Zone 3  Full Sun
Foliage-Dark Green & White/Gray  FC-Red Brown & White

**NCS 5 - $79.00; NCS 10 - $139.00**

**SALIX (WILLOW)**  *Fall color is yellow; Tolerates high water tables and heavy soil types*

*S. x. ‘Golden Curls’*

**Golden Curls Willow**
Fast growth rate  30’ x 20’  Zone 4  Full Sun
Foliage-Golden
Twisted scarlet stem

**NCS 15 SQT (5-6’) - $69.00; NCS 20 (1.25”) - $99.00**

*S. matsudana ‘Navajo’*  *Tolerates wet conditions  Drought tolerant*

**Navajo Globe Willow**
Fast growth rate  40’ x 40’  Zone 4  Full Sun
Foliage-Medium Green  FC-Yellow

**NCS 15 (1.25”) - $89.00**

*S. alba ‘Tristis’*

**Niobe Golden Weeping Willow**
Fast growth rate  50’ x 40’  Zone 2  Full Sun
Foliage-Green  FC-Yellow
Golden bark nad branches

**NCS 15 SQT (6-7’) - $69.00; NCS 15 (1”) - $79.00**

*S. ‘Prairie Cascade’*

**Prairie Cascade Golden Weeping Willow**
Fast growth rate  40’ x 35’  Zone 3  Full Sun
Foliage-Glossy, Green  FC-Yellow
Golden stems

**NCS 15 (6-7’) - $79.00**
S. pentandra ‘Silver Lake’
Prairie Reflection Laurel Leaf Willow
Fast growth rate 35’ x 25’ Zone 2 Full Sun
Foliage-Glossy, Very Dark Green FC-Golden Yellow
NCS 15 SQT (6-7’) - $69.00

Tilia (Linden)
*Fall color is yellow; Tolerates high water tables; Blooms in June; pale, fragrant, yellow flowers.

T. cordata ‘Corzam’
Corinthian Littleleaf Linden
Moderate-Fast growth rate 45’ x 15’ Zone 3 Full Sun
Foliage-Dark Green FC-Outstanding Yellow
Pyramidal & narrow
NCS 15 (1.5”) - $149.00

T. x flava ‘Glenleven’
Glenleven Linden
Moderate-Fast growth rate 50’ x 30’ Zone 3 Full Sun
Foliage-Green FC-Yellow
Pyramidal
NCS 20 (1”) - $119.00; NCS 45 (1.5”) - $169.00

T. americana ‘Redmond’
Redmond Linden (also know as Basswood)
Moderate-Fast 40’ x 25’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Foliage-Glossy, Light Green FC-Yellow
NCS 20 (1”) - $109.00

T. tomentosa ‘Sterling’
Sterling Silver Linden
Moderate growth rate 40’ x 25’ Zone 4 Full Sun to Part Shade
Foliage-Dark Green with silver underside FC-Pale Gree/Pale Yellow
NCS 20 (1”) - $119.00

Zelkova (Zelkova)
Z. serrata ‘Village Green’
Village Green Zelkova
Fast growth rate 40’ x 30’ Zone 5 Full Sun
Foliage-Dark Green FC-Rusty Red
NCS 15 - $189.00
### SHADE TREES COMMON TO BOTANICAL NAMES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Shade Tree</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Shade Tree</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alder</td>
<td>Alnus</td>
<td>Hornbeam</td>
<td>Carpinus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ash</td>
<td>Fraxinus</td>
<td>Maple</td>
<td>Acer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspen</td>
<td>Populus</td>
<td>Mulberry</td>
<td>Morus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beech</td>
<td>Fagus</td>
<td>Oak</td>
<td>Quercus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birch</td>
<td>Betula</td>
<td>Poplar</td>
<td>Populus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cottonwood</td>
<td>Populus</td>
<td>Russian Olive</td>
<td>Elaeagnus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elm</td>
<td>Ulmus</td>
<td>Sycamore</td>
<td>Platanus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coffee Tree</td>
<td>Gymnocladus</td>
<td>Willow</td>
<td>Salix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hackberry</td>
<td>Celtis</td>
<td>Linden</td>
<td>Tilia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honeylocust</td>
<td>Gleditisia</td>
<td>Sweetgum</td>
<td>Liquidambar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zelkova</td>
<td>Zelkova</td>
<td>Hardy Rubber Tree</td>
<td>Eucommia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Basic Planting Instructions

1. **Dig hole twice as wide as the root ball.**
2. **Plant even with or slightly higher than existing ground level.**
3. **Back fill with the same soil.**
4. **Soak soil by watering deep and long.**
5. **Prevent the root ball from drying but do not keep it too wet.**
Evergreen Shrubs

ABELIA
*Blooms in June; full sun to part shade, deer resistant, attracts Butterflies, heat and drought tolerant, fragrant.

A. ‘Edwards Goucher’
**Edwards Goucher Abelia**
Moderate growth rate 3’ x 3’  Zone 5  Full Sun to Part Shade
Foliage-Semi Evergreen  Bloom-Small, Bell Lilac Pink  FC-Bronze Green
NCS 1 - $10.49; NCS 2 - $26.00

A. mosanensis
**Fragrant Abelia**
Moderate growth rate 4’ x 6’  Zone 5  Full Sun to Part Sun
Foliage-Green  Bloom-White Trumpets  FC-Vibrant Orange Red
NCS 2 - $24.00

ABIES (FIR)
A. lasiocarpa ‘Glaucar Compacta’
**Dwarf Blue Alpine Fir**
Slow growth rate 6’ x 5’  Zone 3  Full Sun
Foliage-Silver Blue  Bark-Almost White  Shape-Thick and oval
NCS 10 - $129.00

ANDROMEDA (BOG ROSEMARY)
A. polifolia ‘Blue Ice’
**Blue Ice Bog Rosemary**
*Needs moist, well drained soil*
Moderate growth rate 1’ x 2’  Zone 2  Full Sun to Part Shade
Foliage-Dense Icy Blue  Bloom-Bell, Pink  FC-Blue Green/Silver
NCS 2 - $29.00

ARCTOSTAPHYLOS (KINNIKINNICK or MANZANITA)
A. uva-ursi ‘Massachusetts’
**Evergreen Beauty Kinnikinnick**
Moderate growth rate 12” x 6’  Zone 2  Full Sun to Part Shade
Foliage-Leathery, Evergreen  Bloom-White/Pink  FC-Wine
NCS 1 - $11.49

A. uva-ursi ‘Massachusetts’
**Massachusetts Kinnikinnick**
Slow growth rate 10” x 4’  Zone 3  Full Sun to Part Shade
Foliage-Leathery, Evergreen  Bloom-White  FC-Wine
NCS 1 - $11.49
AZALEA (RHODOENDRON FAMILY)
Azaleas in clay or alkaline soil: they don’t like either. Planting in raised beds is the simplest way to give these plants the conditions they require. The finished bed should be 1-2 feet above the original soil level. Liberally mix organic material into top foot of native soil. Then fill bed above it with a mixture that’s 50% organic material, 30% soil and 20% sand. This mixture will hold air and moisture while allowing alkaline salts to leach through.

Azaleas require acidic, well-drained soil to bloom true to species color and maintain good plant health. Use aluminum sulphate, soil sulfur or acid based mulch, cultivate carefully to avoid root damage.

EVERGREEN TYPE Azaleas
A. ‘Caroline Gable’
Caroline Gable Azalea
Slow growth rate 5’ x 5’ Zone 6 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-Shades of Pink
NCS 1 - $11.49

A. ‘Girard’s Crimson’
Girard’s Crimson Azalea
Slow growth rate 3’ x 2’ Zone 5 Part Shade
Bloom-Red FC-Brilliant Red
NCS 1 - $11.49

A. x Girard’s Hot Shot’
Girard’s Hot Shot Azalea
Moderate growth rate 2’ x 3’ Zone 6 Part Shade
Bloom-Red
NCS 1 - $11.49

A. ‘Girard’s Pleasant White’
Girard’s Pleasant Azalea
Slow growth rate 2’ x 2’ Zone 5 Part Shade
Bloom-White
NCS 1 - $11.49

A. ‘Girard’s Scarlet’
Girard’s Scarlet Azalea
Slow growth rate 2’ x 3’ Zone 6 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-Orange Red
NCS 1 - $11.49

A ‘Gumpo Pink’
Gumpo Pink Azalea
Slow growth rate 2’ x 3’ Zone 7 Part Shade
Bloom-Pink
NCS 1 - $11.49
A x ‘Herbert’

**Herbert Azalea**
Moderate growth rate \( 2' \times 3' \)  
Zone 5  
Part Shade  
Bloom-Purple  
**NCS 1 - $11.49**

**DECIDUOUS TYPE Azaleas**

The **Northern Lights** are a new group of deciduous Azaleas from the University of Minnesota for areas where winter temperature are severe. They are a group of beautiful shrubs that are cold hardy to zone 3 and flower bud hardy to -40 degrees F. Plants are fairly compact and can grow to about 6 feet in height and width. Some of the more notable Northern Lights Azaleas are:

A. ‘Candy Lights’

**Northern Lights Candy Lights Azalea**
Slow growth rate \( 5' \times 5' \)  
Zone 4  
Full Sun to Part Shade  
Bloom-Pink  
**NCS 2 - $27.00**

A. ‘High Lights’

**Northern Lights High Lights Azalea**
Slow growth rate \( 4' \times 5' \)  
Zone 4  
Full Sun to Part Shade  
Bloom-Creamy White with a bright gold blotch  
**NCS 2 - $27.00**

A. ‘Lemon Lights’

**Northern Lights Lemon Lights Azalea**
Moderate growth rate \( 4' \times 4' \)  
Zone 4  
Full Sun to Part Shade  
Bloom-Lemon Yellow  
**NCS 2 - $27.00**

A. ‘Mandarin Lights’

**Northern Lights Mandarin Lights Azalea**
Moderate growth rate \( 4' \times 3' \)  
Zone 3  
Full Sun to Part Shade  
Bloom-Orange  
**NCS 2 - $27.00**

A. ‘Rosy Lights’

**Northern Lights Rosy Lights Azalea**
Moderate growth rate \( 6' \times 6' \)  
Zone 4  
Full Sun to Part Shade  
Bloom-Deep Rose Pink  
**NCS 1 - $11.98**
A. ‘White Light’s’

**Northern Lights White Lights Azalea**

Moderate growth rate 4’ x 4’ Zone 4 Full Sun to Part Shade

Bloom-White with a Yellow Blotch FC-Red

**NCS 1 - $11.98**

---

**BUXUS (BOXWOOD)**

Best grown in average, medium moisture, well-drained soil in full sun to part shade. Prefers sun-dappled part shade and moist, sandy loams with a slightly acidic to slightly alkaline pH.

---

*B. microphylla var. japonica ‘Green Beauty’*  
**Green Beauty Boxwood**

Moderate growth rate 4’ x 4’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade

Foliage-Dark Green

**NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 5 - $39.00**

---

*B. x ‘Green Mountain’*  
**Green Mountain Pyramidal Boxwood**

Moderate growth rate 5’ x 3’ Zone 4 Full Sun to Part Shade

Foliage-Dark Green

**NCS 1 - $11.98; NCS 2 - $27.00; NCS 5 - $49.00**  
Spiral Form: NCS 5 - $89.00

---

*B. sempervirens ‘Suffruiticosa’*  
**True Dwarf Boxwood**

Slow growth rate 3’ x 3’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade

Foliage-Dark Green

**NCS 1 - $11.98; NCS 2 - $27.00; NCS 3 - $34.00; NCS 5 - $49.00**

---

*B. sempervirens ‘Variegata’*  
**Variegated Boxwood**

Slow growth rate 4’ x 3’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade

Foliage-Variegated Green and Yellow

**NCS 2 - $27.00**

---

*B. microphylla ‘Winter Gem’*  
**Winter Gem Boxwood**

Slow-Moderate growth rate 3’ x 3’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade

Foliage-Green

**NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $27.00; NCS 5 - $39.00**

CHAMAECYPARIS (FALSE CYPRESS)  
*This plant prefers AFTERNOON SHADE

C. obtusa ‘Filicoides’

Fernspray Dwarf Cypress
Very Slow growth rate 10’ x 4’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Foliage-Dark Green with a pyramidal shape
Patio Tree: NCS 5 - $89.00

C. obtusa ‘Filicoides Aurea’ *Deer Resistant

Fernspray Golden Cypress
Very Slow growth rate 10’ x 6’ Zone 4 Part Shade to Full Shade
Foliage-Dark Green with a pyramidal shape
NCS 5 - $89.00

C. obtusa ‘Confucius’

Hinoki Golden Cypress
Very Slow growth rate 8’ x 6’ Zone 4 Full Sun to Part Shade
Foliage-Bright Lemon Yellow outside and the interior is darker yellow, gold and emerald green
NCS 2 - $34.00

C. obtusa ‘Kosteri’

Hinoki Koster Cypress
Very Slow growth rate 4’ x 4’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Foliage-Deep Green
NCS 5 - $49.00; NCS 6 - $109.00

C. obtusa ‘Gracilis Nana’ *Deer Resistant

Hinoki Slendor Dwarf Cypress
Very Slow growth rate 6’ x 3’ in 20 years Zone 4 Full Sun
Foliage-Dark Green
NCS 3 - $49.00; NCS 5 - $59.00; NCS 6 - $139.00
Patio Tree: NCS 5 - $79.00

C. pisifera filifera ‘Sungold’

Sungold Cypress
Slow growth rate 5’ x 7’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Foliage-Golden Yellow maturing to Green
NCS 1 - $11.49

C. obtusa ‘Tempelhof’

Tempelhof Dwarf Cypress
Slow growth rate 8’ x 4’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Foliage-Lush, Deep Green
NCS 2 - $29.00
**CYTISUS** (BROOM)
*C. x praecox ‘Allgold’*

**Allgold Broom**
Fast growth rate  
5’ x 5’  
Zone 5  
Full Sun to Part Shade  
Foliage-Green  
Bloom-Bright Yellow  
Semi-evergreen

**NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $24.00; NCS 5 - $39.00**

*C. purgans ‘Spanish Gold’*

**Spanish Gold Broom**
Fast growth rate  
4’ x 6’  
Zone 4  
Full Sun  
Foliage-Green  
Bloom-Yellow  
Evergreen

**NCS 1 - $9.98**

**DAPHNE**
*Blooms are very fragrant. Daphne requires a cool, dry, well-drained and acidic soils.*

*D. burkwoodii ‘Carol Mackie’*

**Carol Mackie Daphne**
Slow growth rate  
3’ x 3’  
Zone 4  
Part Shade to Full Shade  
Foliage-Green with White  
Bloom-Pale Pink, re-blooms modestly again in fall

**NCS 1 - $16.98; NCS 2 - $49.00**

*D. x. transatlantica ‘BLAFRA’*

**Eternal Fragrance Daphne**
Slow growth rate  
3’ x 3’  
Zone 5  
Part Shade  
Foliage-Green  
Bloom-Pale Pink, re-blooms in fall  
Has a sweet elegant fragrance.

**NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $29.00**

*D. ‘Lawrence Crocker’*

**Lawrence Crocker Daphne**
Slow growth rate  
1’ x 1’  
Zone 6  
Part Shade  
Foliage-Dark Green  
Bloom-Fragrant, Deep Pink

**NCS 1 - $19.98**

**Ephedra**

*E. viridis*

**Mormon Tea**
Slow-Moderate growth rate  
3’ x 3’  
Zone 5  
Full Sun  
Foliage-Green

**NCS 1 - $12.98**

158
EUONYMUS

Euonymus can winter burn very easily if they don’t receive adequate water during the winter months. Water monthly is no snow pack.

E. japonicus ‘Microphyllus’
Boxleaf Euonymus
Slow growth rate 1’ x 1’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade
Foliage-Dark Green
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 5 - $37.00

E. fortunei ‘Canadale Gold’
Canadale Gold Euonymus
Moderate growth rate 4’ x 3’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Foliage-Medium Green with wide bright Yellow margins
NCS 1 - $11.49

E. japonica ‘Chollipo’
Chollipo Euonymus
Fast growth rate 8’ x 6’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade
Foliage-Glossy, Dark Green with Creamy Yellow variegation
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 5 - $35.00
Espaliered NCS 10 - $149.00

E. fortunei ‘Emerald Gaiety’
Emerald Gaiety Euonymus
Moderate growth rate 2’ x 4’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade
Foliage-Deep Green with white variegation, tinged Pink in the winter
NCS 1 - $11.49

E. fortunei ‘Emerald n’ Gold’
Emerald n’ Gold Euonymus
Moderate growth rate 3’ x 4’ Zone 5 Full Sun
Foliage-Bright Green with Golden Yellow edges, turns Pink in winter
NCS 1 - $11.49

E. japonicus ‘Aureo-marginatus’
Golden Euonymus
Moderate growth rate 6’ x 6’ Zone 5 Full Sun
Foliage-Green with Gold edge
NCS 1 - $11.49; NSC 5 - $35.00

E. japonicus ‘Grandifolia’
Green Leaf Japanese Euonymus
Slow growth rate 8’ x 6’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade
Foliage-Medium Green
NCS 5 - $37.00
**E. japonicus** ‘Green Spire’

*Green Spire Euonymus*

- Fast growth rate: 6’ x 1’
- Zone 5
- Full Sun to Part Shade
- Foliage: Bright, Medium Green

**Genus Price**

NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 5 - $39.00

---

**E. kiautschovicus** ‘Manhattan’

*Manhattan Euonymus*

- Fast growth rate: 6’ x 6’
- Zone 4
- Full Sun
- Foliage: Dark Green

**Genus Price**

NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 5 - $34.00

---

**E. fortunei** ‘Moonshadow’

*Moonshadow Euonymus*

- Moderate growth rate: 3’ x 3’
- Zone 5
- Full Sun to Part Shade
- Foliage: Deep Green with Bright Yellow center blotch

**Genus Price**

NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $24.00

---

**E. japonicus** ‘Silver King’

*Silver King Euonymus*

- Fast growth rate: 7’ x 6’
- Zone 5
- Full Sun to Part Shade
- Foliage: Glossy Green with Silvery White margins

**Genus Price**

NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 5 - $35.00

---

**E. japonicus** ‘Microphyllus Variegatus’

*Variegated Boxleaf Euonymus*

- Slow growth rate: 1’ x 1’
- Zone 5
- Full Sun
- Foliage: Dark Green with White margin

**Genus Price**

NCS 1 - $11.49

---

**Genista** (Woadwaxen or Broom)

*G. tinctoria* ‘Royal Gold’

*Royal Gold Woadwaxen*

- Slow growth rate: 2’ x 2’
- Zone 4
- Full Sun
- Foliage: Bright Green
- Bloom: Golden Yellow

**Genus Price**

NCS 1 - $11.49

---

**Hesperaloe** — SEE **Yucca** pg 176

---

**Ilex** (Holly)

Holly (Ilex) growing in Utah, needs afternoon shade and well-drained moist, acidic soil, DEER RESISTANT, has great winter interest. All Ilex Berries are POISONOUS to humans.
I. x meserveae ‘Blue Boy’

Blue Boy Holly
Moderate growth rate 6’ x 3’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade
Foliage-Green Bloom-White
NCS 1 - $11.98

I. x meserve ‘Honey Maid’

Honey Maid Holly
Moderate growth rate 8’ x 5’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade
Foliage-Blue Green with Creamy white margin Bloom-White
NCS 2 - $24.00

I. x ‘Rock Garden’

Rock Garden Dwarf Holly
Slow growth rate 12” x 18” Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade
Foliage-Forest Green with Light Green edge Fruit-Red
Female type requires a male pollinator to produce berries.
NCS 1 - $29.00

I. crenata ‘Sky Pencil’

Sky Pencil Holly
Slow growth rate 6’ x 2’ Zone 5 Part Shade to Full Shade
Needs a pollinator to produce berries.
NCS 1 - $13.98; NCS 2 - $34.00; NCS 5 - $59.00

JUNIPERUS (JUNIPER) Spreading

J. horizontalis ‘Blue Chip’ *Water Wise

Blue Chip Juniper
Moderate growth rate 1’ x 6’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Groundcover with silvery-blue foliage
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $24.00; NCS 5 - $37.00

J. comminis var. depressa ‘AmiDak’

Blueberry Delight Spreading Juniper
Moderate growth rate 1’ x 4’ Zone 3 Full Sun
Foliage-Dark Green with silvery blue line on the upper leaf surface
NCS 1 - $11.49

J. squamata ‘Blue Star’ *Water Wise

Blue Star Juniper
Fast growth rate 2’ x 3’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Foliage-Blue
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $27.00; NCS 5 - $44.00
J. sabina ‘Broadmoor’  *Water Wise
Broadmoor Juniper
Moderate growth rate  2’ x 8’  Zone 3  Full Sun
  Foliage-Dark Green
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $24.00; NCS 5 - $37.00

J. sabina ‘Buffalo’  *Water Wise
Buffalo Juniper
Moderate growth rate  1’ x 8’  Zone 3  Full Sun
  Foliage-Medium Green
Groundcover
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $24.00; NCS 5 - $37.00; NCS 10 - $59.00

J. sabina ‘Monna’  *Water Wise
Calgary Carpet Juniper
Moderate growth rate  6” x 8’  Zone 3  Full Sun
  Foliage-Light Green
Groundcover
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 5 - $37.00

J. communis ‘Copper Delight’
Copper Delight Juniper
Moderate growth rate  1’ x 4’  Zone 2  Full Sun
  Foliage-Green but turn Copper Bronze in the winter
Groundcover, Very showy
NCS 1 - $14.49; NCS 2 - $34.00

J. communis ‘Corielagen’
Corielagen Juniper
Fast growth rate  1’ x 5’  Zone 3  Full Sun
  Foliage-Deep Green with reddish stems
Carpet-like Groundcover
NCS 3 - $34.00

J. communis ‘Effusa’
Effusa Juniper
Fast growth rate  8” x 5’  Zone 3  Full Sun
  Foliage-Dark Green with interesting silver stripes and reddish brown stems
Groundcover
NCS 3 - $34.00

J. horizontalis ‘Hughes’
Hughes Juniper
Moderate growth rate  2’ x 6’  Zone 3  Full Sun
  Foliage-Silvery Blue
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $27.00; NCS 5 - $37.00
**J. horizontalis ‘Monber’**
*Icee Blue Juniper*
- Moderate growth rate: 4” x 8’
- Zone: 3
- Full Sun
- Foliage: Silver Blue
- NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 5 - $37.00

**J. horizontalis ‘Lime Glow’**
*Lime Glow Juniper*
- Slow growth rate: 6” x 4’
- Zone: 3
- Full Sun
- Foliage: Lime Green and turns Bright Yellow in the Summer but in the winter, is Bronzy Copper
- Groundcover
- NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 3 - $34.00; NCS 5 - $37.00

**J. chinensis ‘Pfitzeriana Old Gold’**
*Old Gold Juniper*
- Moderate growth rate: 3’ x 5’
- Zone: 4
- Full Sun
- Foliage: Golden and retains Yellow coloring throughout winter
- NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $27.00; NCS 5 - $34.00

**J. procumbens ‘Nana’**
*Japanese Garden Dwarf Juniper*
- Moderate growth rate: 1’ x 6’
- Zone: 4
- Full Sun to Part Shade
- Foliage: Bright Green maturing to Bluish Green and has a purple tint in the winter
- NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 5 - $37.00

**J. chinensis ‘Sea Green’**
*Water Wise
*Sea Green Juniper*
- Moderate growth rate: 4’ x 5’
- Zone: 3
- Full Sun
- Foliage: Silver Blue
- NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $24.00; NCS 3 - $31.00; NCS 5 - $34.00
- Pom-Pom Form: NCS 5 - $89.00; NCS 10 - $199.00

**J. sabina ‘Tamariscifolia’**
*Water Wise
Tam Juniper*
- Moderate growth rate: 3’ x 6’
- Zone: 4
- Full Sun
- Foliage: Green
- NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $24.00; NCS 5 - $37.00

**J. horizontalis ‘Wiltoni’**
*Winton Carpet (Blue Rug) Juniper*
- Fast growth rate: 4” x 3’
- Zone: 3
- Full Sun
- Foliage: Silver Blue
- NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 5 - $37.00
**JUNIPERUS** (JUNIPER) Upright

*J. virginiana* ‘Blue Arrow’

**Blue Arrow Juniper**
- Moderate growth rate 12’ x 2’  
- Zone 4  
- Full Sun  
- Foliage: Deep Bluish Green

Very narrow, tight upright habit

**NCS 5 - $44.00**

*J. chinensis* ‘Blue Point’

**Blue Point Juniper**
- Moderate-Fast growth rate 14’ x 5’  
- Zone 4  
- Full Sun  
- Foliage: Bluish Green and extremely dense

- Upright, very pyramidal
- *Drought tolerant*  
- *Can handle windy conditions*

**NCS 5 - $49.00; NCS 10 - $89.00**

- Spiral Form: NCS 5 - $109.00

*J. communis* ‘Compressa’

**Common Upright Compressa Juniper**
- Moderate growth rate 2’ x 1’  
- Zone 4  
- Full Sun  
- Foliage: Bluish Green

**NCS 1 - $19.98**

*J. chinensis* ‘Emerald Feather’

**Emerald Feather Juniper**
- Moderate growth rate 12’ x 5’  
- Zone 4  
- Full Sun  
- Foliage: Bright Green

- Excelent choice for a privacy hedge

**NCS 10 - $129.00**

*J. communis* ‘Gold Cone’

**Gold Cone Juniper**
- Slow growth rate 3’ x 1’  
- Zone 5  
- Full Sun  
- Foliage: Yellow

**NCS 1 - $14.49; NCS 5 - $44.00**

*J. scopulorum* ‘Gray Gleam’

**Gray Gleam Juniper**
- Slow growth rate 15’ x 6’  
- Zone 3  
- Full Sun  
- Foliage: Silvery Gray

**NCS 5 - $44.00**

*J. scopulorum* ‘Sarg.’

**Rocky Mountain Juniper**
- Slow growth rate 20’ x 10’  
- Zone 4  
- Full Sun  
- Foliage: Pale Green

**NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 5 - $44.00**
**J. virginiana ‘Skyrocket’**

*Skyrocket Juniper*

Fast growth rate  
15’ x 3’  
Zone 4  
Full Sun  
Foliage-Blue Green  

NCS 5 - $44.00; NCS 6 - $69.00

**J. chinensis ‘Spartan’**

*Spartan Juniper*

Fast growth rate  
15’ x 6’  
Zone 4  
Full Sun  
Foliage-Dark Green  

NCS 5 - $44.00  
Spiral Form: NCS 10 - $199.00

**J. chinensis ‘Spearmint’**

*Spearmint Chinese Juniper*

Moderate growth rate  
15’ x 5’  
Zone 4  
Full Sun  
Foliage-Deep Green  
Pyramidal with dense growth  

NCS 7 - $129.00

**J. virginiana ‘Taylor’**

*Taylor Juniper*

Moderate growth rate  
20’ x 3’  
Zone 3  
Full Sun  
Narrow  
Foliage-Blue Green  

NCS 10 - $119.00; NCS 15 - $139.00

**J. scopulorum ‘Wichita Blue’**

*Wichita Blue Juniper*

Moderate growth rate  
15’ x 6’  
Zone 3  
Full Sun  
Foliage-Silver Blue  

NCS 5 - $44.00; NCS 6 - $69.00; NCS 15 - $139.00

**MAHONIA** *(OREGON GRAPE HOLLY)*

*Moderate growth rate. New foliage is bronzy-red, matures glossy green; some purple, red and orange leaves in fall and winter. Fragrant yellow April flowers followed by blue-black berries. Best in afternoon shade but can tolerate sun in garden areas if properly cared for.*

**M. aquifolium ‘Compacta’**

*Compact Oregon Grape*

Moderate growth rate  
2’ x 4’  
Zone 5  
Full Sun  
Bloom-April-Yellow  

NCS 1 - $14.98; NCS 2 - $27.00; NCS 5 - $39.00
**M. repens**

*Creeping Mahonia*
Moderate growth rate  

16” x 18”  

Zone 5  

Full Sun  

Bloom-April-Yellow  

NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $27.00

**PHOTINIA**

*P. x fraseri*

*Fraser Photinia*

Moderate-Fast growth rate  

6’ x 8’  

Zone 6  

Full Sun  

Bloom-May-White  

Foliage-Bronzy Red maturing to Green  

NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 5 - $34.00

**PICEA (SPRUCE) SHRUB FORM**

*P. abies ‘Acrocona’*

*Acrocona Spruce*

Very Slow growth rate  

20’ x 8’  

Zone 3  

Full Sun  

Foliage-Dark Green  

Upright; ‘Acrocona’ is a cultivar that is noted for producing showy immature red cones at the branch ends *(acro* meaning at the end) in spring. Cones mature to tan by summer.

NCS 3 - $79.00; NCS 10 - $169.00

*P. mariana ‘Nana’*

*Blue Nest Spruce*

Slow growth rate  

3’ x 4’  

Zone 3  

Full Sun  

Foliage-Gray Green with Whitish underside  

Compact and conical  

NCS 2 - $29.00; NCS 5 - $44.00

*P. pungens glauca ‘Blue Falls’*

*Blue Falls Weeping Spruce*

Slow growth rate  

18’ x 15’  

Zone 3  

Full Sun to Part Shade  

Foliage-Vibrant Blue  

Graceful, upright, weeping, blue spruce with a dramatic weeping habit.

NCS 15 (4-5’) - $139.00

*P. glauca ‘Conica’*

*Dwarf Alberta Spruce*

Slow growth rate  

8’ x 4’  

Zone 2  

Full Sun to Part Shade  

Foliage-Green  

Cone-shaped  

NCS 1 - $12.98; NCS 2 - $31.00; NCS 3 - $39.00; NCS 5 - $59.00;  

NCS 6 - $69.00; NCS 7 - $89.00; NCS 10 - $119.00; NCS 20 (6-7’) - $229.00  

Spriral Form: NCS 5 - $109.00; NCS 7 - $159.00; NCS 6 - $169.00  

3-Tiered Form: NCS 5 - $109.00; NCS 7 - $159.00  

4-Tiered Form: NCS 15 - $199.00

166
P. mariana ‘Ericoides’

**Ericoides Blue Nest Spruce**
Slow growth rate 1’ x 6’ Zone 3 Full Sun
Foliage-Blue Gray
Groundcover
NCS 2 - $27.00

P. pungens glauca ‘Globosa’

**Globe Blue Spruce**
Slow growth rate 3’ x 5’ Zone 3 Full Sun
Foliage-Bright Blue
Globe shape, grown as a graft at ground level or on a standard, as a patio tree.
NCS 2 - $59.00; NCS 5 - $79.00
Patio Tree: NCS 7 - $139.00; NCS 10 - $169.00

P. pungens ‘Globosa’

**Globe Blue Dwarf Spruce**
Slow growth rate 3’ x 5’ Zone 2 Full Sun to Part Shade
Foliage-Silver Blue
NCS 2 - $29.00; NCS 5 - $49.00

P. orientalis ‘Gowdy’

**Gowdy Spruce**
Slow growth rate 12’ x 6’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Foliage-Dark Green, short, glossy needles and sweeping branches
Replacement for Sub Alpine Fir
NCS 6 - $89.00; NCS 10 - $229.00

P. glauca c. ‘Jeans Dilly’

**Jeans Dilly Spruce**
Slow growth rate 8’ x 4’ Zone 3 Full Sun
Foliage-Blue Green
Upright, narrow, conical evergreen tree that will grow only 2-4” per year.
NCS 1 - $14.49; NCS 3 - $49.00

P. abies ‘Little Gem’

**Little Gem Spruce**
Very Slow growth rate 12” x 18” Zone 2 Full Sun
Foliage-Rich Green
NCS 1 - $12.98; NCS 2 - $29.00; NCS 5 - $44.00
Patio Tree: NCS 6 - $119.00; NCS 10 - $129.00

Great for 12-month protection. Works on Evergreens, trees and shrubs.

Contains: Imidacloprid
**P. abies ‘Nidiformis’**

**Nest Dwarf Spruce**

Slow growth rate 3’ x 5’ Zone 3 Full Sun to Part Shade

Foliage-Green

NCS 2 - $27.00; NCS 5 - $39.00

**P. abies ‘Pauls Select’**

**Pauls Select Norway Spruce**

Slow growth rate 12’ x 6’ Zone 3 Full Sun to Part Shade

Foliage-Unique Blue

Upright and suitable for a stand-alone or a specimen plant, due to its brilliant blue color

NCS 3 - $69.00; NCS 6 - $89.00; NCS 7 - $129.00; NCS 10 - $139.00

**P. omorika ‘Nana’**

**Serbian Dwarf Spruce**

Slow growth rate 10’ x 6’ Zone 4 Full Sun to Part Shade

Foliage-Glossy Green and tinged Bluish White on the underside

Dense, globe-shaped mound.

NCS 5 - $89.00

**P. pungens ‘Sester’s Dwarf’**

**Sester’s Dwarf Spruce**

Slow growth rate 10’ x 6’ Zone 3 Full Sun

Foliage-Blue

NCS 10 - $119.00

**P. abies ‘Sherwood Compact’**

**Sherwood Compact Spruce**

Moderate growth rate 15’ x 8’ Zone 4 Full Sun

Foliage-Green

NCS 5 - $69.00; NCS 6 - $89.00; NCS 7 - $89.00; NCS 10 - $129.00; NCS 15 (4-5’) - $159.00

**P. pungens ‘Glaucia Slenderina Pendula’**

**Slenderia Weeping Blue Spruce**

Moderate growth rate 15’ x 10’ Zone 3 Full Sun

Foliage-Blue

NCS 5 - $119.00; NCS 10 - $159.00

**P. pungens ‘The Blues’**

**The Blues Weeping Spruce**

Slow growth rate 10’ x 5’ Zone 2 Full Sun

Foliage-Blue Green

NCS 5 - $89.00; NCS 7 - $129.00; NCS 10 - $149.00; NCS 15 (4-5) - $159.00
P. glauca 'Topper'
Topper Spruce
Slow growth rate 12' x 7' Zone 4 Full Sun
  Foliage-Green
Cone shaped
NCS 3 - $39.00

P. abies 'Pendula'
Weeping Norway Spruce
Slow growth rate 18' x 6' Zone 3 Full Sun to Part Shade
  Foliage-Rich Green with pendulous branches
Pruning and staking will determine size.
NCS 5 - $69.00; NCS 6 - $79.00; NCS 7 - $129.00

P. glauca 'Pendula'
Weeping White Spruce
Fast growth rate 18' x 6' Zone 3 Full Sun to Part Shade
  Foliage-Dark Blue Green
Impressive stiffly held branches.
NCS 3 - $69.00; NCS 6 - $89.00; NCS 5 - $129.00; NCS 7 - $129.00;
NCS 10 - $149.00; NCS 15 (4-5') - $159.00; NCS 20 (5-6') - $229.00

PIERIS (LILY OF THE VALLEY SHRUB-ANDROMEDA)
Drooping clusters of bell-shaped flowers in May. Sizes listed below are for 10-year-old plants.

P. japonica 'Cavatine'
Cavatine
Slow growth rate 2' x 3' Zone 5 Part Shade to Full Shade
  Foliage-Dark Green
Bloom-White
NCS 1 - $12.49

P. japonica 'Dorothy Wyckoff'
Dorothy Wyckoff
Slow growth rate 6' x 6' Zone 5 Part Shade to Full Shade
  Foliage-Deep Green and Bronze in the winter
Bloom-Red maturing to Pale pink
NCS 1 - $12.49; NCS 2 - $24.00

P. japonica 'Forest Flame'
Forest Flame
Slow growth rate 6' x 3' Zone 5 Part Shade to Full Shade
  Foliage-Dark Green
Bloom-White
NCS 1 - $12.49
*P. japonica* ‘Mountain Fire’

**Mountain Fire**
- Slow growth rate: 4’ x 5’
- Zone 6
- Part Shade to Full Shade
- Foliage: Bright Red maturing to Green
- Bloom: White

**PINUS** *(PINE)*

*P. nigra* ‘Brepo’

**Brepo Austrian Pine**
- Slow growth rate: 18” x 24”
- Zone 4
- Full Sun
- Foliage: Soft, Thin, Dark Green

Dwarf, flattened-globose form. White buds are attractive in winter.

**Patio Tree:** NCS 5 - $139.00; NCS 10 - $139.00

*P. cembra* ‘Chalet’

**Chalet Swiss Stone Pine**
- Moderate growth rate: 12’ x 8’
- Zone 3
- Full Sun
- Foliage: Green

**NCS 10 - $149.00**

*P. densiflora* ‘Umbraculifera Compacta’

**Compact Tanyosha Pine**
- Slow growth rate: 5’ x 4’
- Zone 5
- Full Sun to Part Shade
- Foliage: Light Green

**NCS 10 - $129.00**

*P. mugo* ‘Fastigiata’

**Fastigiata Mugo Pine**
- Moderate growth rate: 10’ x 4’
- Zone 2
- Full Sun
- Foliage: Dark Green

**NCS 10 - $159.00; NCS 15 - $199.00**

*P. sylvestris* ‘Green Penguin’

**Green Penguin Pine**
- Slow growth rate: 4’ x 2’
- Zone 3
- Full Sun
- Foliage: Bright Green

**NCS 6 - $79.00**

*P. nigra* ‘Green Tower’

**Green Tower Pine**
- Slow growth rate: 8’ x 3’
- Zone 4
- Full Sun
- Foliage: Lush Green

**NCS 5 - $89.00; NCS 10 - $139.00**
**P. strobus** ‘Horsford’  
**Horsford Pine**  
Fast growth rate  
2’ x 3’  
Zone 3  
Full Sun  
Foliage-Bluish Green  
Patio Tree: NCS 10 - $139.00

**P. mugo var. pumilio**  
**Pumilio Dwarf Mugo Pine**  
Slow growth rate  
3’ x 6’  
Zone 2  
Full Sun  
Foliage-Dark Green  
NCS 1 - $12.49; NCS 2 - $29.00; NCS 5 - $44.00; NCS 7 - $79.00

**P. mugo** ‘Sherwood Compact’  
**Sherwood Compacta Pine**  
Very slow growth rate  
5’ x 1’  
Zone 3  
Full Sun  
Foliage-Medium Green  
NCS 3 - $69.00; NCS 7 - $119.00

**P. mugo** ‘Slowmound’  
**Slowmound Dwarf Mugo Pine**  
Slow growth rate  
3’ x 4’  
Zone 2  
Full Sun to Part Shade  
Foliage-Dark Green  
NCS 1 - $24.98; NCS 2 - $32.00; NCS 3 - $59.00; NCS 6 - $69.00

**P. mugo** ‘Tannenbaum’  
**Tannenbaum Mugo Pine**  
Slow growth rate  
12’ x 8’  
Zone 2  
Part Shade to Full Shade  
Foliage-Dark Green  
Nice dwarf pine tree for the landscape with a pyramidal form. Very sturdy.  
NCS 6 - $129.00; NCS 10 - $139.00; NCS 20 (5-6’) - $229.00

**PRUNUS** (LAUREL)  
**P. laurocerasus** ‘Cauasica Nana’  
**Dwarf English Laurel**  
Slow growth rate  
6’ x 6’  
Zone 6  
Part Shade to Full Shade  
Foliage-Glossy, Dark Green  
Bloom-White  
Broadly spreading habit.  
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 5 - $34.00

**P. laurocerasus** ‘Otto Luyken’  
**Otto Luyken Laurel**  
Slow growth rate  
3’ x 6’  
Zone 6  
Part Shade to Full Shade  
Foliage-Lush Green  
Bloom-White  
Dwarf spreading habit.  
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $27.00; NCS 5 - $34.00
RHODODENDRON
Rhodies in clay or alkaline soil? They don’t like either! Planting in raised beds is the simplest way to give these plants the conditions they require. The finished bed should be 1-2 feet above the original soil level. Liberally mix organic material into the top foot of native soil. Fill bed above with a mixture that 50% organic material, 30% soil and 20% sand. This mixture will hold air and moisture while allowing alkaline salts to leach through.

Rhodies require acidic, well-drained soil to bloom true to species color and maintain good plant health. Use aluminum sulphate, soil sulfur or acid based fertilizer to change alkaline soil to acid. Shallow surface roots benefits from mulch. Cultivate carefully to avoid root damage. Please protect them from the wind all year round.

RHODODENDRON HARDINESS CLASSIFICATION
H-1 Zone 4; H-2 Zone 5; H-3 Zone 6

*We do not recommend planting these outside of the WESTERN WASATCH FRONT AREA; They will do best if planted between NORTH OGDEN and south, to THE POINT OF THE MOUNTAIN AREAS.

R. x ‘Catawbiense Album’
Catawbiense Album Rhododendron H-2
Moderate growth rate 6’ x 6’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade
Foliage-Dark Green Bloom-White
NCS 2 - $27.00; NCS 5 - $39.00

R. x ‘Anah Kruschke’
Anah Kruschke Rhododendron H-2
Moderate growth rate 5’ x 5’ Zone 5 Part Shade
Foliage-Dark Green Bloom-Purple
NCS 2 - $27.00

R. x ‘Anna Rose Whitney’
Anna Rose Whitney Rhododendron H-3
Moderate growth rate 5’ x 5’ Zone 6 Part Shade
Foliage-Green Bloom-Pink
NCS 2 - $27.00

R. x ‘Baden Baden’
Baden Baden Rhododendron H-2
Moderate growth rate 2’ x 4’ Zone 5 Part Shade
Foliage-Dark Green Bloom-Red
NCS 5 - $39.00
R. x ‘Cunningham’s White’
Cunningham’s White Rhododendron H-2
Moderate growth rate 4’ x 4’ Zone 5 Part Shade
Foliage-Green Bloom-White
NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $27.00

R. x ‘Daphnoides’
Daphnoides Rhododendron H-2
Moderate growth rate 3’ x 4’ Zone 5 Part Shade
Foliage-Green Bloom-Purple
NCS 2 - $27.00

R. x ‘Edith Bosley’
Edith Bosley Rhododendron H-2
Moderate growth rate 4’ x 4’ Zone 5 Part Shade
Foliage-Dark Green Bloom-Purple
NCS 5 - $39.00

R. x ‘English Roseum’
English Roseum Rhododendron H-1
Moderate growth rate 6’ x 6’ Zone 4 Part Shade
Foliage-Green Bloom-Rose Pink
NCS 5 - $39.00

R. x ‘Haaga Pink’
Haaga Pink Rhododendron H-1
Moderate growth rate 3’ x 3’ Zone 4 Part Shade
Foliage-Green Bloom-Pink
NCS 2 - $27.00

R. x ‘Helikki’
Helikki Rhododendron H-1
Moderate growth rate 5’ x 5’ Zone 4 Part Shade
Foliage-Green Bloom-Purplish Pink
NCS 2 - $27.00

R. x ‘Impeditum’
Impeditum Rhododendron H-2
Slow growth rate 1’ x 1’ Zone 5 Part Shade
Foliage-Gray Green Bloom-Purple
NCS 2 - $27.00

R. x ‘Ken Janeck’
Ken Janeck Rhododendron H-2
Slow growth rate 2’ x 2’ Zone 5 Part Shade to Full Shade
Foliage-Dark Green Bloom-Pink
NCS 5 - $39.00
**R. x ‘Lavender Queen’**  
**Lavender Queen Rhododendron H-3**  
Moderate growth rate  4’ x 5’  
Foliage-Dark Green  
Zone 6  
Part Shade to Full Shade  
Bloom-Lavender  
**NCS 1 - $11.49**

**R. x ‘Lee’s Dark Purple’**  
**Lee’s Dark Purple Rhododendron H-2**  
Moderate growth rate  6’ x 6’  
Foliage-Green  
Zone 5  
Part Shade to Full Shade  
Bloom-Purple  
**NCS 2 - $27.00**

**R. x ‘Minnetonka’**  
**Minnetonka Rhododendron H-2**  
Slow growth rate  3’ x 4’  
Foliage-Green  
Zone 5  
Part Shade to Full Shade  
Bloom-Pink  
**NCS 2 - $27.00; NCS 5 - $39.00**

**R. x ‘Nova Zembla’**  
**Nova Zembla Rhododendron H-2**  
Moderate growth rate  6’ x 5’  
Foliage-Green  
Zone 5  
Part Shade  
Bloom-Dark Red with darker center  
**NCS 2 - $27.00; NCS 5 - $39.00**

**R. x ‘Purple Passion’**  
**Purple Passion Rhododendron H-2**  
Moderate growth rate  5’ x 4’  
Foliage-Dark Green  
Zone 5  
Part Shade  
Bloom-Plum  
**NCS 5 - $39.00**

**R. x ‘PJM Compacta’**  
**PJM Compacta Rhododendron H-2**  
Slow growth rate  3’ x 5’  
Foliage-Green  
Zone 4  
Part Shade  
Bloom-Lavender/Pink  
**NCS 2 - $27.00; NCS 5 - $39.00**

**R. x ‘Ramapo’**  
**Ramapo Rhododendron H-2**  
Moderate growth rate  3’ x 4’  
Foliage-Green  
Zone 5  
Part Shade  
Bloom-Violet  
**NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 2 - $27.00; NCS 5 - $39.00**

**R. x ‘Rocket’**  
**Rocket Rhododendron H-2**  
Moderate growth rate  4’ x 4’  
Foliage-Green  
Zone 5  
Part Shade  
Bloom-Pink  
**NCS 5 - $39.00**
R. x ‘Roseum Elegans’

**Roseum Elegans Rhododendron H-1**
Moderate growth rate 6’ x 6’ Zone 4 Part Shade
Foliage-Green Bloom-Purple

**NCS 5 - $39.00**

R. x ‘Vulcan’

**Vulcan Rhododendron H-2**
Moderate growth rate 3’ x 3’ Zone 5 Part Shade
Foliage-Dark Green Bloom-Red

**NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 5 - $39.00**

R. x ‘Weston’s Aglo’

**Weston’s Aglo Rhododendron H-1**
Moderate growth rate 5’ x 5’ Zone 4 Part Shade
Foliage-Dark Green Bloom-Pink

**NCS 5 - $39.00**

**TAXUS (YEW)**

*. Remember winter watering.*
When planted in the correct location (garden areas) and properly cared for, most yews will tolerate shade and drought conditions. **Do not plant along sun-exposed concrete on south or west sides of any buildings or walls.** Soft, flat, needle-like, dark green foliage

T. x media ‘Citation’

**Citation Yew**
Slow growth rate 6’ x 3’ Zone 4 Part Shade to Full Shade
Foliage-Olive/Dark Green

**NCS 1 - $12.49; NCS 5 - $44.00**

T. x media ‘Dark Green Pyramidalis’

**Dark Green Pyramidal Yew**
Moderate growth rate 6’ x 3’ Zone 4 Part Shade to Full Shade
Foliage-Dark Green

**NCS 6 - $119.00**

T. x media ‘Dark Green’

**Dark Green Spreading Yew**
Slow growth rate 3’ x 4’ Zone 4 Part Shade to Full Shade
Foliage-Dark Green

**NCS 2 - $29.00; NCS 5 - $44.00**

T. x media ‘Densiformis’

**Dense Spreading Yew**
Slow growth rate 3’ x 4’ Zone 4 Part Shade to Full Shade
Foliage-Dark Green thin needles

**NCS 1 - $12.49; NCS 2 - $27.00; NCS 3 - $34.00; NCS 5 - $44.00**
T. baccata ‘Repandens’
**Dwarf English Spreading Yew**
Slow growth rate **3’ x 8’**
Zone **5**
Part Shade to Full Shade
Foliage-Very Dark Green

**NCS 5 - $39.00**

T. x media ershzam ‘Erie Shores’
**Erie Shores Spreading Yew**
Slow growth rate **2’ x 5’**
Zone **4**
Part Shade to Full Shade
Foliage-Dark Green

**NCS 1 - $13.98; NCS 2 - $29.00**

T. x media ‘Everlow’
**Everlow Yew**
Slow-Moderate growth rate **1’ x 4’**
Zone **4**
Part Shade to Full Shade
Foliage-Medium Green
Low spreader

**NCS 5 - $44.00**

T. x media ‘Hicksii’
**Hicks Yew**
Moderate growth rate **8’ x 3’**
Zone **4**
Part Shade to Full Shade
Foliage-Medium Green

**NCS 1 - $12.49; NCS 5 - $44.00; NCS 7 - $69.00; NCS 10 - $119.00**

**THUJA** (ARBORVITAE)

*ARBORVITAE DO NOT LIKE AND WILL NOT TOLERATE HEAVY SOILS, AREAS OF HIGH WATER TABLES AND/OR JUST BEING WET. THEY LIKE IT HIGH AND DRY.*

T. occidentalis ‘Little Giant’
**Little Giant Arborvitae**
Slow growth rate **4’ x 4’**
Zone **4**
Full Sun to Part Shade
Foliage-Rich Green
Dwarf, globe-shaped evergreen

**NCS 2 - $27.00; NCS 5 - $39.00**

T. occidentalis ‘Sunkist’
**Sunkist Arborvitae**
Moderate growth rate **10’ x 5’**
Zone **3**
Full Sun to Part Shade
Foliage-Yellow Green
Dense and flat.

**NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 5 - $39.00**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Growth Rate</th>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>Sunlight</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T. occidentalis ‘Yellow Ribbon’</td>
<td><em>Yellow Ribbon Arborvitae</em></td>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>8 x 2'</td>
<td>Zone 3</td>
<td>Full Sun to Part Shade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>YUCCA</td>
<td><em>Yellow Ribbon Arborvitae</em></td>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>Zone 3</td>
<td>Full Sun to Part Shade</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>T. occidentalis</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Yellow Ribbon Arborvitae</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>Zone 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moderate growth rate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foliage-Yellow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCS 10 - $99.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>YUCCA</strong> Evergreen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y. filamentosa</td>
<td><em>Adam’s Needle Yucca</em></td>
<td>Fast</td>
<td>3 x 4'</td>
<td>Zone 4</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam’s Needle Yucca</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fast growth rate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foliage-Dark Green</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCS 1 - $24.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>YUCCA</strong> Evergreen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y. filamentosa</td>
<td><em>Bright Edge Yucca (Variegated Adams Needle)</em></td>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>3 x 4'</td>
<td>Zone 5</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bright Edge Yucca</td>
<td>(Variegated Adams Needle)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moderate growth rate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foliage-Green edged with Creamy White/Bright Yellow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloom-Ivory White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCS 1 - $12.49; NCS 5 - $39.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>YUCCA</strong> Evergreen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y. filamentosa</td>
<td><em>Color Guard Yucca (Variegated Adams Needle)</em></td>
<td>Fast</td>
<td>2 x 2'</td>
<td>Zone 4</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color Guard Yucca</td>
<td>(Variegated Adams Needle)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fast growth rate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foliage-Green with Cream Gold center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloom-Ivory White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCS 1 - $12.49; NCS 5 - $39.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>YUCCA</strong> Evergreen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y. filamentosa</td>
<td><em>Golden Sword Yucca - Variegated Adams Needle</em></td>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>4 x 5'</td>
<td>Zone 4</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden Sword Yucca</td>
<td>(Variegated Adams Needle)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moderate growth rate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foliage-Green edged with Golden Yellow center</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloom-White</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCS 1 - $12.49; NCS 5 - $39.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>YUCCA</strong> Evergreen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y. brevefolia engelm</td>
<td><em>Joshua Tree Yucca</em></td>
<td>Slow</td>
<td>10 x 8'</td>
<td>Zone 5</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joshua Tree Yucca</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slow growth rate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foliage-Green/Yellow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCS 1 - $12.98; NCS 2 - $19.98; NCS 3 - $39.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EVERGREENS COMMON NAME TO BOTANICAL NAME

Abelia
Arborvitae
Azalea
Boxwood
Bog Rosemary
Broom
Heather
Calocedrus
Cedar
Bald Cypress
False Cypress
Daphne
Dawn Redwood
Douglas Fir/False Fir
Euonymus
Fir
Yew
Yucca
False Cypress

Abelia
Thuja
Azalea
Buxus
Andromeda
Cytisus or Genista
Calluna or Erica
Cedrus
Cedrus
Taxodium
Chamaecyparis
Daphne
Metasequoia
Pseudotsuga
Euonymus
Abies
Taxus
Hesperaloe and Yucca
Cupressus

Holly
Juniper
Kinnikinnick/Manzanita
Larch
Laurel (English)
Lily of the Valley Shrub
Woadwaxen
False Holly
Mountain Laurel/Mountain Lover
Oregon Grape Holly
Photinia
Pine
Redwood/Sequoia
Rhododendron
Spruce
Siberian Cypress
Hemlock
Leyland Cypress

Ilex
Juniperus
Arctostaphlos
Larix
Prunus
Genista
Osmanthus
Kalmia
Mahonia
Photinia
Pinus
Sequoia dendron
Rhododendron
Pine
Microbiota
Tsuga
Cupressocyparis

---

**EVERGREEN TREES**

**ABIES** (FIR)  
*A Very beautiful and adaptable but avoid hot dry locations*

*A. phanerolepis ‘Canaan’*

**Canaan Fir**

Moderate growth rate  
40’ x 15’  
Zone 4  
Full Sun to Part Shade

Folige-Medium/Dark Green with Silverish Blue underneath

Durable tree as it grows well in many different soil conditions and in shaded areas or direct sunlight

NCS 3 - $59.00; NCS 5 - $89.00; NCS 15 (5-6’) - $149.00; NCS 25 (6-7’) - $229.00

*A. alba ‘Pyramidalis’*

**European Silver Fir**

Moderate growth rate  
20’ x 10’  
Zone 4  
Full Sun

Foliage-Glossy, Dark Green

NCS 5 - $99.00

**CEDRUS** (TRUE CEDAR)  
*DEODAR CEDARS do not like our winter canyon winds*

Best grown in deep, moist, well-drained, acidic soils. Full sun, drought tolerant once established,  
INTOLERANT OF POORLY DRAINED WET SOILS.
**C. atlantica ‘Glauc’a**
*Blue Atlas Cedar*
Slow growth rate 20’ x 10’ Zone 6 Full Sun
Foliage-Blue
NCS 5 - $89.00; NCS 10 - $139.00

**C. atlantica ‘Hortsmann’**
*Hortsmann Blue Atlas Cedar*
Slow growth rate 15’ x 5’ Zone 6 Full Sun
Foliage-Dense, Icy Blue
Semi-dwarf, irregular outline, superb where space is limited.
NCS 10 - $139.00

**C. deodara ‘Devinely Blue’**
*Devinely Blue Deodar Cedar*
Slow growth rate 6’ x 6’ Zone 6 Full Sun
Foliage-Bluish Green with Powder Blue tip
NCS 5 - $99.00

**C. deodara**
*Deodar Cedar*
Fast growth rate 40’ x 20’ Zone 6 Full Sun
Foliage-Gray Green
NCS 5 - $69.00

**C. deodara ‘Esiregen’**
*Esiregen Deodar Cedar or Ice Rain Himalayan Cedar*
Slow growth rate 20’ x 8’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Foliage-Blue Green
Upright growth habit.
NCS 10 - $139.00

**C. deodara ‘Electra Blue’**
*Electra Blue Deodar Cedar*
Slow growth rate 10’ x 6’ in 10 years Zone 6 Full Sun
Foliage-Bright Blue
Upright growth habit.
NCS 10 (6-7’) - $139.00

**C. deodara ‘Feelin’ Blue’**
*Feelin’ Blue Deodar Cedar*
Moderate growth rate 2’ x 6’ Zone 6 Full Sun
Foliage-Blue Green
NCS 5 - $99.00
C. deodar ‘Aurea’
Golden Deodar Cedar
Slow-Moderate growth rate \(20' \times 10\) Zone 6 Full Sun to Part Shade
Foliage-Green
NCS 5 - $99.00

C. deodara ‘Karl Fuchs’
Karl Fuchs Deodar Cedar
Moderate growth rate \(20' \times 10'\) Zone 6 Full Sun
Foliage-Extremely Blue maturing to Green
Upright and open
NCS 10 - $139.00

C. atlantica ‘Glaucap Pendula’
Weeping Blue Atlas Cedar
Slow growth rate \(15' \times 10'\) Zone 6 Full Sun
Foliage-Blue
Train/prune to size
NCS 5 - $89.00; NCS 10 (6-7') - $349.00
Serpentine Form: NCS 10 - $129.00

CHAMAECYPARIS (FALSE CYPRESS)
C. nootkatensis ‘Pendula’ *Deer Resistant
Alaska Weeping False Cypress
Slow growth rate \(30' \times 10'\) Zone 4 Full Sun to Part Shade
Foliage-Bluish Green/Grayish Green
NCS 10 - $129.00; NCS 15 (8-9') - $229.00

C. nootkatensis ‘Green Arrow’
Green Arrow Weeping False Cypress
Moderate growth rate \(30' \times 10'\) Zone 5 Full Sun
Foliage-Dark Green
NCS 5 - $109.00; NCS 10 (6-7') - $149.00

CUPRESSOCYPARIS (FALSE CYPRESS)
C. leylandii ‘Moncal’
Emerald Isle False Cypress
Fast growth rate \(20' \times 6'\) Zone 5 Full Sun
Foliage-Green
NCS 5 - $49.00

C. leylandii ‘
Star Wars False Cypress
Fast growth rate \(6' \times 10'\) Zone 5 Part Shade
Foliage-Green/Yellow/White
NCS 5 - $59.00
**JUNIPERUS** (JUNIPER) Upright

*J. communis* ‘Gold Cone’

**Gold Cone**

- Moderate growth rate: 3’ x 1’
- Zone 5
- Full Sun
- Foliage: Golden Yellow new growth maturing to Blueish Green in winter

NCS 1 - $14.49; NCS 5 - $44.00

**LARIX** (LARCH) *Deciduous conifer*

*L. decidua* European Larch

- Fast growth rate: 40’ x 20’
- Zone 3
- Full Sun
- Foliage: Green

NCS 10 - $109.00

**METASEQUOIA** (DAWN REDWOOD)

*M. glyptostroboides* Dawn Redwood

- Moderate-Fast growth rate: 60’ x 30’
- Zone 5
- Full Sun
- Foliage: Light Green

NCS 15 (5-6’) - $89.00

**PICEA** (SPRUCE)

*P. pungens* ‘Baby Blue Eye’

**Baby Blue Eye Spruce**

- Slow growth rate: 20’ x 10’
- Zone 3
- Full Sun
- Foliage: Silver Blue

NCS 7 - $89.00; NCS 10 - $129.00; NCS 15 (4-5’) - $149.00; NCS 25 (6-7’) - $239.00

*P. pungens* ‘Bacheri’

**Bakers Blue Spruce**

- Slow-Moderate growth rate: 20’ x 10’
- Zone 3
- Full Sun
- Foliage: Deep Blue

NCS 3 - $69.00; NCS 5 - $89.00; NCS 7 - $119.00;
NCS 10 - $149.00; NCS 15 (4-5’) - $159.00; NCS 20 (5-6’) - $229.00

*P. glauca* ‘Densata’

**Black Hills Spruce**

- Slow-Moderate growth rate: 40’ x 20’
- Zone 2
- Full Sun
- Foliage: Green

NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 5 - $49.00; NCS 10 - $129.00;
NCS 15 (4-5’) - $129.00; NCS 20 (5-6’) - $199.00; NCS 25 (6-7’) - $229.00
**P. omorika ‘Bruns’**

**Columnar Bruns Spruce**

Very Slow growth rate  
25’ x 12’  
Zone 5  
Full Sun to Part Shade

Foliage-Green with Gray undersides  
Upright, conical weeping form. Great option for tight spaces.

NCS 5 - $59.00; NCS 10 - $139.00; NCS 15 (4-5’) - $149.00; NCS 20 (5-6’) - $199.00

---

**P. pungens ‘Glaucia’**

**Colorado Blue Spruce**

Moderate-Fast growth rate  
60’ x 30’  
Zone 2  
Full Sun

Foliage-Blue Green/Bright Blue

NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 5 - $49.00; NCS 10 - $129.00; NCS 15 (4-5’) - $149.00; NCS 20 (5-6’) - $179.00

---

**P. abies ‘Cupressina’**

**Columnar Norway Spruce**

Moderate growth rate  
25’ x 6’  
Zone 4  
Full Sun to Part Shade

Foliage-Dark Green

NCS 5 - $89.00; NCS 10 - $139.00; NCS 20 (5-6’) - $229.00

---

**P. abies ‘Hillside’**

**Hillside Upright Spruce**

Moderate growth rate  
50’ x 25’  
Zone 3  
Full Sun

Foliage-Gray Green

NCS 3 - $69.00; NCS 10 - $149.00; NCS 15 - $149.00; NCS 15 (4-5’) - $159.00; NCS 20 (5-6’) - $229.00

---

**P. pungens ‘Hoopsii’**

**Hoopsi Blue Spruce**

Fast growth rate  
40’ x 20’  
Zone 2  
Full Sun to Part Shade

Foliage-Blue Green

NCS 3 - $49.00; NCS 10 - $149.00; NCS 15 (4-5’) - $149.00; NCS 20 (5-6’) - $229.00; NCS 25 (6-7’) - $239.00

---

**P. pungens ‘Koster’**  
*Deer resistant*

**Koster’s Spruce Natural Form**

Slow growth rate  
40’ x 6’  
Zone 3  
Full Sun

Foliage-Attractive Silvery Blue  
Neat bonsai plant.

NCS 3 - $59.00

---

**P. meyeri**

**Meyer Spruce**

Moderate growth rate  
40’ x 30’  
Zone 4  
Full Sun

Foliage-Blue Green

NCS 10 - $129.00
**P. abies**

*Fastest growing Spruce*

**Norway Spruce**

Fast growth rate  
60’ x 30’  
Zone 2  
Full Sun

Foliage-Blue Green

NCS 6 - $59.00;  NCS 10 - $129.00;  NCS 15 - $149.00

---

**P. orientalis ‘Skylands’**

**Skylands Oriental Spruce**

Fast growth rate  
20’ x 10’  
Zone 5  
Full Sun to Part Shade

Foliage-Golden needles

3” Long Red cones

NCS 6 - $99.00;  NCS 10 - $129.00

---

**P. pungens ‘Fastigata’**

**Totem Spruce**

Slow growth rate  
20’ x 8’  
Zone 3  
Full Sun

Foliage-Steel Blue

Very narrow/columnar

NCS 10 - $139.00;  NCS 15 (4-5’) - $169.00;  NCS 20 (5-6’) - $229.00;  NCS 25 (6-7’) - $239.00

---

**P. omorika ‘Pendula Bruns’**

**Weeping Bruns Serbian Spruce**

Slow growth rate  
25’ x 5’  
Zone 4  
Full Sun

Foliage-Dark Green with Silvery underside

Narrow and conical.

NCS 3 - $89.00;  NCS 15 (4-5’) - $149.00;  NCS 15 (5-6’) - $189.00

---

**P. orientalis ‘Well’s Green Knight’**

**Well’s Green Knight**

Slow growth rate  
20’ x 6’  
Zone 3  
Full Sun

Foliage-Short Dark Green

Pyramidal and semi-weeping.

NCS 10 - $129.00

---

**P. glauca**

**White Spruce**

Moderate growth rate  
60’ x 25’  
Zone 2  
Full Sun

Foliage-Bluish Green

NCS 15 (4-5’) - $149.00

---

**PINUS (PINE)**

*Heat, Drought, Heavy soil, and Alkaline soil tolerant*

**P. nigra**

**Austrian (Black) Pine**

Fast growth rate  
50’ x 30’  
Zone 3  
Full Sun

Foliage-Dark Green

NCS 1 - $11.98;  NCS 5 - $49.00;  NCS 15 (4-5’) - $129.00;  NCS 20 (5-6’) - $179.00
P. parviflora ‘Glaucasp. parviflora Blue Japanese Pine
Slow growth rate 20’ x 10’ in 10 years Zone 4 Full Sun
Foliage-Blue Green
NCS 5 - $89.00; NCS 6 - $89.00; NCS 10 - $139.00; NCS 15 (4-5’) - $149.00; NCS 20 (5-6’) - $249.00

P. strobiformis
Border Pine
Fast growth rate 30’ x 20’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Foliage- Soft Bluish Green
NCS 6 - $79.00; NCS 15 (4-5’) - $129.00; NCS 20 (5-6’) - $199.00

P. heldrichi leucodermis
Bosnian or Redcone Pine
Slow-Moderate growth rate 20’ x 10’ Zone 2 Full Sun
Foliage-Soft Bluish Green
NCS 6 - $79.00; NCS 7 - $79.00; NCS 15 (4-5’) - $149.00; NCS 20 (5-6’) - $179.00

P. strobos ‘Contorta’
Contorted White Pine
Fast growth rate 15’ x 10’ Zone 3 Full Sun to Part Shade
Foliage-Bluish Green
NCS 20 (5-6’) - $149.00

P. strobos x ayacahuite ‘Domingo’
Domingo White Pine
Moderate growth rate 30’ x 15’ Zone 5 Full Sun
Foliage-Soft Green
NCS 5 - $79.00

P. strobos
Eastern White Pine
Fast growth rate 40’ x 20’ Zone 3 Full Sun
Foliage-Soft Blue Green
NCS 5 - $49.00; NCS 6 - $79.00; NCS 20 (5-6’) - $179.00; NCS 25 (6-7’) - $239.00

P. flexilis ‘Extra Blue’
Extra Blue Pine
Moderate growth rate 40’ x 30’ Zone 4 Full Sun to Part Shade
Foliage-Very Blue
On mature trees the dark grey bark begins to furrow.
NCS 6 - $129.00; NCS 25 (5-6’) - $279.00
**P. sylvestris** ‘Hindu Pan’
**Hindu Pan Scotch Pine**
Fast growth rate  
Prune to desired size  
Zone 3  
Foliage-Twisted Blue Green  
**NCS 20** - **$349.00**

**P. flexilis** ‘Northern Blue’
**Northern Blue Columnar Pine**
Fast growth rate  
25’ x 10’  
Zone 4  
Full Sun to Part Shade  
Foliage-Intense Bluish Silver  
**NCS 6** - **$79.00; NCS 20 (5-6’)** - **$199.00; NCS 25 (6-7’)** - **$229.00**

**P. nigra** ‘Oregon Green’  
**Oregon Green Austrian Pine**
Slow growth rate  
20’ x 10’  
Zone 5  
Full Sun  
Foliage-Green  
**NCS 5** - **$69.00; NCS 6 - $79.00; NCS 10 - $139.00; NCS 15 (4-5’)** - **$149.00; NCS 20 (5-6’)** - **$199.00**

**P. strobus** ‘Paton’s Silver Splendor’
**Paton’s Silver Splendor Pine**
Moderate growth rate  
30’ x 10’  
Zone 3  
Full Sun  
Foliage-Green  
**NCS 5** - **$99.00; NCS 6 - $79.00; NCS 15 (4-5’)** - **$149.00**

**P. ponderosa**  
**Ponderosa Pine**
Moderate-Fast growth rate  
80’ x 40’  
Zone 3  
Full Sun  
Foliage-Dark Yellow Green  
Cinnamon Red bark  
**NCS 3** - **$59.00; NCS 10 - $139.00; NCS 20 (5-6’)** - **$179.00**

**P. cembra** ‘Herman’
**Prairie Statsman Swiss Stone Pine**
Slow growth rate  
25’ x 10’  
Zone 3  
Full Sun  
Foliage-Green  
**NCS 15 (4-5’)** - **$229.00**

**P. heldrichi leucodermis** ‘Satellite’
**Satellite Pine**
Slow growth rate  
20’ x 10’  
Zone 4  
Full Sun to Part Shade  
Foliage-Dark Green  
**NCS 20 (5-6’)** - **$199.00**

*Heat, Drought, Heavy Soil, and Alkaline soil tolerant*
**P. sylvestris**
Scotch Pine
Moderate-Fast growth rate  60’ x 25’  Zone 3  Full Sun
Foliage-Bluish Green
NCS 5 - $49.00; NCS 15 (5-6’) - $129.00

**P. cembra**
Swiss Stone Pine
Slow growth rate  40’ x 15’  Zone 4  Full Sun
Foliage-Drooping Dark Green 3” long needles
NCS 20 (5-6’) - $249.00

**P. flexilis** ‘Vanderwolfs’
Vanderwolf’s Limber Pine
Moderate growth rate  30’ x 15’  Zone 3  Full Sun
Foliage-Silvery Green
Pyramidal
NCS 5 - $79.00; NCS 6 - $79.00; NCS 10 - $139.00;
NCS 15 (4-5’) - $159.00; NCS 20 (5-6’) - $199.00

**P. strobus** ‘Pendula’
Weeping White Pine
Fast growth rate  7’ x 10’  Zone 3  Full Sun
Foliage-Soft Bluish Green
A weeping and trailing tree.
NCS 5 - $94.00; NCS 10 - $149.00

**PSEUDOTSUGA** (FALSE FIR)

**P. menziesii**  * Native tree  * Deer resistant
Douglas Fir
Moderate growth rate  60’ x 25’  Zone 3  Full Sun
Foliage-Blue Green
NCS 5 - $49.00; NCS 10 - $129.00

**TAXODIUM** (BALD CYPRESS)

**T. distichum**
Bald Cypress
Fast growth rate  60’ x 25’  Zone 4  Full Sun
Foliage-Very delicate, feathery Green  FC-Russet Red
NCS 10 - $129.00

**THUJA** (ARBORVITAE)

* Arborvitaes do not like and will not tolerate heavy soils, areas of high water tables and/or just being wet. They like it high and dry.
**T. occidentalis** ‘Degroots Spire’

**Degroots Spire Arborvitae**

- Slow growth rate: 15’ x 5’
- Zone 4
- Foliage: Rich Green
- Columnar
- NCS 1 - $11.49; NCS 6 - $44.00; NCS 10 - $99.00;
  NCS 15 (4-5’) - $129.00; NCS 20 (6-7’) - $159.00; NCS 20 (7-8’) - $169.00

**T. occidentalis** ‘Smaragd’

**Emerald Arborvitae**

- Slow growth rate: 20’ x 3’
- Zone 3
- Foliage: Green
- Spiral Form: NCS 15 (5-6’) - $149.00
- NCS 1 - $10.98; NCS 5 - $39.00; NCS 10 (4-5’) - $99.00; NCS 15 (6-7’) - $129.00; NCS 20 (5-6’) - $159.00

**T. x** ‘Green Giant’

**Green Giant Arborvitae**

- Fast growth rate: 40’ x 15’
- Zone 5
- Foliage: Green
- Most desired, fast growing screening tree; grows 3-5’ per year. Doesn’t require pruning.
- NCS 5 - $39.00; NCS 6 - $44.00; NCS 15 (4-5’) - $129.00

**VINES**

ROCKY MOUNTAIN POWER has asked us to inform you that it is ILLEGAL to plant vines that cover up or climb up power poles. You can be forced to pay any and all DAMAGES to their equipment.

**Campsis** (Trumpet Vine)

- *Attracts Butterflies and Hummingbirds*
- Easily grown in a wide variety of soils. Foliage grows well in shade, but plants need good sun for best flowering. Vines must be grown on sturdy structures because mature plants produce considerable weight.

**C. radicans** ‘Flava’

**Flava Trumpet Vine**

- Fast growth rate: 5-10’ x 20-30’
- Zone 4
- Foliage: Green
- Bloom: July-Yellow
- NCS 1 - $12.98

**C. x tagliabuana** ‘Madame Galen’

**Madame Galen Trumpet Vine**

- Fast growth rate: 5-10’ x 20-30’
- Zone 4
- Foliage: Green
- Bloom: July-Salmon Red
- NCS 1 - $9.98
**C. radicans** ‘Minnesota Red’

**Minnesota Red Trumpet Vine**

- Fast growth rate: 5-10’ x 20-30’
- Zone 4
- Full Sun to Part Shade
- Foliage: Green
- Bloom: July-Red

NCS 1 - $12.98

---

**CLEMATIS**

**Planting Clematis:** You can plant Clematis in full sun to part shade, but they need cool roots; keep roots shaded and the vine in full to part sun. Generally red flowers tolerate sun; pale flowers like afternoon shade. Before removing plants from the container, submerge it in a bucket of water for ten minutes. Plant in well-drained soil enriched with composted manure or compost. Mix bone meal in the bottom of the hole to encourage deep root growth. Clematis need plentiful feeding and watering until established. Mulching around the plant base helps to shade the roots, conserves moisture and reduces weeds. Low-growing plants can also be used to shade the root area. Most Clematis will bloom from Spring to Fall, but some will bloom in the Spring and then bloom again in the Fall.

**Pruning Clematis:** Clematis are divided into three basic types for pruning.

- **First year:** Prune stems of all types to 1’ from the ground in early spring.
- **Type A** – Second year; early spring cut all stems to 3’ tall.
  - Third and subsequent years, cut out weak or dead stems after flowering
- **Type B** – Second year; early spring cut all stems to 3’ tall.
  - Third and subsequent years, cut back all stems; back to a strong pair of buds in early spring and tie stems to their support.
- **Type C** – Second and subsequent years, cut back all stems; back to just above the base of the previous season’s growth.

**C. x ‘Ascontiensis’**

**Ascoptiensis Clematis**

- Moderate growth rate: 8-12’
- Zone 4
- Full Sun to Part Shade
- Foliage: Green
- Bloom: Deep Blue

NCS 1 - $16.98

**C. x ‘Asao’**

**Asao Clematis**

- Moderate growth rate: 6-8’
- Zone 4
- Full Sun to Part Shade
- Foliage: Green
- Bloom: Rosy Pink

NCS 1 - $16.98

**C. montana ‘Broughton Star’**

**Broughton Star Clematis**

- Moderate growth rate: 15-20’
- Zone 5
- Full Sun to Part Shade
- Foliage: Bronzy Green
- Bloom: Semi Double Pink

NCS 1 - $16.98
C. x ‘Comtesse de Bouchaud’
**Comtesse de Bouchaud Clematis**  
Moderate growth rate 6-10’ Zone 4 Full Sun to Part Shade  
Foliage-Green Bloom-Rose Pink  
**NCS 1 - $16.98**

C. x ‘Elsa Spath’
**Elsa Spath Clematis**  
Moderate growth rate 6-8’ Zone 4 Full Sun to Part Shade  
Foliage-green Bloom-Semi Double Lavender Blue  
**NCS 1 - $16.98**

C. x ‘Earnest Markham’
**Earnest Markham Clematis**  
Moderate growth rate 8-16’ Zone 4 Full Sun to Part Shade  
Foliage-Green Bloom-Magenta Red  
**NCS 1 - $16.98**

C. x ‘Hagley Hybrid’
**Hagley Hybrid Clematis**  
Moderate growth rate 6-8’ Zone 4 Part Shade  
Foliage-Green Bloom-Shell Pink Mauve  
**NCS 1 - $16.98**

C. x ‘Henryi’
**Henryi Clematis**  
Moderate growth rate 8-10’ Zone 4 Part Shade  
Foliage-Bronzy Green/Green Bloom-White  
**NCS 1 - $16.98**

C. x ‘Jackmanii’
**Jackman Clematis**  
Fast growth rate 10-15’ Zone 4 Full Sun to Part Shade  
Foliage-Green Bloom-Purple  
**NCS 1 - $16.98**

* C. x *jackmanii ‘Superba’*  
**Jackman Superba Clematis**  
Fast growth rate 10-12’ Zone 4 Full Sun to Part Shade  
Foliage-Green Bloom-Purple  
**NCS 1 - $16.98**

C. x ‘Kilian’
**Kilian Clematis**  
Moderate growth rate 8-12’ Zone 4 Full Sun to Part Shade  
Foliage-Green Bloom-Mix shades of Pink  
**NCS 1 - $16.98**
### Madame Julia Correvon Clematis
- Moderate growth rate: 8-12’
- Zone: 4
- Foliage: Green
- Bloom: Pinwheel Red
- NCS 1 - $16.98

### Mrs. N Thompson Clematis
- Moderate growth rate: 4-9’
- Zone: 4
- Foliage: Green
- Bloom: Violet Purple/Red
- NCS 1 - $16.98

### Nelly Moser Clematis
- Moderate growth rate: 6-10’
- Zone: 4
- Foliage: Green
- Bloom: Pale Mauve/Pink
- NCS 1 - $16.98

### Niobe Clematis
- Moderate growth rate: 6-8’
- Zone: 4
- Foliage: Green
- Bloom: Ruby Red
- NCS 1 - $16.98

### Ramona Clematis
- Moderate growth rate: 10-16’
- Zone: 4
- Foliage: Green
- Bloom: Pale Lavender/Blue
- NCS 1 - $16.98

### Rubens Clematis
- Moderate growth rate: 15-20’
- Zone: 5
- Foliage: Bronze Green
- Bloom: Soft Pink
- NCS 1 - $16.98

### Serious Black Clematis
- Moderate growth rate: 4-6’
- Zone: 4
- Foliage: Dark Purple
- Bloom: White
- NCS 1 - $11.98

### Souvenir du Capitaine Thuilleaux Clematis
- Moderate growth rate: 6-8’
- Zone: 4
- Foliage: Green
- Bloom: Light Pink/Dark Pink
- NCS 1 - $16.98
C. x ‘Sunset’

**Sunset Clematis**
Moderate growth rate
6-10’ Zone 4 Full Sun to Part Shade
Foliage-Green Bloom-Red/Magenta
NCS 1 - $16.98

C. x ‘The President’

**The President Clematis**
Moderate growth rate
8-12’ Zone 4 Full Sun to Part Shade
Foliage-Green Bloom-Dark Violet Blue
NCS 1 - $16.98

C. x ‘Ville de Lyon’

**Ville de Lyon Clematis**
Moderate growth rate
8-12’ Zone 4 Full Sun to Part Shade
Foliage-Green Bloom-Purple Red/Pink
NCS 1 - $16.98

C. x ‘Warsaw Nike’

**Warsaw Nike Clematis**
Moderate growth rate
8-12’ Zone 4 Full Sun to Part Shade
Foliage-Green Bloom-Deep Red Violet
NCS 1 - $16.98

**HEDERA (IVY)** (see GROUNDCOVERS for more varieties or see Parthenociss for Boston Ivy)
An evergreen, woody vine that can be used in a variety of ways in the landscape; as a groundcover, planted on a slope to prevent erosion, grown up a brick or stone wall, to cover a fence or in combination container plantings.

*I. helix ‘Thorndale’*

**Thorndale English Ivy**
Fast growth rate
6” x 15’ Zone 5 Part Shade to Full Shade
Foliage-Dark Green with Creamy White
NCS 1 - $12.98

**HYDRANGEAS** *See Rhododendrons for soil preparation information.*
Hydrangeas do best and flower true to species color, in acidic, well-drained soil that’s rich in organic material. Use aluminum sulphate, soil sulfur or acid based fertilizer to make soil acidic. Prefers full to part shade; afternoon shade is highly recommended.

*H. andmala patiolaris*

**Climbing Hydrangea Vine**
Moderate growth rate
5’ x 20’ Zone 5 Part Shade to Full Shade
Foliage-Green Bloom-July-White
NCS 1 - $15.98; NCS 5 - $49.00
**Lonicera** (Honeysuckle)  *Attracts Hummingbirds*
An outstanding vine with a delightful fragrance for summer landscapes. An excellent solution for a fast-growing screen, even in poor soils.

*L. japonica* ‘Halliana’
**Halls Honeysuckle Vine**
Fast growth rate  **4’ x 15’**  
Foliage-Green  
Bloom-June-Yellow/White  
**Zone 4**  
Full Sun to Part Shade  
**NCS 1 - $12.98**

*L. heckrotti* ‘Pink Lemonade’
**Pink Lemonade Honeysuckle Vine**
Fast growth rate  **4’ x 15’**  
Foliage-Blue Green  
Bloom-July-Pink/Yellow  
**Zone 4**  
Full Sun to Part Shade  
**NCS 1 - $15.98**

*L. japonica* ‘Purpurea’
**Purple Leaf Honeysuckle Vine**
Fast growth rate  **4’ x 15’**  
Foliage-Green/Purple  
Bloom-June-Purple/White  
**Zone 4**  
Full Sun to Part Shade  
**NCS 1 - $15.98**

*L. japonica* ‘Texas Scarlet’
**Texas Scarlet Honeysuckle Vine**
Moderate growth rate  **4’ x 15’**  
Foliage-Green  
Bloom-June-White  
**Zone 4**  
Full Sun  
**NCS 1 - $15.98**

**Parthenocissus** (Virginia Creeper)
Virginia Creeper can be used as a climbing vine or a groundcover. Its tendrils end in adhesive-like tips, giving this vine the ability to cement itself to walls and therefore needs no support.

*P. tricuspidata* ‘Veitchii’
**Boston Ivy**
Fast growth rate  **30’**  
Foliage-Green  
**Zone 5**  
Full Sun to Part Shade  
**FC-Copper Red**  
**NCS 1 - $12.98**

*P. quinquefolia* ‘Englemannii’
**Engelmann Ivy or Virginia Creeper**
Fast growth rate  **40’**  
Foliage-Green  
**Zone 3**  
Full Sun to Part Shade  
**FC-Bright Red**  
**NCS 1 - $9.98**
**P. tricuspidata**  
**St. Paul’s Ivy**  
Fast growth rate: 30’  
Zone 4  
Full Sun to Part Shade  
Foliage: Dark Green  
FC: Scarlet Red/Scarlet Purple  
NCS 1 - $9.98

**PASSIFLORA** (PASSION FLOWER)  
*Attracts Butterflies*  
Twining stems display large, fragrant, exotic flowers; stamens give an exploded firework effect. Passion flower is a host and larval food for several butterfly species. Besides *incarnata*, Passion Flower is not hardy in our area but can be grown indoors through the winter months. Blooms June-August

**P. x ‘Inspiration’**  
**Inspiration Passion Flower**  
Fast growth rate: 15-20’  
Zone 7  
Full Sun to Part Shade  
Foliage: Green  
Bloom: Blue  
NCS 1 - $12.98

**P. x ‘Lavender Lady’**  
**Lavender Lady Passion Flower**  
Fast growth rate: 15-20’  
Zone 9  
Full Sun to Part Sun  
Foliage: Green  
Bloom: Lavender/Violet  
NCS 1 - $12.98

**P. x ‘Lady Margaret’**  
**Lady Margaret Passion Flower**  
Fast growth rate: 15-20’  
Zone 8  
Full Sun to Part Sun  
Foliage: Green  
Bloom: Raspberry Red/White  
NCS 1 - $12.98

**P. incarnata ‘Marypop’**  
**Maypop Passion Flower**  
Fast growth rate: 15-20’  
Zone 5  
Full Sun to Part Sun  
Foliage: Green  
Bloom: Purple  
FR: July-Green  
NCS 1 - $12.98

**TRACHELSPERMUM** (STAR JASMINE)  
*Attracts Bees*  
A beautiful vine prized for its fragrant, star-shaped, white flowers. A superb summer container plant for our colder regions; bring indoors during the colder months or treat as an annual. Can grow up to 15-20’; 12-24” tall as a groundcover. Blooms June-August.

**T. jasminoides**  
**Star Jasmine**  
Fast growth rate: 15-20’  
Zone 8  
Full Sun to Part Sun  
Foliage: Green  
Bloom: White  
NCS 1 - $9.98
WISTERIA  *Attracts Butterflies*

Fragrant blooms in May. Requires good drainage but not too fussy about soil types; but in alkaline soil, watch for chlorosis (yellow foliage) and treat with iron chelates or iron sulfate. Provide ample moisture while in bloom. For vigorous growth but no flowers, withhold all nitrogen fertilizers for one year. Blooms June-August.

W. floribunda ‘Amethyst Falls’
**Amethyst Falls Japanese Wisteria**
Fast growth rate 25’  Zone 5  Full Sun to Part Sun
Foliage-Green  Bloom-Lavender Blue

**NCS 2 - $24.00**

W. floribunda ‘Purple Patches’
**Purple Patches Japanese Wisteria**
Fast growth rate 25’  Zone 5  Full Sun to Part Sun
Foliage-Green  Bloom-Violet Blue

**NCS 1 $16.98**

W. floribunda ‘Pink Ice’
**Pink Ice Japanese Wisteria**
Fast growth rate 25’  Zone 5  Full Sun to Part Sun
Foliage-Green  Bloom-Soft Pink

**NCS 5 Tree Form - $54.00**

W. floribunda ‘Alba’
**White Japanese Wisteria**
Fast growth rate 25’  Zone 5  Full Sun to Part Sun
Bloom-white  Foliage-green

**NCS 5 Tree Form - $54.00**

W. brachybotrys ‘Pink Chiffon’
**Pink Chiffon Silky Wisteria**
Fast growth rate 25’  Zone 5  Full Sun to Part Sun
Bloom-rosy pink  Foliage-green

**NCS 5 - $54.00**

W. macrostachya ‘Aunt Dee’
**Aunt Dee Kentucky Wisteria**
Fast growth rate 25’  Zone 4  Full Sun to Part Sun
Bloom-lilac blue  Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $16.98**
W. _macrostachya_ ‘Blue Moon’

**Blue Moon Kentucky Wisteria**

- Fast growth rate: 25’
- Zone: 4
- Full Sun to Part Sun
- Bloom: blue
- Foliage: green

**NCS 1 - $19.98**

W. _sinensis_ ‘Cooke’s Purple’

**Cooke’s Purple Chinese Wisteria**

- Fast growth rate: 25’
- Zone: 5
- Full Sun to Part Sun
- Bloom: blue violet
- Foliage: green

**NCS 7 Tree Form - $109.00**

W. _sinensis_ ‘Texas Pink’

**Texas Pink Chinese Wisteria**

- Fast growth rate: 25’
- Zone: 5
- Full Sun to Part Sun
- Bloom: pink
- Foliage: gold

**NCS 7 Tree Form - $109.00**

**VINES COMMON TO BOTANICAL NAMES**

- Fiveleaf Akebia
- Akebia
- Silver Lace
- Polygonum
- Clematis
- Clematis
- Virgina Creeper
- Parthenocissus
- Honeysuckle
- Lonicera
- Wisteria
- Hydrangea
- Hydrangea

**FISH**

In season, we normally stock Goldfish, Shubunkins, Sarassa and a limited supply of Fantails. Domestic Koi in a variety of grades and sizes: Butterfly Koi in limited quantities. Fish are usually available from early May until October 1st. Exact dates are determined by weather conditions.

**FISH FOOD**

We sell Hi-Protein Fish Food for fry, small, medium and large fish. Medicated food is available for new introductions, spring feeding and when fish are ill.

**SEASONAL ITEMS**

We have a huge selection of premium annual bedding plants and vegetable starts available in pots, pony packs and flats from March on.

Starting in March we have a large selection of familiar and unique perennials in various size pots. We receive shipments with new and different varieties from spring through summer.
GARDEN SUPPLIES

We have a fully stocked Garden Center with a wide selection of fertilizers, chemicals, pots, trellises, seeds, bulbs, hoses, sprinklers, garden tools and Dewitt Pro 5 weed barrier.

BULK PRODUCTS

**Bark Products:**
- Shredded Bark
- Dyed Brown Mulch, Soil Pep
- Composted Manure
- Loamy Topsoil

**Rock Products:**
- Play Sand
- Crushed Lava Rock 3/4"
- Large Lava Rock 1”
- Pea Gravel 3/8”
- Road Base 1”
- River Rock Nuggets

**Bagged Products**
- Western Red Cedar Bark
- Western Fir Small Bark
- Western Fir Medium Bark
- Western Fir Large Bark
- Peat Moss
- Sand
- Black Shredded Bark
- Brown Shredded Bark
- River Rock Nuggets
- Steer Manure
- River Rock Pebbles
- Premium Potting Soil
- Soil Pep
- Topsoil Plus Manure
- Lava Nuggets

GROUNDCOVERS

Groundcovers are plants that are good for covering a large area quickly or grow in a low spreading form. These plants are typically used in rock walls, low perennial borders, around walkways or flagstones, erosion control as well as many other uses. These plants are often available in multiple sizes but are unique in that we also sell them in 4-packs or by the flat at a reduced price in our groundcover section. The following varieties are typically available throughout the summer in addition to some more seasonal varieties not listed. Groundcover special orders can be made through our perennial department and are subject to current availability.

$3.98 4 pack/$29.00 per Flat (32 plants per flat)

**AEGOPODIUM** (BISHOPS WEED)

*A. podagraria* ‘Variegatum’

**Bishops Weed**

- Fast growth rate
- 8-12” x spreading
- Zone 2
- Full to Part Shade
- Bloom-May-White
- Foliage-variegated green/cream

**Available in 4” cup only**

**AJUGA** (CARPET BUGLE, BUGLE WEED)
Ajuga forms a sun tolerant creeping mat of foliage with colors ranging from white and green to pink, purple to metallic black. Generally flowering in short spikes of blue in late spring to summer. Three distinct sizes exist, miniature (Chocolate Chip, etc.) normal and large (Caitlin’s Giant)

A. reptans ‘Caitlin’s Giant’
Caitlin’s Giant Ajuga
Fast growth rate 8-10” x 12-24” Zone 3 Part Shade
Bloom-purple/blue Foliage-purple green
Largest of the common varieties and the fastest spreading

A. reptans ‘Mahogany’
Mahogany Ajuga
Fast growth rate 4-6” x 12-24” Zone 3 Part Shade
Bloom-purple/blue Foliage-shiny red brown

A. reptans ‘Metallica Crispa’
Metallica Crispa Ajuga
Fast growth rate 4-6” x 12-24” Zone 3 Part Shade
Bloom-purple/blue Foliage-shiny bronze black

A. reptans ‘Black Scallop’
Black Scallop Ajuga
Fast growth rate 4-6” x 12-24” Zone 3 Part Shade
Bloom-purple/blue Foliage-shiny black brown

A. reptans ‘Burgundy Glow’
Burgundy Glow Ajuga
Fast growth rate 4-6” x 12-24” Zone 3 Part Shade
Bloom-purple/blue Foliage-green and purple with irregular cream edges

A. reptans ‘Pink Lightning’
Pink Lightning Ajuga
Moderate growth rate 4-6” x 12-24” Zone 3 Part Shade
Bloom-pink Foliage-variegated green/white

A. reptans ‘Bronze Beauty’
Bronze Beauty Ajuga
Fast growth rate 4-6” x 12-24” Zone 3 Part Shade
Bloom-purple/blue Foliage-green bronze

A. reptans ‘Purple Brocade’
Purple Brocade Ajuga
Fast growth rate 4-6” x 12-24” Zone 3 Part Shade
Bloom-purple/blue Foliage-dark purple
A. *tenorii* ‘Chocolate Chip’  
*Chocolate Chip Ajuga*  
Fast growth rate 2-4” x 18”  Zone 3  Part Shade  
Bloom-purple/blue  Foliage-green bronze

A. *tenorii* ‘Dixie Chip’  
*Dixie Chip Ajuga*  
Fast growth rate 2-4” x 12”  Zone 3  Part Shade  
Bloom-purple/blue  Foliage-green and cream with irregular rose margins

A. *tenorii* ‘Mint Chip’  
*Mint Chip Ajuga*  
Fast growth rate 2-4” x 12”  Zone 3  Part Shade  
Bloom-purple-blue  Foliage-green

**ALYSSUM** (MOUNTAIN ALYSSUM)  
A. *montanum* ‘Luna’  
*Luna Alyssum*  
Moderate growth rate 4-6” x 12-18”  Zone 3  Full Sun  
Bloom-yellow  Foliage-green

**ANACYCLUS** (MOUNT ATLAS DAISY)  
A. *pyrethrum* ‘Garden Gnome’  
*Garden Gnome*  
Moderate growth rate 2-4” x 12”  Zone 5  Full Sun  
Bloom-white w/red underlay  Foliage-grey

**ANTENNARIA** (PINK PUSSY TOES) Evergreen  
A. *dioica* ‘Rubra’  
*Rubra Antennaria*  
Moderate growth rate 2-4” x 12”  Zone 5  Full Sun  
Bloom-pink  Foliage-silvery green

**ARABIS** (ROCKCRESS)  
A. *caucasica* ‘Snowcap’  
*Snowcap Arabis*  
Moderate growth rate 4-10” x 12-24”  Zone 3  Full Sun  
Bloom-spring-white  Foliage-olive green

A. *caucasica* ‘Compinkie’  
*Compinkie Arabis*  
Moderate growth rate 4-10” x 12-24”  Zone 3  Full Sun  
Bloom-spring-rose pink  Foliage-olive green
A. blepharophylla ‘Spring Charm’

Spring Charm Arabis
Moderate growth rate 4-10” x 12-24” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-spring-pink Foliage-olive green

ARMERIA (SEA THRIFT)
A. maritima ‘Victor Reiter’

Victor Reiter Armeria
Moderate growth rate 3-5” x 12” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-pink Foliage-green

ASTER (ALPINE ASTER)
Alpine Asters are an excellent plant for a rock garden or perennial borders and blooms heavily in late spring or early summer; blooming sporadically throughout the summer. They spread slowly and from seed; small daisy flowers in many colors.

A. alpinus ‘Happy End’

Happy End Aster
Slow growth rate 6-10” x 12” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-pink Foliage-green

A. alpinus ‘Alpine Dwarf Mix’

Alpine Dwarf Mix Aster
Slow growth rate 6-10” x 12” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-white, pink and purple Foliage-green

AUBRIETA (PURPLE ROCK CRESS) *Evergreen

Often confused with creeping Phlox, Aubrieta usually has much deeper color and softer foliage. A spring blooming must have.

A. x ‘Cascade Purple’

Cascade Purple Aubrieta
Moderate growth rate 4-6” x 12-24” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-deep purple Foliage-green

A. x ‘Cascade Red’

Cascade Red Aubrieta
Moderate growth rate 4-6” x 12-24” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-purple/red Foliage-green

A. x ‘Audrey Light Blue’

Audrey Light Blue Aubrieta
Moderate growth rate 4-6” x 12-24” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-purple/blue Foliage-green
**BELLIS** (ENGLISH DAISY)
*B. perennis* ‘Habanera Mix’
**Habanera Mix Bellis**
Moderate growth rate  4-6” x 6-8”  Zone 4  Full Sun to Part Shade
   Bloom-red/pink/white  Foliage-green

**BERGENIA** (PIG SQUEAK)
*B. cordifolia* ‘Red Beauty’
**Red Beauty Bergenia**
Moderate growth rate  12-15” x 12”  Zone 3  Part Sun to Full Shade
   Bloom-rose pink  Foliage-green  FC-burgundy/bronze

**CAMPANULA** (BELLFLOWER)
*C. carpatica* ‘Rapido Deep Blue’
**Rapido Deep Blue Campanula**
Fast growth rate  5-7” x 8”  Zone 3  Part Sun
   Bloom-blue  Foliage-green

*C. carpatica* ‘Rapido White’
**Rapido White Campanula**
Fast growth rate  5-7” x 8”  Zone 3  Part Sun

**CERATOSTIGMA** (PLUMBAGO, LEADWORT)
*C. plumbaginoides* ‘Plumbago’
**Plumbago**
Fast growth rate  6-12” x 12-24”  Zone 5  Part Shade to Shade
   Bloom-deep blue  Foliage-green  FC-bronze/red

**CERASTIUM** (SNOW IN SUMMER)
*C. tomentosum* Cerastium
**Snow in Summer**
Fast growth rate  6-8” x 36”  Zone 2  Full Sun to Part Shade
   Bloom-white  Foliage-grey

**CORONILLA** (CROWN VETCH)
Coronilla ground cover is excellent for banks and remote areas; possibly invasive with creeping roots and rhizomes. This item will not be stocked but is available for special orders.

*C. varia* Coronilla
**Crown Vetch**
Fast growth rate  12-24” x spreading  Zone 3  Full Sun
   Bloom-pink  Foliage-green
**DELOSPERMA (ICE PLANT)**

Ice plant is a very drought tolerant succulent ground cover and is excellent for rock gardens or any hot, dry, sunny spot. The flowers bloom non-stop throughout the summer and add great texture and color to the landscape.

- **D. cooperi ‘Purple’**
  **Purple Delosperma**
  Fast growth rate: 2-4” x 18-24”
  Bloom-purple
  Foliage-green
  Zone 5
  Full Sun

- **D. cooperi ‘Mesa Verde’**
  **Salmon Delosperma**
  Fast growth rate: 2-4” x 18-24”
  Bloom-salmon
  Foliage-green
  Zone 5
  Full Sun

- **D. cooperi ‘Table Mountain’**
  **John Proffit Delosperma**
  Fast growth rate: 2-4” x 18-24”
  Bloom-red/pink
  Foliage-green
  Zone 5
  Full Sun

- **D. cooperi ‘Lavender’**
  **Lavender Delosperma**
  Fast growth rate: 2-4” x 18-24”
  Bloom-lavender
  Foliage-green
  Zone 5
  Full Sun

- **D. cooperi ‘Oberg’**
  **White Delosperma**
  Fast growth rate: 2-4” x 18-24”
  Bloom-white
  Foliage-green
  Zone 5
  Full Sun

- **D. congestum ‘Gold Nugget’**
  **Gold Nugget Delosperma**
  Fast growth rate: 2-4” x 18-24”
  Bloom-gold
  Foliage-green
  Zone 4
  Full Sun

- **D. floribundum ‘Starburst’**
  **Starburst Delosperma**
  Fast growth rate: 4-6” x 18-24”
  Bloom-magenta
  Foliage-green
  Zone 5
  Full Sun

- **D. nubigenum ‘Yellow’**
  **Yellow Delosperma**
  Fast growth rate: 2-4” x 18-24”
  Bloom-yellow
  Foliage-green
  Zone 5
  Full Sun
D. dyeri ‘Red Mountain’

Red Mountain Delosperma
Fast growth rate 2-4” x 18-24” Zone 5 Full Sun
Bloom-red Foliage-green

D. x hybrida ‘Tricolor’

Tricolor Delosperma
Fast growth rate 2-4” x 18” Zone 5 Full Sun
Bloom-red/orange/pink Foliage-green

Dianthus (Maiden Pink, Pink)

This species of Dianthus has small flowers on long slender stalks, rising above tufts or mats of shiny dark green leaves. Very cold hardy and easy to grow. Deadhead after initial flush of blooms for best flowering, as these will flower most of the summer if not left to go to seed.

D. deltoids ‘Vampire’

Vampire Dianthus
Moderate growth rate 6-8” x 12-18” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-red Foliage-green

D. deltoids ‘Zing Rose’

Zing Rose Dianthus
Moderate growth rate 6-8” x 12-18” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-rose red Foliage-green

D. deltoids ‘Flashing Lights’

Flashing Lights Dianthus
Moderate growth rate 6-8” x 12-18” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-ruby red Foliage-green

D. carthusianorum ‘Rupert’s Pink’

Rupert’s Pink Dianthus
Moderate growth rate 6-8” x 8-10” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-rosy red Foliage-green

D. chinensis ‘Velvet ‘n Lace’

Velvet ‘n Lace Dianthus
Moderate growth rate 10-12” x 8-12” Zone 5 Full Sun
Bloom-maroon Foliage-green

D. gratianopolitanus ‘Firewitch’

Firewitch Dianthus
Moderate growth rate 10-12” x 12” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-dark pink Foliage-green
ERINUS (FAIRY FOXGLOVE, ALPINE BALSAM, STARFLOWER)
E. alpinus ‘Fairy Foxglove’
Fairy Foxglove
Moderate growth rate  4-6” x 6”  Zone 4  Part Sun
Bloom-pink  Foliage-green

ERYSIMUM (CREEPING ALPINE WALLFLOWER)
E. kotschyanum ‘Orange Flame’
Orange Flame Erysimum
Fast growth rate  6” x 12-24”  Zone 5  Full Sun
Bloom-orange  Foliage-green

FESTUCA (BLUE FESCUE)
*Water Wise Plant
F. glauca ‘Blue Fescue’
Blue Fescue
Moderate growth rate  10-14” x 10-14”  Zone 4  Full Sun
Bloom-NA  Foliage-blue grey

FRAGARIA (ALPINE, WILD or WOODLAND STRAWBERRY)
Alpine strawberries are easy to grow in a shady corner of the garden. They will tolerate quite a bit of sun, but are equally at home in deep shade. The berries are non-stop once they begin, until the end of the season. The foliage forms large showy mounds and they are non-running.

F. vesca ‘Alexandria’
Alexandria Fragaria
Fast growth rate  4-10” x 12”  Zone 3  Part Sun to Full Shade
Bloom-white  Foliage-green  Fruit-red

F. vesca ‘Golden Alexandria’
Golden Alexandria Fragaria
Fast growth rate  4-10” x 12”  Zone 3  Part Sun to Full Shade
Bloom-white  Foliage-chartreuse  Fruit-red

F. ananassa ‘Lipstick’
Lipstick Fragaria
Fast growth rate  4-10” x 12”  Zone 3  Part Sun to Full Shade
Bloom-magenta  Foliage-green  Fruit-red

GALIUM (SWEET WOODRUFF)
G. odoratum ‘Sweet Woodruff’
Sweet Woodruff
Fast growth rate  10-12” x Spreading  Zone 5  Full to Part Shade
Bloom-white  Foliage-green
**GERANIUM** (BLOODY CRANESBILL, WILD GERANIUM)

*G. sanguineum* ‘Vision Violet’

**Vision Violet Geranium**

- Moderate growth rate: 6-12” x 12”
- Zone: 4
- Full Sun
- Bloom: lavender pink
- Foliage: green
- FC: cherry red

**GERMANDER** (WALL GERMANDER)

*G. teucrium chamaedrys* ‘Germander’

**Germander**

- Moderate growth rate: 6-12” x 6-12”
- Zone: 5
- Full Sun
- Bloom: lavender pink
- Foliage: green

*Attracts Bees and Butterflies*

**GYPSOPHILA** (BABY’S BREATH)

*G. repens* ‘Rosea’

**Rosea Gypsophila**

- Moderate Growth rate: 4-6” x 12-18”
- Zone: 2
- Full Sun
- Bloom: light pink
- Foliage: green

*G. repens* ‘Alba’

**White Gypsophila**

- Moderate growth rate: 4-6” x 12-18”
- Zone: 2
- Full Sun
- Bloom: white
- Foliage: green

**HEDERA** (ENGLISH IVY)

Ivy will grow a thick mat on the ground or climb just about any surface including wood and brick. Woody vine grows 15-20’ plus, without significant flowers. Most varieties tolerate some drought; evergreen. **Not all varieties are stocked, however all may be special ordered as available.**

*H. helix* ‘English’

**English Ivy**

- Moderate growth rate: 4-6” x 15’ plus
- Zone: 4
- Part Shade to Full Shade
- Bloom: NA
- Foliage: dark green

*H. helix var. baltica* ‘Baltic’

**Baltic Ivy**

- Moderate growth rate: 4-6” x 15’ plus
- Zone: 4
- Part Shade to Full Shade
- Bloom: NA
- Foliage: dark green

*H. helix* ‘Glacier’

**Glacier Ivy**

- Slow growth rate: 4-6” x 15’ plus
- Zone: 6
- Part Shade to Full Shade
- Bloom: NA
- Foliage: blue green/cream
**H. helix** ‘Hahn’s’
**Hahn’s Ivy**
Moderate growth rate 4-6” x 15’ plus Zone 5 Part Shade to Full Shade
Bloom-NA Foliage-green

**H. helix** ‘Needlepoint’
**Needlepoint Ivy**
Moderate growth rate 4-6” x 15’ plus Zone 4 Part Shade to Full Shade
Bloom-NA Foliage-green

**H. helix** ‘Rippleleaf’
**Rippleleaf Ivy**
Moderate growth rate 4-6” x 15’ plus Zone 4 Part Shade to Full Shade
Bloom-NA Foliage-green/yellow

**HERNIARIA** (GREEN CARPET, RUPTUREWORT)
Creeping groundcover resembling Irish moss; evergreen. The flowers appear as tiny round balls nestled in the foliage. Very low growing and an excellent ground cover.

**H. glabra** ‘Green Carpet’
**Green Carpet**
Moderate growth rate 1-3” x 12-24” Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-white Foliage-deep green FC-bronze/red

**HEUCHERA** (CORAL BELLS)
*Water Wise Plant*
Though not a true groundcover, we are pleased to offer a few key varieties in smaller containers. These can be massed for a groundcover effect, used as a border or in decorative pots. Heuchera prefer slightly dry soil in shade, but with proper moisture can grow in almost full sun.

**H. sanginea** ‘Coral Forest’
**Coral Forest Heuchera**
Moderate growth rate 12-16” x 16-20” Zone 4 Part Sun to Full Shade
Bloom-rosy red Foliage-green

**H. x hybrida** ‘Melting Fire’
**Melting Fire Heuchera**
Moderate growth rate 10-12” x 18” Zone 4 Part Sun to Full Shade
Bloom-white Foliage-deep maroon/bronze

**H. micrantha** ‘Palace Purple’
**Palace Purple Heuchera**
Moderate growth rate 12” x 18” Zone 4 Part Sun to Full Shade
Bloom-white Foliage-purple/bronze/green
**HOUTTUYNIA** (CHAMELEON PLANT)
A spectacular show of color depending on how much sunlight is available. In shady areas, the leaves will be variegated green and cream. With more sun, they will take on striking hues of yellow, pink and scarlet red.

*H. cordata* ‘Chameleon’

**Chameleon Plant**
Fast growth rate 6-9” x 12-24”  
Bloom-white  
Foliage-green/yellow/pink  
Zone 5  
Part Sun to Full Shade

**HYPERICUM** (CREEPING ST. JOHNS WORT)
*H. calycinum* ‘Creeping St. Johns Wort’

**Creeping St. John’s Wort**
Moderate growth rate 10-12” x 24”  
Bloom-yellow  
Foliage-green  
Zone 5  
Part Sun

*H. cerastoides* ‘Silvana’

**Silvana St John’s Wort**
Moderate growth rate 3-6” x 12-18”  
Bloom-yellow  
Foliage-sage green  
Zone 5  
Part Sun

**IBERIS** (CANDY TUFT)  
*Evergreen*

*I. sempervirens* ‘Tahoe’

**Tahoe Iberis**
Moderate growth rate 8-10” x 10-12”  
Bloom-white  
Foliage-green  
Zone 3  
Full sun to Part Shade

**LAMIASTRUM** (YELLOW ARCHANGEL)  
*Grows Well Under Pine Trees*

*L. galeobdolon* ‘Herman’s Pride’

**Herman’s Pride Lamium**
Moderate growth rate 6-12” x 18-24”  
Bloom-yellow  
Foliage-green/silver  
Zone 3  
Part Sun to Full Shade

**LAMIUM** (SPOTTED DEAD NETTLE)  
*Grows well under Pine Trees*
One of the toughest and showiest groundcovers around. Lamium is one of the few shade plants to flower all summer. It has clusters of pink, white or purple flowers above leaves frosted with silver. It is even fairly tolerant of drying once established although it appreciates even moisture and shade. Most varieties are identical except for coloration of leaves and flowers.

*L. maculatum* ‘Aureum’

**Aureum Lamium**
Moderate growth rate 6-12” x 24”  
Bloom-pink  
Foliage-gold/green  
Zone 3  
Part Sun to Full Shade

206
L. _maculatum_ ‘Beacon Silver’
**Beacon Silver Lamium**
Fast growth rate 6-12” x 24-36” Zone 3 Part Sun to Full Shade
Bloom-pink/purple Foliage-green/silver

L. _maculatum_ ‘Chequers’
**Chequers Lamium**
Fast growth rate 6-12” x 24-36” Zone 3 Part Sun to Full Shade
Bloom-mauve Foliage-green/white

L. _maculatum_ ‘Ghost’
**Ghost Lamium**
Fast growth rate 6-12” x 24-36” Zone 3 Part Sun to Full Shade
Bloom-purple Foliage-white-green

L. _maculatum_ ‘Purple’
**Purple Lamium**
Fast growth rate 6-12” x 24-36” Zone 3 Part Sun to Full Shade
Bloom-purple Foliage-green/silver

L. _maculatum_ ‘Red Nancy’
**Red Nancy Lamium**
Fast growth rate 6-12” x 24-36” Zone 3 Part Sun to Full Shade
Bloom-purple/red Foliage-green/silver

L. _maculatum_ ‘Shell Pink’
**Shell Pink Lamium**
Fast growth rate 6-12” x 24-36” Zone 3 Part Sun to Full Shade
Bloom-pink Foliage-green/white

L. _maculatum_ ‘White Nancy’
**White Nancy Lamium**
Fast growth rate 6-12” x 24-36” Zone 3 Part Sun to Full Shade
Bloom-white Foliage-green/silver

L. _maculatum_ ‘Pink Pewter’
**Pink Pewter Lamium**
Fast growth rate 6-12” x 24-36” Zone 3 Part Sun to Full Shade
Bloom-pink Foliage-green/silver

**LAURENTIA** (BLUE STAR CREEPER)
L. _fluviatilis_ ‘Blue Star Creeper’
**Blue Star Creeper Laurentia**
Moderate growth rate 2-3” x 6-12” Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-sky blue Foliage-green
**Lavandula** (Lavender)

*L. angustifolia* ‘Munstead’

Munstead Lavender

- Moderate growth rate: 12-24” x 12-24”
- Bloom-purple
- Foliage-green grey
- Zone 5
- Full Sun

*L. angustifolia* ‘Mini Blue’

Mini Blue Lavender

- Moderate growth rate: 10-12” x 12-14”
- Bloom-purple
- Foliage-green grey
- Zone 5
- Full Sun

**Leptinella** (Brass Buttons)

*L. squalida* ‘Platt’s Black’

Platt’s Black Leptinella

- Moderate growth rate: 1-3” x 6-12”
- Bloom-yellow
- Foliage-bronze purple/green
- Zone 5
- Part Sun

*L. squalida* ‘New Zealand’

New Zealand Leptinella

- Moderate growth rate: 1-3” x 6-12”
- Bloom-yellow
- Foliage-green bronze
- Zone 5
- Part Sun

**Lithodora** (Lithodora)

*L. diffusa* ‘Grace Ward’

Grace Ward Lithodora

- Moderate growth rate: 8-12” x 12”
- Bloom-blue
- Foliage-green
- Zone 5
- Full Sun

**Lysimachia** (Creeping Jenny, Creeping Charlie, Moneywort)

This plant tends to like cooler areas, though it will tolerate a surprising amount of sun with sufficient water. It is very aggressive and needs plenty of room to spread. This makes it good for rock gardens and walls as well as a groundcover, in a planter or window box. It also works well bordering water, as the shoots will sit on top of the water, softening the edges of the water feature.

*L. nummularia* ‘Creeping Jenny’

Creeping Jenny

- Fast growth rate: 2” x 24”
- Bloom-yellow
- Foliage-green
- Zone 3
- Part Sun to Full Shade

*L. nummularia* ‘Aurea’

Golden Creeping Jenny

- Fast growth rate: 2” x 24”
- Bloom-yellow
- Foliage-gold
- Zone 3
- Part Sun to Full Shade
MAZUS (CREEPING MAZUS)
M. reptans ‘Albus’
White Creeping Mazus
Fast growth rate 1-2” x 12-18” Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-white Foliage-green

MENTHA (MINT)
Creeping mint with a very soft texture. Not very tolerant of direct foot traffic but does well in between rocks and pavers. Somewhat touchy as far as moisture and drainage go but if it is happy, it’s fairly easy to grow. Does not do well in shade.

M. requienii ‘Corsican Mint’
Corsican Mint
Slow growth rate 0-1” x 6-12” Zone 6 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-lilac Foliage-green

MUEHLENBECKIA (CREEPING WIRE VINE)
M. axillaris ‘Creeping Wire Vine’
Creeping Wire Vine
Moderate growth rate 2-4” x 18-24” Zone 6 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-white Foliage-green

MYOSOTIS (FORGET-ME-NOT)
M. sylvatica ‘Bluesylva’
Bluesylva Myosotis
Moderate growth rate 4-8” x 4-8” Zone 3 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-blue Foliage-green

OENOTHERA (MISSOURI EVENING PRIMROSE) *Water Wise Plant
O. missouriensis ‘Ozark Sundrops’
Ozark Sundrops Oenothera
Fast growth rate 12-18” x 24-36” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-yellow Foliage-green

PACHYSANDRA (JAPANESE SPURGE)
P. terminalis ‘Japanese Spurge’
Japanese Spurge
Fast growth rate 6-12” x 24” Zone 5 Part Shade to Full Shade
Bloom-white Foliage-green

P. terminalis ‘Emerald Green’
Emerald Green Pachysandra
Fast growth rate 6-12” x 24” Zone 5 Part Shade to Full Shade
Bloom-white Foliage-green
PHLOX (CREEPING PHLOX)

Creeping phlox is a mainstay of modern spring blooming gardens. It is often confused with Aubrieta (purple rockcress), but has more pastel tones while Aubrieta blooms with more intense shades.

P. subulata ‘Candy Stripe’
Candy Stripe Creeping Phlox
Moderate growth rate  2-4” x 12-18”  Zone 3  Full Sun
Bloom-white/pink  Foliage-green

P. subulata ‘Drummond’s Pink’
Drummond’s Pink Creeping Phlox
Moderate growth rate  2-4” x 12-18”  Zone 3  Full Sun
Bloom-pink  Foliage-green

P. subulata ‘Emerald Blue’
Emerald Blue Creeping Phlox
Moderate growth rate  2-4” x 12-18”  Zone 3  Full Sun
Bloom-light blue  Foliage-green

P. subulata ‘Emerald Pink’
Emerald Pink Creeping Phlox
Moderate growth rate  2-4” x 12-18”  Zone 3  Full Sun
Bloom-pink  Foliage-green

P. subulata ‘Fort Hill’
Fort Hill Creeping Phlox
Moderate growth rate  2-4” x 12-18”  Zone 3  Full Sun
Bloom-pink/red  Foliage-green

P. subulata ‘Red Wing’
Red Wing Creeping Phlox
Moderate growth rate  2-4” x 12-18”  Zone 3  Full Sun
Bloom-crimson  Foliage-green

P. subulata ‘Scarlet Flame’
Scarlet Flame Creeping Phlox
Moderate growth rate  2-4” x 12-18”  Zone 3  Full Sun
Bloom-dark pink  Foliage-green

P. subulata ‘White Delight’
White Delight Creeping Phlox
Moderate growth rate  2-4” x 12-18”  Zone 3  Full Sun
Bloom-white  Foliage-green
**POTENTILLA** (CREEPING or ALPINE CINQUEFOIL)

*P. nepalensis* ‘Miss Willmott’

**Miss Willmott Potentilla**

Moderate growth rate  
12-14” x 24”  
Zone 3  
Full Sun  
Bloom-peach/crimson  
Foliage-green

*P. neumanniana* ‘Verna Nana’

**Verna Nana Potentilla**

Moderate growth rate  
2-4” x 6-12”  
Zone 3  
Full Sun  
Bloom-yellow  
Foliage-green

**PRATIA** (PRATIA)

*P. pedunculata* ‘County Park’

**County Park Pratia**

Moderate growth rate  
1-2” x 12-18”  
Zone 6  
Full Sun to Part Shade  
Bloom-light blue  
Foliage-green

*P. pedunculata* ‘Little Star’

**Little Star Pratia**

Moderate growth rate  
1-2” x 12-18”  
Zone 6  
Full Sun to Part Shade  
Bloom-light blue  
Foliage-green

**SAGINA** (IRISH AND SCOTCH MOSS)

Not a true moss, but rather a flowering group of plants called ‘pearlworts’. The flowers are tiny white stars close to the foliage and the buds resemble tiny beads. Prefers ample moisture with good drainage. Excellent for paths with light foot traffic.

*S. subulata* ‘Aurea’

**Scotch Moss**

Moderate growth rate  
0-1” x 6-12”  
Zone 3  
Part Shade  
Bloom-white  
Foliage-lime green

*S. subulata* ‘Irish Moss’

**Irish Moss**

Moderate growth rate  
0-1” x 6-12”  
Zone 3  
Part Shade  
Bloom-white  
Foliage-dark green

**SANTOLINA** (LAVENDER COTTON)

*S. chamaecyparissus* ‘Grey Santolina’

**Grey Santolina**

Moderate growth rate  
12-24” x 36”  
Zone 5  
Full Sun  
Bloom-yellow  
Foliage-grey silver

*Water Wise Plant*
**SAPONARIA** (SOAPWORT)
*S. ocyoides* ‘Rock Soapwort’
**Rock Soapwort**
Moderate growth rate 6-8” x 18-24” Zone 3 Full Sun
  Bloom-pink Foliage-green

**SAXIFRAGA** (MOSSY SAXIFRAGE)
*S. x arendsii* ‘Purple Robe’
**Purple Robe Saxifraga**
Slow growth rate 4-10” x 10-12” Zone 4 Part Shade
  Bloom-red Foliage-green

*S. x arendsii* ‘Highlander White’
**Highlander White Saxifraga**
Slow growth rate 4-10” x 10-12” Zone 4 Part Shade
  Bloom-white Foliage-green

*S. x arendsii* ‘Highlander Rose’
**Highlander Rose Saxifraga**
Slow growth rate 4-10” x 10-12” Zone 4 Part Shade
  Bloom-pink Foliage-green

*S. x arendsii* ‘Mossy Mix’
**Mossy Mix Saxifraga**
Slow growth rate 4-10” x 10-12” Zone 4 Part Shade
  Bloom-pinks/white Foliage-green

**SEDUM** (CREEPING STONECROP)  *Water Wise Plant*
Creeping sedum is one of the most popular ground covers we offer due to its toughness and low water usage. Few landscapes are without at least some form of this low growing succulent. Flowers are typically pink or yellow and bloom in early summer. Leaves can range from red to blue to green to yellow in color; many have some form of variegation. Sedum is ideal for rock walls and erosion control in dry areas or in soil with good drainage. Most varieties have a red or bronzy blush in cooler weather.

*S. acre* ‘Gold Moss’
**Utah Sedum**
Fast growth rate 2-4” Zone 3 Full Sun
  Bloom-yellow Foliage-green

*S. elacombianum* ‘Green Dragons Blood’
**Green Dragons Blood Sedum**
Fast growth rate 6” Zone 3 Full Sun
  Bloom-yellow Foliage-green FC-red
S. hakonense ‘Chocolate Ball’
Chocolate Ball Sedum
Moderate growth rate  6” x 18” Zone 5 Full Sun
Bloom-yellow Foliage-cocoa FC-cocoa/red

S. hispanicum minus ‘Purple Form’
Purple Form Sedum
Moderate growth rate  4-6” x 18” Zone 5 Full Sun
Bloom-pink Foliage-blue/grey FC-purple

S. kamtschaticum ‘Russian Stonecrop’
Russian Stonecrop
Fast growth rate  6” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-yellow Foliage-green

S. kamtschaticum ‘Variegatum’
Variegated Russian Stonecrop
Fast growth rate  6” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-yellow Foliage-variegated green/cream

S. makinoi ‘Ogon’
Japanese Golden Sedum
Fast growth rate  2-4” Zone 6 Part Sun
Bloom-yellow Foliage-yellow

S. pachyclados ‘White Diamond’
White Diamond Sedum
Moderate growth rate  4-6” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-white Foliage-blue grey

S. reflexum ‘Blue Spruce’
Blue Spruce Sedum
Fast growth rate  6” Zone 5 Full Sun
Bloom-yellow Foliage-blue grey FC-blue purple

S. reflexum ‘Reflexum Gold’
Angelina Sedum
Fast growth rate  6” Zone 5 Full Sun
Bloom-yellow Foliage-gold FC-orange/red

S. spurium ‘Dragons Blood’
Dragons Blood Sedum
Fast growth rate  6” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-pink Foliage-green FC-green bronze
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Species</th>
<th>Garden Name</th>
<th>Fast Growth Rate</th>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>Sunlight</th>
<th>Bloom Color</th>
<th>Foliage Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>S. spurium</em> ‘Red Dragons Blood’</td>
<td>Red Dragons Blood Sedum</td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>Zone 3</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>Bloom-pink</td>
<td>Foliage-red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>S. spurium</em> ‘Voodoo’</td>
<td>Voodoo Sedum</td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>Zone 3</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>Bloom-pink</td>
<td>Foliage-dark red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>S. spurium</em> ‘Fulda Glow’</td>
<td>Fulda Glow Sedum</td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>Zone 3</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>Bloom-pink</td>
<td>Foliage-green red</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>S. spurium</em> ‘Tricolor’</td>
<td>Tricolor Sedum</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>Zone 3</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>Bloom-pink</td>
<td>Foliage-green/white/pink</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>S. spurium</em> ‘John Creech’</td>
<td>John Creech Sedum</td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>Zone 3</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>Bloom-pink</td>
<td>Foliage-green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>S. spurium</em> ‘Summer Glory’</td>
<td>Summer Glory Sedum</td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>Zone 3</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>Bloom-pink</td>
<td>Foliage-green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>S. seiboldii</em> ‘October Daphne’</td>
<td>October Daphne Sedum</td>
<td>6-8” x 12”</td>
<td>Zone 3</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>Bloom-peach/pink</td>
<td>Foliage-blue green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>S. ussuriense</em> ‘Turkish Delight’</td>
<td>Turkish Delight Sedum</td>
<td>8-12” x 16”</td>
<td>Zone 3</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>Bloom-red</td>
<td>Foliage-dark burgundy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>S. nevii</em> ‘Silver Frost’</td>
<td>Silver Frost Sedum</td>
<td>4-6”</td>
<td>Zone 4</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>Bloom-white</td>
<td>Foliage-silver</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**SEMPERVIVUM** (HENS AND CHICKS)
*Water Wise Plant*

Evergreen succulent perennial composed of tufted leaves in rosettes. Compromised of one large rosette called the hen which sprouts many smaller rosettes around it called the chicks; in favorable conditions, they spread rapidly via offsets (chicks). Plants can easily be divided at any time by pulling up some chicks and replanting them elsewhere. Drought tolerant plant; thrives in rocky, well-drained soil.

We carry many varieties in groundcover but the varieties change from year to year so please ask a sales associate for availability.

**TEUCRIUM** (WALL or CREEPING GERMANDER)

T. *chamaedrys* ‘Wall Germander’

Wall Germander

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Moderate growth rate</th>
<th>12-18” x 24”</th>
<th>Zone 5</th>
<th>Full Sun</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bloom-rose/lavender</td>
<td>Foliage-green</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**THYMUS** (THYME)

*T. citriodorus* ‘Gold Lemon’

Archers Gold Thyme

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Moderate growth rate</th>
<th>6-10” x 8-12”</th>
<th>Zone 6</th>
<th>Full Sun</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bloom-lavender</td>
<td>Foliage-golden yellow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

T. *citriodorus* ‘Variegata’

Variegated Lemon Thyme

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Moderate growth rate</th>
<th>6-10” x 8-12”</th>
<th>Zone 4</th>
<th>Part Sun</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bloom-lavender</td>
<td>Foliage-variegated green/white</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

T. *praecox* ‘Coccineus’

Red Creeping Thyme

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Moderate growth rate</th>
<th>2-4” x 12-18”</th>
<th>Zone 3</th>
<th>Full Sun</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bloom-rosy red</td>
<td>Foliage-green</td>
<td>FC-bronzy red</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

T. *praecox* ‘Highland Cream’

Highland Cream Thyme

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Slow growth rate</th>
<th>2-4” x 10-12”</th>
<th>Zone 5</th>
<th>Full Sun</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bloom-light pink</td>
<td>Foliage-variegated green/cream</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

T. *praecox* ‘Albiflorus’

White Creeping Thyme

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Moderate growth rate</th>
<th>2-4” x 10-18”</th>
<th>Zone 4</th>
<th>Full Sun</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bloom-white</td>
<td>Foliage-green</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Plant Name                     | Species                        | Growth Rate | Bloom Color | Foliage Color | Height x Width | Zone | Sunlight  
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|------|-----------
| **T. serpyllum ‘Mother of Thyme’** | *Mother-of-Thyme*              | Moderate    | Bloom-lavender | Foliage-green | 2-4” x 12-18”  | Zone 3 | Full Sun 
| **T. serpyllum ‘Elfin’**       | *Elfin Thyme*                  | Moderate    | Bloom-pink    | Foliage-green | 2-4” x 12-18”  | Zone 3 | Full Sun 
| **T. serpyllum ‘Magic Carpet’** | *Magic Carpet Thyme*           | Moderate    | Bloom-dark pink | Foliage-green | 2-4” x 12-18”  | Zone 3 | Full Sun 
| **T. serpyllum ‘Pink Chintz’** | *Pink Chintz Thyme*            | Moderate    | Bloom-pink    | Foliage-green | 2-4” x 12-18”  | Zone 3 | Full Sun 
| **T. pseudolanuginosus ‘Woolly’** | *Woolly Thyme*                 | Moderate    | Bloom-pink    | Foliage-grey  | 1-2” x 12-18”  | Zone 3 | Full Sun 
| **TRIFOLIUM (DUTCH CLOVER)**   | *T. repens ‘Atropurpureum’*    | Fast        | Bloom-white   | Foliage-green/bronzy red | 3-6” x 18”  | Zone 4 | Full Sun 
| **VERONICA (CREeping SPEEDWELL)** | *V. liwanensis ‘Turkish’*      | Moderate    | Bloom-blue    | Foliage-green | 0-1” x 12”  | Zone 5 | Full Sun 
| **V. peduncularis ‘Georgia Blue’** | *Georgia Blue Veronica*        | Moderate    | Bloom-blue    | Foliage-green | 2-4” x 12-18”  | Zone 4 | Full Sun 

---

**TRIFOLIUM (DUTCH CLOVER)**

There are two main forms of speedwell; the upright forms and the creeping forms. Though the flowers are nearly identical in shape, upright Speedwell have flower spikes similar to Salvia while creeping forms lack the upright spike (usually) shape of the flowers. The foliage of creeping forms is usually much smaller and hugs the ground very closely.

**VERONICA (CREeping SPEEDWELL)**
V. x ‘Waterberry Blue’
**Waterberry Blue Veronica**
Moderate growth rate 2-4” x 12-18” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-lilac Foliage-green FC-green bronze

V. repens
**Creeping Veronica**
Moderate growth rate 2-4” x 12-18” Zone 5 Full Sun
Bloom-white Foliage-green

V. repens ‘Sunshine’
**Sunshine Veronica**
Moderate growth rate 0-1” x 12” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-white Foliage-chartreuse

V. rupestris ‘Heavenly Blue’
**Heavenly Blue Veronica**
Moderate growth rate 2-4” x 12-18” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-blue Foliage-green

V. spicata ‘Giles Van Hees’
**Giles Van Hees Veronica**
Moderate growth rate 6-8” x 10-12” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-pink Foliage-green

V. whitleyi ‘Whitley’s’
**Whitley’s Veronica**
Moderate growth rate 1-2” x 12” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom- blue Foliage-grey green

**VINCA (PERIWINKLE, MYRTLE)**
Commonly found in shady sites. This flowering viny groundcover prefers to grow as an understory plant but some varieties will cover large bare spots, quickly filling in with its aggressive growth. The common names refer to the color of the plant; as myrtle refers to the deep green color of the leaves and periwinkle typically refers to the blue-violet color that the flowers exhibit.

V. major
**Vinca Major**
Fast growth rate 10-12” x 36+” Zone 5 Part Shade to Full Shade
Bloom-blue/violet Foliage-green

V. major ‘Variegata’
**Variegated Vinca**
Moderate growth rate 10-12” x 36+” Zone 5 Part Shade to Full Shade
Bloom-lavender Foliage-green/cream
V. major ‘Maculata’

**Maculata Vinca**
Moderate growth rate
Bloom-lavender
10-12” x 36+”  Zone 6  Part Shade to Full Shade
Foliage-green/yellow

V. minor ‘Bowles’

**Bowles Vinca**
Fast growth rate
Bloom-blue/violet
4-6” x 36”  Zone 4  Part Shade to Full Shade
Foliage-green

V. minor ‘Alba’

**White Flowering Vinca**
Moderate growth rate
Bloom-white
4-6” x 36”  Zone 4  Part Shade to Full Shade
Foliage-green

V. minor ‘Variegata’

**Variegated Vinca**
Moderate growth rate
Bloom-lavender
4-6” x 36”  Zone 6  Part Shade to Full Shade
Foliage-variegated green/cream

V. minor ‘Atropurpurea’

**Atropurpurea Vinca**
Moderate growth rate
Bloom-wine red
4-6” x 36”  Zone 3  Part Shade to Full Shade
Foliage-green

V. minor ‘Ralph Shurgert’

**Ralph Shurgert Vinca**
Moderate growth rate
Bloom-purple
4-6” x 36”  Zone 3  Part Shade to Full Shade
Foliage-variegated green/white

V. minor ‘Illumination’

**Illumination Vinca**
Moderate growth rate
Bloom-purple
4-6” x 24-36”  Zone 4  Part Sun to Full Shade
Foliage-variegated green/yellow

---

**GROUND COVER COMMON NAME TO BOTANICAL NAMES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sheep Burr</th>
<th>Acaena</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carpet Bugle</td>
<td>Ajuga</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pussytoes</td>
<td>Antennaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purple Rock Cress</td>
<td>Aubrieta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumbago</td>
<td>Cerastoides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wintercreeper</td>
<td>Euonymus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweet Woodruff</td>
<td>Galium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivy, English Ivy</td>
<td>Hedera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chameleon Plant</td>
<td>Houttuynia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archangel</td>
<td>Lamiastrum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Archangel</td>
<td>Aegopodium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Anacyclus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arabis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cerastium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Delosperma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fragaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Teucrium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hernaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hypericum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lamium</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PERENNIALS

PERENNIALS are typically non-woody (herbaceous) or semi-woody plants that die back in autumn then grow back from the roots in the spring. There are some evergreen varieties and semi-evergreen varieties as well.

BIENNIALS are plants that normally complete their life cycle in 2 years. Typically, biennials grow from seed the first year, bloom and set seed the second year and then die. Many biennials are self-seeding which allows the plant to replenish itself for years.

* The varieties listed in this catalog are a representative of what we grow but the list is not comprehensive. Some varieties may not be available but we strive to have a wide selection of perennials on hand. If you are searching for a specific plant variety not listed in this catalog, please ask us regarding its availability. We can special order some varieties we don’t normally carry if sufficient quantities are desired.

* Our goal is to provide perennials that are targeted for our area and we list USDA hardiness zones as well as try to provide size and water usage facts for our products.

ACHILLEA (YARROW)  *Attracts Butterflies  *Deer and Rabbit Resistant
One of the best perennials to plant in hot dry locations. Excellent cut or dried flower.

*A. millefolium ‘Apple Blossom’
Apple Blossom Yarrow
Fast growth rate 18-24” x 24” Zone 3 Full Sun
  Bloom-pink to pale rose Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

*A. millefolium ‘Paprika’
Paprika Yarrow
Fast growth rate 24-30” x 24” Zone 3 Full Sun
  Bloom-ruby red Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

*A. millefolium ‘Red Velvet’
Red Velvet Yarrow
Fast growth rate 24-36” x 36” Zone 3 Full Sun
  Bloom-red Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98
A. *millefolium* ‘Summerwine’

**Summerwine Yarrow**
Fast growth rate 24-32” x 18-24” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-wine red Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

A. *millefolium* ‘Song Siren Laura’

**Song Siren Laura Yarrow**
Fast growth rate 18-24” x 24” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-red w/white eye Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

A. *millefolium* ‘Saucy Seduction’

**Saucy Seduction Yarrow**
Fast growth rate 24” x 24” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-deep pink Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

A. *millefolium* ‘Desert Eve Deep Rose’

**Desert Eve Deep Rose Yarrow**
Fast growth rate 14-18” x 24” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-deep rose Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

A. *millefolium* ‘Desert Eve Yellow’

**Desert Eve Yellow Yarrow**
Fast growth rate 14-18” x 24” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-yellow Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

A. *x hybrid* ‘Moonshine’

**Moonshine Yarrow**
Fast growth rate 18-24” x 24” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-yellow Foliage-grey green
NCS 1 - $6.98

**ACONITUM** (MONKSHOOD)
*Deer and Rabbit Resistant*
Likes cool, moist, well-drained soils. Good cut flowers; **this plant is toxic if eaten.**

A. *napellus* *napellus* Monkshood
Moderate growth rate 24-36” x 18” Zone 3 Part Sun
Bloom-purple Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98
A. *fischeri*

*fischeri Monkshood*

Moderate growth rate  
24-36” x 18”  
Zone 4  
Part Sun  
Bloom-purple blue  
Foliage-green  

NCS 1 - $6.98

**ADENOPHORA** (LADYBELLS, FAIRYBELLS)  
*Attracts Butterflies and Hummingbirds*

A genus in the Bellflower family. Prefers full sun if there is adequate moisture with well drained soil. Elegant, drooping, fragrant flowers bloom early summer to fall. Deer resistant

A. *confusa* ‘Gaudi Violet’

Gaudi Violet Fairybells

Moderate growth rate  
18-24” x 18-24”  
Zone 4  
Full Sun  
Bloom-violet  
Foliage-green  

NCS 1 - $9.98

**AEGOPODIUM** (BISHOPS WEED)

A low dense mass of green leaves edged in white, spreads quickly by underground roots and should be contained to control the spread. Morning sun okay but needs afternoon shade.

A. *podagraria* ‘Bishops Weed’

Bishops Weed

Fast growth rate  
10” x 36” +  
Zone 4  
Full Shade to Part Shade  
Bloom-white  
Foliage-variegated green/white  

NCS 1 - $6.98

**AGAPANTHUS** (LILY OF THE NILE)  
*Attracts Hummingbirds*

Strap-like green or variegated, slightly arched foliage. Needs winter protection.

A. *x hybrid* ‘Back In Black’

Back In Black Agapanthus

Moderate growth rate  
24” x 18-24”  
Zone 6  
Part Sun  
Bloom-dark purple blue  
Foliage-green  

NCS 1 - $12.98

**AGASTACHE** (ANISE HYSSOP, HUMMINGBIRD MINT)  
*Attract Butterflies & Hummingbirds*

There are two main forms: one with light purple or blue spikes with large mint-like leaves and the other has slender silvery leaves and larger, looser flower spikes with colors ranging from magenta to peach to pale pink to yellow. All have extremely fragrant foliage.  
*Water Wise*

A. *cana* ‘Sinning or Sonoran Sunset’

Sinning Agastache

Moderate growth rate  
15” x 15”  
Zone 5  
Full Sun  
Bloom-lavender rose  
Foliage-green  

NCS 1 - $6.98
A. rupestris ‘Sunset’
Sunset Agastache
Moderate growth rate 24-36” x 24” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom- orange Foliage-grey green
NCS 1 - $6.98

A. aurantica ‘Apricot Sprite’
Apricot Sprite Agastache
Moderate growth rate 15-18” x 24” Zone 5 Full Sun
Bloom-peachy apricot Foliage-grey green
NCS 1 - $6.98

A. aurantica ‘Tango’
Tango Agastache
Moderate growth rate 15-18” x 15” Zone 5 Full Sun
Bloom-orange Foliage-grey green
NCS 1 - $6.98

A. aurantica ‘Apricot Sunrise’
Apricot Sunrise Agastache
Moderate growth rate 24” x 24” Zone 6 Full Sun
Bloom-orange Foliage-grey green
NCS 1 - $6.98

A. x hybrid ‘Black Adder’
Black Adder Agastache
Moderate growth rate 24-36” x 24” Zone 6 Full Sun
Bloom-violet Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

A. x hybrid ‘Heatwave’
Heatwave Agastache
Moderate growth rate 28-36” x 18-24” Zone 5 Full Sun
Bloom-deep pink Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

A. x hybrid ‘Blue Fortune’
Blue Fortune Agastache
Moderate growth rate 24-36” x 24” Zone 5 Full Sun
Bloom-blue purple Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

A. x hybrid ‘Mango Tango’
Mango Tango Agastache
Moderate growth rate 16-18” x 16” Zone 6 Full Sun
Bloom-peach/orange to rose Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98
A. × hybrid ‘Bolero’
**Bolero Agastache**  
- Moderate growth rate: 14-16” x 14-16”  
- Zone: 5  
- Full Sun  
- Bloom: rose purple  
- Foliage: bronze green  
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

A. × hybrid ‘Rosie Posie’
**Rosie Posie Agastache**  
- Moderate growth rate: 18-22” x 24-30”  
- Zone: 6  
- Full Sun  
- Bloom: pink to magenta  
- Foliage: green  
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

A. × hybrid ‘Kudos Mandarin’
**Kudos Mandarin Agastache**  
- Moderate growth rate: 18-24” x 18-24”  
- Zone: 5  
- Full Sun  
- Bloom: orange  
- Foliage: green  
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

A. × hybrid ‘Kudos Yellow’
**Kudos Yellow Agastache**  
- Moderate growth rate: 18-24” x 18-24”  
- Zone: 5  
- Full Sun  
- Bloom: yellow  
- Foliage: green  
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

**ALCEA** *(HOLLYHOCK)*  
*Water Wise Plant*  
- Biennial; good cut flower. Good for back drop planting. Blooms June-August  

A. *ficifolia* ‘Happy Lights’
**Happy Lights Hollyhock**  
- Fast growth rate: 5-7” x 12-18”  
- Zone: 2  
- Full Sun  
- Bloom: pastel mix  
- Foliage: green  
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

-Chaters Double Series: Fully double, intense colors including pink, yellow, red, ect...one of the most popular cultivars since Victorian times.  

A. *rosea* Chaters Double ‘Fiesta Time’
**Fiesta Time Hollyhock**  
- Fast growth rate: 3-4’ x 12-18”  
- Zone: 2  
- Full Sun  
- Bloom: pink w/rose tips  
- Foliage: green  
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

A. *rosea* Chaters Double ‘Las Vegas’
**Las Vegas Hollyhock**  
- Fast growth rate: 5-7” x 12-18”  
- Zone: 2  
- Full Sun  
- Bloom: red/copp. /yel./pnk. /wht.  
- Foliage: green  
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

223
A. *rosea* Chaters Double ‘Peaches N’ Dreams’

**Peaches N’ Dreams Hollyhock**

Fast growth rate  
5-7’ x 12-18”  
Zone 2  
Full Sun

- Bloom-peat
- Foliage-green

NCS 1 - $6.98

A. *rosea* Chaters Double ‘Queeny Purple’

**Queeny Purple Hollyhock**

Fast growth rate  
3-4’ x 12-18”  
Zone 2  
Full Sun

- Bloom-purple
- Foliage-green

NCS 1 - $6.98

-Halo Series: Large, single, bicolor flowers with contrasting light or darker colored halo in the center.

A. *rosea* Halo ‘Blush’

**Blush Hollyhock**

Fast growth rate  
5-6’ x 18-24”  
Zone 2  
Full Sun

- Bloom-white/fuchsia
- Foliage-green

NCS 1 - $6.98

A. *rosea* Halo ‘Cerise’

**Cerise Hollyhock**

Fast growth rate  
5-6’ x 18-24”  
Zone 2  
Full Sun

- Bloom-pink/purple
- Foliage-green

NCS 1 - $6.98

A. *rosea* Halo ‘Lavender’

**Lavender Hollyhock**

Fast growth rate  
5-6’ x 18-24”  
Zone 2  
Full Sun

- Bloom-lavender/pink
- Foliage-green

NCS 1 - $6.98

-Spotlight Series: True perennial single Hollyhocks

A. *rosea* Spotlight ‘Radiant Rose’

**Radiant Rose Hollyhock**

Fast growth rate  
5-7’ x 12-18”  
Zone 2  
Full Sun

- Bloom-rose pink
- Foliage-green

NCS 1 - $6.98

A. *rosea* Spotlight ‘Mars Magic’

**Mars Magic Hollyhock**

Fast growth rate  
5-7’ x 12-18”  
Zone 2  
Full Sun

- Bloom-red
- Foliage-green

NCS 1 - $6.98
A. *rosea* Spotlight ‘Sunshine’

**Sunshine Hollyhock**

- Fast growth rate: 5-7’ x 12-18”
- Zone: 2
- Bloom: yellow
- Foliage: green
- Zone: 2
- Full Sun
- NCS 1 - $6.98

A. *rosea* Spotlight ‘Blacknight’

**Blacknight Hollyhock**

- Fast growth rate: 5-7’ x 12-18”
- Zone: 2
- Bloom: purple black
- Foliage: green
- NCS 1 - $6.98

A. *rosea* Spotlight ‘Polarstar’

**Polarstar Hollyhock**

- Fast growth rate: 5-7’ x 12-18”
- Zone: 2
- Bloom: white/yellow
- Foliage: green
- NCS 1 - $6.98

**ALCHEMILLA** (LADYS MANTLE)

*Deer and Rabbit Resistant*


A. *mollis*

**Ladys Mantle**

- Moderate growth rate: 12-18” x 24”
- Zone: 2
- Bloom: yellow
- Foliage: green
- NCS 1 - $10.98

**ALLIUM**

*Attracts Butterflies  *Deer and Rodent Resistant

From the onion family but don’t worry, there’s only a slight smell when stems are cut. Flower heads range from an inch to a foot, depending on the variety grown. Great cut flower; lasts up to 3 weeks in water, or great as a dried flower. Zone 4; Full sun to part sun.

Ask for availability and pricing

**ALSTROMERIA** (PERUVIAN LILY)

Peruvian Lilies are native to South America and are most often used in floral arrangements and bouquets but is a beautiful landscape plant as well. The 2-3 inch flowers begin blooming in late spring to early summer until the first frost; Excellent cut flower. Most of the varieties we carry are hardy to zone 5, but they prefer to by heavily mulched in the winter.

A. *x hybrid* ‘Koice’

**Inca Ice Alstromeria**

- Moderate growth rate: 24” x 24-36”
- Zone: 5
- Bloom: peach
- Foliage: green
- Part Shade
- NCS 1 - $11.98
A. *x hybrid* ‘Koncajoli’

**Inca Joli Alstromeria**

Moderate growth rate: 18-24” x 20-24”

Zone 6

Part Shade

Bloom: orange red/gold

Foliage: green

**NCS 1 - $11.98**

A. *x hybrid* ‘Zapribabi’

**Fabiana Alstromeria**

Moderate growth rate: 12-14” x 18-24”

Zone 6

Part Shade

Bloom: white/yellow

Foliage: green

**NCS 1 - $12.98**

**ALYSSUM** (MOUNTAIN ALYSSUM) *Water Wise Plant*

A popular rock garden perennial for Spring. Forms a low trailing mound that prefers well drained soil. Excellent for rock gardens, along borders and wall crevices.

A. *montanum* ‘Luna’

**Luna Mountain Alyssum**

Moderate growth rate: 4-6” x 18”

Zone 3

Full Sun

Bloom: yellow

Foliage: grey green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

**AMORPHA** (LEADPLANT) *Attracts Bees and Butterflies* *Water Wise Plant*

The deep taproots make it extremely drought tolerant and able to thrive in any well-drained soil. The leaves are covered in short, dense hairs, giving the plant a greyish appearance. Spike-like masses of tiny purple blossoms with yellow stames, extend above the delicate-looking foliage.

A. *canescens* ‘Lead Plant’

**Lead Plant**

Moderate growth rate: 24-36” x 24-36”

Zone 3

Full Sun to Part Sun

Bloom: purple

Foliage: grey green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

**AMSONIA** (BLUE STAR) *Attracts Butterflies* *Deer Resistant*

Likes average, well-drained soil; beautiful native plant. Blooms May-July.

A. *hubrichtii* ‘Blue Star’

**Blue Star Amsonia**

Moderate growth rate: 24-36” x 24”

Zone 5

Full Sun

Bloom: light blue

Foliage: green

FC-yellow

**NCS 1 - $7.98**
A. x hybrid ‘Blue Ice’  
**Blue Ice Amsonia**  
Moderate growth rate **12-15” x 24”**  
Zone 4 Full Sun  
Bloom-blue Foliage-green FC-yellow  
NCS 1 - $7.98

**ANACYCLUS** (MOUNT ATLAS DAISY)  
*Water Wise Plant*  
This plant forms a low mat of very fine, ferny, grey-green leaves with short stems of white daisies that appear in late spring, each with a yellow eye. The petals are painted red or purple on the back. Very drought tolerant and looks great in rock walls or gravel gardens.

A. *pyrethrum* var. *depressus*  
**Mount Atlas Daisy**  
Moderate growth rate **4-6” x 8-12”**  
Zone 4 Full Sun  
Bloom-white/red Foliage-grey green  
NCS 1 - $6.98

**ANCHUSA** (SUMMER FORGET-ME-NOT)  
*Attracts Bees and Butterflies*  
Summer or Cap Forget-Me-Not; these South African Natives do well in most soil types and thrive in our hot dry summers.

A. *capensis* ‘Blue Angel’  
**Blue Angel Anchusa**  
Moderate growth rate **12-18” x 15”**  
Zone 6 Full Sun  
Bloom-blue Foliage-green  
NCS 1 - $6.98

A. *azurea* ‘Italian Bugloss’  
**Loddon Royalist Anchusa**  
Moderate growth rate **28-36” x 18-24”**  
Zone 3 Full Sun  
Bloom-blue Foliage-green  
NCS 1 - $6.98

**ANEMONE** (WINDFLOWER)  
*thrive in shady areas; blooms late summer or fall.*  
A. *tomentosum* ‘Grape Leaf Anemone’  
**Robustissima Anemone**  
Fast growth rate **24-36” x 24”**  
Zone 3 Part Shade  
Bloom-single-soft pink Foliage-green  
NCS 1 - $7.98

A. *hupehensis* ‘September Charm’  
**September Charm Anemone**  
Fast growth rate **30-36” x 24”**  
Zone 5 Part Shade  
Bloom-single-deep pink Foliage-green  
NCS 1 - $7.98
A. *hupehensis* ‘Prince Henry’
**Prince Henry Anemone**
Fast growth rate  
Bloom-mauve  
Foliage-green  
Zone 5  
Part Shade  
NCS 1 - $7.98

A. *x hybrid* ‘Konigin Charlotte’
**Queen Charlotte Anemone**
Fast growth rate  
Bloom-semi double-pink  
Foliage-green  
Zone 4  
Part Shade  
NCS 1 - $7.98

A. *x hybrid* ‘Whirlwind’
**Whirlwind Anemone**
Fast growth rate  
Bloom-double-white  
Foliage-green  
Zone 4  
Part Shade  
NCS 1 - $7.98

A. *x hybrid* ‘Party Dress’
**Party Dress Anemone**
Fast growth rate  
Bloom-double-deep Pink  
Foliage-green  
Zone 5  
Part Shade  
NCS 1 - $7.98

A. *x hybrid* ‘Fantasy Cinderella’
**Cinderella Anemone**
Fast growth rate  
Bloom-single-pink  
Foliage-green  
Zone 5  
Part Shade  
NCS 1 - $7.98

A. *x hybrid* ‘Fantasy Pocahontas’
**Pocahontas Anemone**
Fast growth rate  
Bloom-double-pink  
Foliage-green  
Zone 5  
Part Shade  
NCS 1 - $7.98

A. *x hybrid* ‘Pink Kiss’
**Pink Kiss Anemone**
Fast growth rate  
Bloom-single-purple pink  
Foliage-green  
Zone 4  
Part Shade  
NCS 1 - $7.98

A. *hupehensis var. japonica* ‘Pamina’
**Pamina Anemone**
Fast growth rate  
Bloom-double-rose red  
Foliage-green  
Zone 5  
Part Shade  
NCS 1 - $7.98
A. *sylvestris* ‘Snowdrop’

**Snowdrop Anemone**

- Fast growth rate
- **12-18” x 12-18”**
- Zone 4
- Part Shade
- Bloom: single-white
- Foliage: green

**NCS 1 - $7.98**

**ANTENNARIA** (CAT’S PAW or PUSSYTOES)  *Water Wise Plant*

A. *dioica* ‘Rosea’

**Rosea Pussytoes**

- Moderate growth rate
- **4-6” x 10-15”**
- Zone 2
- Full Sun to Part Sun
- Bloom: May-pink
- Foliage: grey

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

**ANTHEMIS** (HARDY MARQUEITE DAISY)  *Water Wise Plant*

A. *tinctoria* ‘Sauce Hollandaise’

**Sauce Hollandaise Anthemis**

- Moderate growth rate
- **20-24” x 12-18”**
- Zone 3
- Full Sun
- Bloom: June-Cream
- Foliage: green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

**AQUILEGIA** (COLUMBINE)  *Attracts Butterflies & Hummingbirds  *Rabbit Resistant*

Columbine will tolerate full sun to nearly full shade; however, plant performance will improve with morning sun and afternoon shade. Both the flowers and foliage are good for cutting. Blooms May-June.

A. *x hybrid* ‘Mckana Giant’

**Mckana Giant Columbine**

- Moderate growth rate
- **36” x 20”**
- Zone 3
- Part Shade
- Bloom: pastel mix
- Foliage: green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

A. *x hybrid* ‘Colorado Violet and White’

**Colorado Violet and White Columbine**

- Moderate growth rate
- **22” x 12”**
- Zone 3
- Part Shade
- Bloom: violet/white
- Foliage: green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

A. *x hybrid* ‘Swan Mix’

**Swan Mix Columbine**

- Moderate growth rate
- **18-22” x 12-16”**
- Zone 3
- Part Shade
- Bloom: mix
- Foliage: green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**
A. *x hybrid* ‘Songbird Series Mix’

**Songbird Mix Columbine**

Moderate growth rate 12-18” x 10-14” Zone 3 Part Shade

Bloom-mix  
Foliage-green

NCS 1 - $6.98

A. *flabellate* ‘Cameo Mix’

**Cameo Mix Columbine**

Moderate growth rate 4-6” x 6-8” Zone 3 Part Shade

Bloom-blue/pink/white  
Foliage-green

NCS 1 - $6.98

A. *vulgaris* ‘Winky Blue and White’

**Winky Blue and White Columbine**

Moderate growth rate 12-15” x 12-15” Zone 3 Part Shade

Bloom-blue/white  
Foliage-green

NCS 1 - $6.98

A. *vulgaris* ‘Winky Red and White’

**Winky Red and White Columbine**

Moderate growth rate 12-15” x 12-15” Zone 3 Part Shade

Bloom-red/white  
Foliage-green

NCS 1 - $6.98

A. *vulgaris* ‘Winky Purple and White’

**Winky Purple and White Columbine**

Moderate growth rate 12-15” x 12-15” Zone 3 Part Shade

Bloom-purple/white  
Foliage-green

NCS 1 - $6.98

A. *vulgaris* ‘Clementine’

**Clementine Columbine**

Moderate growth rate 12-18” x 12-15” Zone 3 Part Shade

Bloom-double-mix  
Foliage-green

NCS 1 - $6.98

A. *vulgaris* ‘Leprechaun Gold’

**Leprechaun Gold Columbine**

Moderate growth rate 23-29” x 12-18” Zone 3 Part Shade

Bloom-deep purple  
Foliage-variegated yellow/green

NCS 1 - $6.98

A. *caerulea* ‘Origami Mix’

**Origami Mix Columbine**

Moderate growth rate 14-18” x 12-18” Zone 3 Part Shade

Bloom-mix  
Foliage-green

NCS 1 - $6.98
A. *caerulea* ‘Origami Red and White’

**Origami Red and White Columbine**

Moderate growth rate  
12-24” x 18”  
Zone 3  
Part Shade  
Bloom-red/white  
Foliage-green  

NCS 1 - $6.98

A. *caerulea* ‘Origami Blue and White’

**Origami Blue and White Columbine**

Moderate growth rate  
12-24” x 18”  
Zone 3  
Part Shade  
Bloom-blue/white  
Foliage-green  

NCS 1 - $6.98

A. *Canadensis* ‘Little Lanterns’

**Little Lanterns Columbine**

Moderate growth rate  
10” x 10”  
Zone 3  
Part Shade  
Bloom-red/yellow  
Foliage-green  

NCS 1 - $6.98

A. *viridiflora* ‘Chocolate Soldier’

**Chocolate Soldier Columbine**

Moderate growth rate  
6-12” x 9-12”  
Zone 3  
Part Shade  
Bloom-brown purple  
Foliage-green  

NCS 1 - $6.98

**ARABIS** (ROCK CRESS)  
*Water Wise Plant*

Creeping evergreen plant; cascades over walls. Blooms March-May

A. *x arendii* ‘Compinkie’

**Compinkie Rock Cress**

Moderate growth rate  
4-6” x 12-24”  
Zone 3  
Full Sun  
Bloom-rose pink  
Foliage-green  

NCS 1 - $6.98

A. *caucasica* ‘Snowcap’

**Snowcap Rock Cress**

Moderate growth rate  
6-8” x 12-24”  
Zone 3  
Full Sun  
Bloom-white  
Foliage-green  

NCS 1 - $6.98

A. *caucasica* ‘Lottie Deep Rose’

**Lottie Deep Rose Rock Cress**

Moderate growth rate  
4-6” x 12-24”  
Zone 3  
Full Sun  
Bloom-magenta pink  
Foliage-green  

NCS 1 - $6.98
A. *caucasica* ‘Pixie Cream’
**Pixie Cream Rock Cress**
Moderate growth rate 6-8” x 12-24” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom: cream Foliage: green
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

A. *blepharophylla* ‘Spring Charm’
**Spring Charm Rock Cress**
Moderate growth rate 6-8” x 12-24” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom: rose pink Foliage: green
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

**ARALIA** (GOLDEN JAPANESE SPIKENARD)  
*Attracts Honeybees*
Tropical-looking, golden beauty with large compound leaves that measure up to 3 feet long. Emerges mid-spring with bright gold leaves held on nicely contrasting reddish-brown stems; in heavy shade, the foliage ranges from chartreuse to lime green. Late summer produces tiny white flowers that attract Honeybees, followed by deep, purplish-black inedible berries.
**Ask for availability and pricing**

A. *cordata* ‘Sun King’
**Sun King Aralia**
Fast growth rate 36” x 36” Zone 3 Part Shade
Bloom: white Foliage: gold to lime green

**ARENARIA** (SANDWORT)
Glossy evergreen creeper. Blooms May-June.
**Ask for availability and pricing**

A. *montana* ‘Lemon Ice’
**Lemon Ice Sandwort**
Moderate growth rate 4-5” x 16” Zone 4 Part Sun
Bloom: yellow Foliage: green

**ARMERIA** (THRIFT)  
*Attracts Butterflies*
Grassy evergreen foliage; needs good drainage. Blooms May-June.

A. *juniperfolia*  
**Spanish Thrift**
Slow growth rate 2-4” x 4-6” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom: lilac pink Foliage: green
**NCS 1 - $6.98**
A. *maritima* ‘Spendens’

**Splendens Thrift**

Slow growth rate

4-6” x 6-12”  
Zone 3  
Full Sun

Bloom-bright pink  
Foliage-green

NCS 1 - $6.98

A. *maritima* ‘Dusseldorf Pride’

**Dusseldorf Pride Thrift**

Slow growth rate

4-6” x 6-12”  
Zone 3  
Full Sun

Bloom-rosy pink  
Foliage-green

NCS 1 - $6.98

A. *maritima* ‘Rubrifolia’

**Rubrifolia Thrift**

Slow growth rate

4-6” x 6-12”  
Zone 3  
Full Sun

Bloom- magenta pink  
Foliage-purple black

NCS 1 - $6.98

A. *pseudarmeria* ‘False Sea Thrift’

**Ballerina Red Thrift**

Slow growth rate

12-14” x 12-16”  
Zone 3  
Full Sun

Bloom- rose red  
Foliage-green

produces larger flower clusters, broader leaves with stiffer and taller stems

NCS 1 - $6.98

**ARTEMISIA** (WORMWOOD)  
*Attracts Butterflies  *Deer and Rabbit Resistant

Drought tolerant once established. Flowers are insignificant.

A. *arborescens* ‘Powis Castle’

**Powis Castle Artemisia**

Moderate growth rate

24-30” x 24”  
Zone 5  
Full Sun

Bloom-white  
Foliage-silver

NCS 1 - $6.98

A. *schmidtiana* ‘Nana’

**Silver Mound Artemisia**

Moderate growth rate

10-12” x 18-24”  
Zone 2  
Full Sun

Bloom-white  
Foliage-silver

NCS 1 - $6.98

A. *stelleriana* ‘Silver Brocade’

**Silver Brocade Artemisia**

Moderate growth rate

6-12” x 30”  
Zone 3  
Full Sun

Bloom-white  
Foliage-silvery white

NCS 1 - $6.98
**ARUNCUS** (GOATS BEARD)  * Deer Resistant
Looking much like a very large white Astilbe, Goats Beard has similar foliage and feathery creamy white flower plumes up to 1 ft tall; good cut flower.

| **A. dioicus** |  
| Goats Beard |  
| Moderate growth rate | 4-5’ x 3-4’ | Zone 3 | Part Shade to Full Shade |  
| Bloom-white | Foliage-green |  
| NCS 1 - $7.98 |  

A. *aethusifolius* - similar to *dioicus* but 1/3 smaller

| **Dwarf Korean Goats Beard** |  
| Moderate growth rate | 18-24” x 24” | Zone 3 | Part Shade to Full Shade |  
| Bloom-white | Foliage-green | FC-golden orange |  
| NCS 1 - $7.98 |  

| **A. *aethusifolius* ‘Misty Lace’** |  
| **Misty Lace Goats Beard** |  
| Moderate growth rate | 18-24” x 24” | Zone 3 | Part Shade to Full Shade |  
| Bloom-white | Foliage-green | FC-golden orange |  
| NCS 1 - $7.98 |  

**ASCLEPIAS** (BUTTERFLY WEED)  *Attracts Butterflies  *Deer and Rabbit Resistant
Needs well drained soil once established; very drought tolerant. Blooms June to August

| **A. tuberosa** |  
| Butterfly Weed |  
| Moderate growth rate | 12-24” x 12-24” | Zone 3 | Full Sun |  
| Bloom-orange | Foliage-green |  
| NCS 1 - $6.98 |  

| **A. *tuberosa* ‘Hello Yellow** |  
| **Hello Yellow Butterfly Weed** |  
| Moderate growth rate | 24” x 24” | Zone 3 | Full Sun |  
| Bloom-yellow | Foliage-green |  
| NCS 1 - $7.98 |  

| **A. *incarnata* ‘Cinderella’** |  
| **Cinderella Butterfly Weed** |  
| Moderate growth rate | 3-5’ x 1-3’ | Zone 3 | Full Sun |  
| Bloom-pink | Foliage-green |  
| NCS 1 - $7.98 |  


A. *incarnata* ‘Ice Ballet’

**Ice Ballet Butterfly Weed**
Moderate growth rate 3-5’ x 1-3’  
Bloom-white  
Foliage-green  
**Zone 3**  
**Full Sun**  
**NCS 1 - $7.98**

**ASTER (MICHAELMAS DAISY)**  
*Attracts Butterflies*

Does best with moist soils. Many other varieties are available in the fall.

A. *alpinus* ‘Alpine Mix’

**Alpine Mix Aster**
Moderate growth rate 4-6” x 12”  
Bloom-Spring-purples/pinks  
Foliage-green  
**Zone 3**  
**Full Sun**  
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

A. *novae-angliae* ‘Purple Dome’

**Purple Dome Aster**
Moderate growth rate 18-24” x 18-24”  
Bloom-Fall-royal purple  
Foliage-green  
**Zone 3**  
**Full Sun**  
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

A. *novi-belgii* ‘Alert’

**Alert Aster**
Moderate growth rate 12-16” x 18”  
Bloom-Fall-purple red  
Foliage-green  
**Zone 3**  
**Full Sun**  
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

A. *dumosus* ‘Woods Light Blue’

**Woods Light Blue Aster**
Moderate growth rate 12-16” x 18”  
Bloom-Fall-lavender blue  
Foliage-green  
**Zone 3**  
**Full Sun**  
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

A. *dumosus* ‘Woods Pink’

**Woods Pink Aster**
Moderate growth rate 12-16” x 18”  
Bloom-Fall-violet pink  
Foliage-green  
**Zone 3**  
**Full Sun**  
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

A. *x hybrid* ‘KICKIN Carmine Red’

**Kickin Carmine Red Aster**
Moderate growth rate 24-36” x 24-36”  
Bloom-Fall-red  
Foliage-green  
**Zone 5**  
**Full Sun**  
**NCS 1 - $6.98**
A. x hybrid ‘KICKIN Lilac Blue’
Kickin Lilac Blue Aster
Moderate growth rate 24-36” x 24-36” Zone 5 Full Sun
Bloom-Fall-lilac blue Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

ASTILBE (FALSE SPIREA) *Attracts Butterflies *Deer and Rabbit Resistant
Astilbe needs constant moisture and rich, acidic soil. Good cut flower; Blooms June-July. Please inquire for other varieties that may be available.

A. chinensis ‘Visions in Raspberry’
Visions in Raspberry Astilbe
Moderate growth rate 12-15” x 12-18” Zone 4 Part Shade to Full Shade
Bloom-raspberry pink Foliage-blue green
NCS 1 RR - $12.98

A. x hybrid ‘Rheinland’
Rheinland Astilbe
Moderate growth rate 24” x 18-24” Zone 3 Part Shade to Full Shade
Bloom-deep pink Foliage-green
NCS 2 - $27.00

ASTRANTIA (MASTERWORT) *Attracts Bees *Slug Resistant
Best in moist, well-drained, organic rich soil – in a cool area. Unique starry blooms in June through September; deadhead after blooming will usually push for re-blooming in the fall. Good cut flower.

A. major ‘Abbey Road’
Abbey Road Astrantia
Moderate growth rate 20-24” x 18-24” Zone 4 Part Shade
Bloom-wine red Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $8.98

A. major ‘Star of Billion’
Star of Billion Astrantia
Moderate growth rate 20-24” x 18” Zone 4 Part Shade
Bloom-pale greenish-white Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $8.98

A. major ‘Star of Fire’
Star of Fire Astrantia
Moderate growth rate 18-24” x 24” Zone 4 Part Shade
Bloom-burgundy red Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $8.98
A. *major* ‘Star of Magic’  
**Star of Magic Astrantia**  
Moderate growth rate  
20-24” x 24”  
Zone 4  
Part Shade  
Bloom: rose pink  
Foliage: variegated green/cream  
**NCS 1 - $8.98**

A. *major* ‘Star of Beauty’  
**Star of Beauty Astrantia**  
Moderate growth rate  
18” x 12-18”  
Zone 4  
Part Shade  
Bloom: purple rose/white  
Foliage: green  
**NCS 1 - $8.98**

A. *major* ‘Venice’  
**Venice Astrantia**  
Moderate growth rate  
20-24” x 18-24”  
Zone 4  
Part Shade  
Bloom: wine red  
Foliage: green  
**NCS 1 - $8.98**

A. *major* ‘Ruby Wedding’  
**Ruby Wedding Astrantia**  
Moderate growth rate  
24” x 12-24”  
Zone 4  
Part Shade  
Bloom: red/white  
Foliage: green  
**NCS 1 - $8.98**

A. *major* ‘Superstar’  
**Superstar Astrantia**  
Moderate growth rate  
12-24” x 12-24”  
Zone 5  
Part Shade  
Bloom: white  
Foliage: green  
**NCS 1 - $8.98**

**AUBRIETA (ROCK CRESS)**  
*Attracts Butterflies*  
Foliage will cascade over rocks and walls; Blooms in April-May. In a landscape, this is often confused with phlox. Phlox are typically more pastel in color and tend to have spikey leaves while Aubrieta tends to have intense colors and softer rounder leaves. Aubrieta tends to look better out of season also.

A. *x* ‘Cascade Blue’  
**Cascade Blue Rock Cress**  
Moderate growth rate  
4-6” x 12-24”  
Zone 4  
Full Sun to Part Sun  
Bloom: deep violet blue  
Foliage: green  
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

A. *x* ‘Audrey Red Shades’  
**Audrey Red Shades Rock Cress**  
Moderate growth rate  
6” x 18-24”  
Zone 4  
Full Sun to Part Sun  
Bloom: fuchsia red  
Foliage: green  
**NCS 1 - $6.98**
A. x ‘Audrey Purple Shades’

**Audrey Purple Shades Rock Cress**
- Moderate growth rate: 6” x 18-24”
- Zone: 4
- Full Sun to Part Sun
- Bloom: purple
- Foliage: green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

A. x ‘Audrey Deep Blue’

**Audrey Deep Blue Rock Cress**
- Moderate growth rate: 6” x 18-24”
- Zone: 4
- Full Sun to Part Sun
- Bloom: rich lilac blue
- Foliage: green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

**AURINIA** (BASKET OF GOLD, YELLOW ALYSSUM)  
*Water Wise Plant*
Creeping, cascading growth; excellent for rock gardens. Sometimes classified as Alyssum; blooms in March-April.

A. *aurinia saxatilia* ‘Compactum’

**Compactum Basket of Gold**
- Moderate growth rate: 8-12” x 24”
- Zone: 3
- Full Sun
- Bloom: yellow
- Foliage: green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

A. *saxatilia* ‘Summit’

**Summit Basket of Gold**
- Moderate growth rate: 7-9” x 16-20”
- Zone: 3
- Full Sun
- Bloom: yellow
- Foliage: green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

**BAPTISIA** (FALSE INDIGO)
The pea relative has tall flower stalks (reaching 3 to 5 feet tall) reminiscent of Lupines, and makes a good substitute for them in areas where Lupines are hard to grow.

B. *australis* ‘Solar Flare Prairie Blues’

**Solar Flare Prairie Blues Baptisia**
- Moderate growth rate: 3-5’ x 3-5’
- Zone: 4
- Full Sun to Part Sun
- Bloom: cream yellow/orange
- Foliage: grey green

**NCS 1 - $8.98**

B. *australis* ‘Starlite Prairie Blues’

**Starlite Prairie Blues Baptisia**
- Moderate growth rate: 3-5’ x 3-5’
- Zone: 4
- Full Sun to Part Sun
- Bloom: blue
- Foliage: grey green

**NCS 1 - $8.98**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>B. australis</strong> ‘Twilite Prairie Blues’</th>
<th><strong>Twilite Prairie Blues Baptisia</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Moderate growth rate <strong>3-5’ x 3-5’</strong></td>
<td>Zone 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloom-maroon violet/gold</td>
<td>Foliage-grey green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Full Sun to Part Sun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NCS 1 - $8.98</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>B. australis</strong> ‘Blue Indigo’</th>
<th><strong>Blue Indigo Baptisia</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Moderate growth rate <strong>3-5’ x 3-5’</strong></td>
<td>Zone 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloom-violet blue</td>
<td>Foliage-grey green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Full Sun to Part Sun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NCS 1 - $8.98</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>B. bracteata</strong> ‘Brownie Points’</th>
<th><strong>Brownie Points Baptisia</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Moderate growth rate <strong>36’ x 36’</strong></td>
<td>Zone 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloom-caramel/yellow</td>
<td>Foliage-grey green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Full Sun to Part Sun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NCS 1 - $8.98</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>B. x hybrid</strong> ‘Carolina Moonlight’</th>
<th><strong>Carolina Moonlight Baptisia</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Moderate growth rate <strong>36’ x 36’</strong></td>
<td>Zone 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloom-yellow</td>
<td>Foliage-grey green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Full Sun to Part Sun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NCS 1 - $8.98</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BELAMCANDA** (BLACKBERRY LILY, LEOPARD LILY)
Belamcanda is a close cousin to the familiar bearded Iris. It forms a low clump of sword-shaped leaves with taller stems that display tiny daylily-like flowers. Great vertical accent near a border.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>B. chinensis</strong> ‘Freckle Face’</th>
<th><strong>Freckle Face Belamcanda</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Moderate growth rate <strong>18” x 12-18”</strong></td>
<td>Zone 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloom-yellow/orange spots</td>
<td>Foliage-green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Full Sun to Part Sun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NCS 1 - $7.98</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>B. chinensis</strong> ‘Hello Yellow’</th>
<th><strong>Hello Yellow Belamcanda</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Moderate growth rate <strong>18” x 12-18”</strong></td>
<td>Zone 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloom-pure yellow</td>
<td>Foliage-green</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Full Sun to Part Sun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NCS 1 - $7.98</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**BERGENIA** (PIG SQUEAK, ELEPHANT EAR)  
*Attracts Butterflies  *Deer and Rabbit Resistant  
Glossy evergreen leaves; blooms May-June. Foliage and flowers are good for cutting.

B. *cordifolia* ‘Red Beauty’  
**Red Beauty Bergenia**  
Moderate growth rate  12-15” x 15”  
Bloom-purple red  Foliage-green  
**Zone 3**  
Part Sun to Full Shade  
**NCS 1 - $7.98**

B. *cordifolia* ‘Winter Glow’  
**Winter Glow Bergenia**  
Moderate growth rate  12-15” x 15”  
Bloom-pinkish red  Foliage-green  
**Zone 3**  
Part Sun to Full Shade  
**NCS 1 - $7.98**

B. *cordifolia* ‘Bressingham Ruby’  
**Bressingham Ruby Bergenia**  
Moderate growth rate  15” x 15”  
Bloom-red  Foliage-green  
**Zone 3**  
Part Sun to Full Shade  
**NCS 1 - $7.98**

B. *cordifolia* ‘Pink Dragonfly’  
**Pink Dragonfly Bergenia**  
Moderate growth rate  10” x 12”  
Bloom-bubblegum pink  Foliage-green  
**Zone 3**  
Part Sun to Full Shade  
**NCS 1 - $7.98**

B. *x hybrid* ‘Flirt’  
**Flirt Bergenia**  
Moderate growth rate  6-10” x 9”  
Bloom-dark pink  Foliage-green  
**Zone 4**  
Part Sun to Full Shade  
**NCS 1 - $11.98**

**BERLANDIERA** (CHOCOLATE FLOWER)  
*Water Wise Plant*  
2” yellow daisy-like flowers that have a maroon-brown center. The flowers bloom at night and have an aroma of a chocolate candy bar that is most noticeable in the early to mid morning before the petals close up or fall off. Blooms late spring till frost.

B. *lyrata* ‘Chocolate Flower’  
**Chocolate Daisy**  
Moderate growth rate  18-24” x 24”  
Bloom-yellow/brown  Foliage-grey green  
**Zone 5**  
Full Sun  
**NCS 1 - $6.98**
**BLETILLA** (HARDY ORCHID, CHINESE GROUND ORCHID)
Purple or pink flowers that resemble Cattleya Orchids. Blooms in spring and slowly spreads over time increasing in beauty with age.

*B. straita*
**Hardy Orchid**
Moderate growth rate 8-15” x 12” Zone 5 Part Shade
Bloom-purple pink Foliage-green
**NCS 1 - $7.98**

*B. straita ‘Soryu’*
**Blue Dragon Hardy Orchid**
Moderate growth rate 12-24” x 8-12” Zone 5 Part Shade
Bloom-violet-blue Foliage-green
**NCS 1 - $9.98**

*B. straita ‘Shiran’*
**Shiran Hardy Orchid**
Moderate growth rate 12-20” x 18” Zone 5 Part Shade
Bloom-purple pink Foliage-green
**NCS 1 - $9.98**

**BRUNNERA** (ALKANET)
Prefers morning sun; must have afternoon shade and can tolerate full shade. Likes moist soil. Blooms April-June; good cut flower.

*B. macrophylla*
**Brunnera**
Moderate growth rate 12-15” x 15” Zone 3 Part Shade
Bloom-blue Foliage-green
**NCS 1 - $9.98**

*B. macrophylla ‘Jack Frost’*
**Jack Frost Brunnera**
Moderate growth rate 12-15” x 15” Zone 3 Part Shade
Bloom-blue Foliage-green/silver
**NCS 1 - $9.98**

*B. macrophylla ‘Looking Glass’*
**Looking Glass Brunnera**
Moderate growth rate 12-15” x 15” Zone 3 Part Shade
Bloom-blue Foliage-green/silver in Spring then silver in Summer
**NCS 1 - $12.98**
B. macrophylla ‘Silver Heart’
Silver Heart Brunnera
Moderate growth rate 6-12” x 24” Zone 3 Part Shade
Bloom-blue Foliage-silver/green
NCS 1 - $9.98

B. macrophylla ‘Sea Heart’
Sea Heart Brunnera
Moderate growth rate 6-12” x 24” Zone 3 Part Shade
Bloom-blue Foliage-silver/green
NCS 1 - $9.98

B. macrophylla ‘Variegata’
Variegated Brunnera
Moderate growth rate 6-12” x 24” Zone 3 Part Shade to Full Shade
Bloom-blue Foliage-variegated creamy white/green
NCS 1 - $9.98

B. macrophylla ‘Heartleaf’
Heartleaf Brunnera
Moderate growth rate 12-24” x 12-24” Zone 3 Part Shade
Bloom-blue Foliage-green/silver
NCS 1 - $9.98

B. macrophylla ‘Alexander’s Great’
Alexander’s Great Brunnera
Moderate growth rate 18” x 30” Zone 3 Part Shade
Bloom-blue Foliage-large-green/silver
NCS 1 - $9.98

B. macrophylla ‘Henry’s Eyes’
Henry’s Eyes Brunnera
Moderate growth rate 12-15” x 24” Zone 3 Part Shade to Full Shade
Bloom-blue/white Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $13.98

BUDDLEIA (BUTTERFLY BUSH) *Attracts Bees and Butterflies *Deer Resistant
NOTICE: All newly planted butterfly bush require hand watering at a very slow rate on top of the root ball (that’s the roots inside of the container) until plant is established in your soil. Your sprinkler/drip system, may not be enough water at first. Blooms June-September

B. davidii ‘Blacknight’
Blacknight Butterfly Bush
Fast growth rate 6’ x 4’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Sun
Bloom-dark violet purple Foliage-grey green
NCS 1 - $7.98
B. *davidii* ‘Purple Slendor’

**Purple Splendor Butterfly Bush**
Fast growth rate 6’ x 4’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Sun  
Bloom-purple Foliage-grey green  
NCS 1 - $11.49, NCS 5 - $34.00

B. *x weyeriana* ‘Bicolor’

**Bicolor Butterfly Bush**
Fast growth rate 6’ x 4’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Sun  
Bloom-soft pink to peach Foliage-grey green  
NCS 1 - $7.98

B. *x hybrid* ‘Inspired Pink’

**Inspired Pink Butterfly Bush**
Fast growth rate 5-6’ x 5-6’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Sun  
Bloom-light pink Foliage-grey green  
NCS 1 - $24.00

B. *x hybrid* ‘Miss Ruby’

**Miss Ruby Butterfly Bush**
Fast growth rate 4-5’ x 5-6’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Sun  
Bloom-rich pink Foliage-grey green  
NCS 1 - $24.00

B. *x hybrid* Lo & Behold ‘Blue Chip’

**Blue Chip Butterfly Bush**
Fast growth rate 2-3’ x 2-3’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Sun  
Bloom-indigo Foliage-grey green  
NCS 1 - $24.00

B. *x hybrid* Lo & Behold ‘Blue Chip Jr.’

**Blue Chip Jr. Butterfly Bush**
Fast growth rate 18-30’’ x 18-30’’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Sun  
Bloom-indigo Foliage-grey green  
NCS 1 - $24.00

B. *x hybrid* Lo & Behold ‘Purple Haze’

**Purple Haze Butterfly Bush**
Fast growth rate 2-3’ x 2-3’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Sun  
Bloom-purple blue Foliage-grey green  
NCS 1 - $24.00

B. *x hybrid* Petite ‘Tutti Fruitti’

**Tutti Fruitti Butterfly Bush**
Fast growth rate 2-3’ x 2-3’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Sun  
Bloom-bright pink Foliage-grey green  
NCS 2 - $15.98
B. *x hybrid* BUZZ ‘Hot Raspberry’

**Hot Raspberry Butterfly Bush**

Fast growth rate 3-4’ x 3-4’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Sun
Bloom-raspberry pink Foliage-grey green

**NCS 1 - $7.98**

B. *x hybrid* BUZZ ‘Magenta Improved’

**Magenta Improved Butterfly Bush**

Fast growth rate 3-4’ x 3-4’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Sun
Bloom-magenta Foliage-grey green

**NCS 1 - $7.98**

B. *x hybrid* BUZZ ‘Midnight’

**Midnight Butterfly Bush**

Fast growth rate 3-4’ x 3-4’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Sun
Bloom-velvety purple Foliage-grey green

**NCS 1 - $7.98**

B. *x hybrid* HUMDINGER ‘Little Angel’

**Little Angel Butterfly Bush**

Fast growth rate 3-5’ x 4-5’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Sun
Bloom-white Foliage-grey green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

B. *x hybrid* HUMDINGER ‘Magenta Munchkin’

**Magenta Munchkin Butterfly Bush**

Fast growth rate 3’ x 4’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Sun
Bloom-fuchsia red Foliage-grey green

**NCS 1 - $7.98**

B. *x hybrid* HUMDINGER ‘Little Nugget’

**Little Nugget Butterfly Bush**

Fast growth rate 3-4’ x 4’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Sun
Bloom-magenta purple Foliage-gold

**NCS 1 - $7.98**

B. *x hybrid* MONARCH ‘Prince Charming’

**Prince Charming Butterfly Bush**

Fast growth rate 3-4’ x 4’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Sun
Bloom-raspberry pink Foliage-grey green

**NCS 1 - $7.98**
B. x hybrid MONARCH ‘Queen of Hearts’
Queen of Hearts Butterfly Bush
Fast growth rate 3-4’ x 3-4’ Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Sun
Bloom-magenta red Foliage-grey green
NCS 1 - $7.98

CALLIRHOE (PRAIRIE WINECUPS) *Water Wise Plant
A beautiful groundcover that’s very drought and heat tolerant. Blooms May-September.

C. involucrata
Prairie Winecups
Fast growth rate 5-8” x 36” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-magenta Foliage-green grey
NCS 1 - $6.98

CAMPANULA (BELLFLOWER)
One of the most popular groups of perennials. Taller varieties are good for cutting; shorter varieties are good for rock gardens.

C. x hybrid ‘Viking’
Viking Campanula
Moderate growth rate 16-18” x 18-24” Zone 5 Part Sun
Bloom-lilac Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

C. x hybrid ‘Ringsabell Mulberry Rose’
Ringsabell Mulberry Rose Campanula
Fast growth rate 4-6” x 12-16” Zone 5 Part Sun
Bloom-deep pink Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

-carpathian Bellflower: Blooms June to September
C. carpatica ‘Pearl White
Pearl White Campanula
Moderate growth rate 6-10” x 18” Zone 3 Part Sun
Bloom-white Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

C. carpatica ‘Pearl Deep Blue’
Pearl Deep Blue Campanula
Moderate growth rate 6-10” x 18” Zone 3 Part Sun
Bloom-purple blue Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98
C. *carpatica* ‘Rapido White’
*Rapido White Campanula*
Moderate growth rate 6-8” x 6-8” Zone 3 Part Sun
Bloom-white Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

C. *carpatica* ‘Pink Octopus’
*Pink Octopus Campanula*
Fast growth rate 10-15” x 24-36” Zone 5 Part Sun
Bloom-pink Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

C. *carpatica* ‘White Clips’
*White Clips Campanula*
Fast growth rate 6-12” x 8-12” Zone 2 Part Sun
Bloom-white Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

- *pulloides* Bellflower: Blooms May to September
  C. *x pulloides* ‘Jelly Bells’
*Jelly Bells Campanula*
Moderate growth rate 8-10” x 14” Zone 5 Part Sun
Bloom-deep purple Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

- *persicifolia* Peachleaf Bellflower: Blooms May to June
  C. *persicifolia* ‘Takion Blue’
*Takion Blue Campanula*
Moderate growth rate 16-20” x 10-12” Zone 3 Part Sun
Bloom-violet blue Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

- *poscharskyana* Serbian Bellflower: Blooms June-September
  C. *poscharskyana* ‘Blue Waterfall’
*Blue Waterfall Campanula*
Moderate growth rate 8” x 24” Zone 4 Part Sun
Bloom-violet blue Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

C. *x hybrid* ‘Birch Hybrid’
*Birch Hybrid Campanula*
Moderate growth rate 4-6” x 8-12” Zone 4 Part Sun
Bloom-purple Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98
**-garganica Italian Bellflower:** Blooms June to August  
*C. garganica* ‘Dickson’s Gold’  
**Dickson’s Gold Campanula**  
Moderate growth rate  
4-6” x 12”  
Zone 4  
Part Sun  
Bloom-lavender blue  
Foliage-golden yellow  
NCS 1 - $6.98

**-glomerata Clustered Bellflower:** Blooms May to July  
*C. glomerata* ‘Freya’  
**Freya Campanula**  
Moderate growth rate  
14-16” x 10-12”  
Zone 3  
Part Sun  
Bloom-lilac purple  
Foliage-green  
NCS 1 - $8.98

*C. glomerata* ‘Genti Blue’  
**Genti Blue Campanula**  
Moderate growth rate  
18” x 18”  
Zone 3  
Part Sun  
Bloom-bright blue  
Foliage-green  
NCS 1 - $9.98

*C. glomerata* ‘Genti Twisterbell’  
**Genti Twisterbell Campanula**  
Moderate growth rate  
16-18” x 18”  
Zone 3  
Part Sun  
Bloom-blue/white  
Foliage-green  
NCS 1 - $9.98

**-punctata Spotted Bellflower:** Blooms June to August  
*C. punctata* ‘Cherry Bells’  
**Cherry Bells Campanula**  
Moderate growth rate  
18-24” x 30”  
Zone 3  
Part Sun  
Bloom-rose pink  
Foliage-green  
NCS 1 - $6.98

**CATANANCHE** (CUPID’S DART, CORNFLOWER)  
*Attracts Butterflies*  
Good use for cut, fresh or dried flowers. Blooms July-September. Drought tolerant.

*C. caerulea*  
**Cornflower**  
Moderate growth rate  
15-24” x 10-12”  
Zone 3  
Full Sun  
Bloom-blue w/maroon eye  
Foliage-green  
NCS 1 - $6.98

**CENTAUREA** (PERENNIAL BACHELOR BUTTON, MOUNTAIN BLUET)  
Also called Cornflower, Basket Flower or the old fashioned Blue-Bottle. Blooms June-July, long lasting cut flowers.
**C. montana**
**Bachelor’s Button**
Moderate growth rate 18-24” x 24”  Zone 3  Full Sun
Bloom-royal blue Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $7.98**

**C. montana ‘Amethyst in Snow’**
**Amethyst in Snow Bachelor’s Button**
Moderate growth rate 14-18” x 14-18”  Zone 3  Full Sun
Bloom-white/purple Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $7.98, NCS 1 RR - $9.98**

**C. montana ‘Amethyst Dream’**
**Amethyst Dream Bachelor’s Button**
Moderate growth rate 18-20” x 24”  Zone 3  Full Sun
Bloom-purple Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $7.98**

**C. montana ‘Purple Heart’**
**Purple Heart Bachelor’s Button**
Moderate growth rate 30-36” x 36”  Zone 3  Full Sun
Bloom-white/purple Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $7.98**

**CENTAUREA DEALBATA** (CORNFLOWER)
Cousin to the common Bachelors Button, with showy heads of shaggy flowers. This plant forms a bushy clump of grey-green, divided leaves, setting off a display of rosy-purple flowers; ruggedly hardy, this plant will grow in most soil types and climate regions.

**C. dealbata ‘Caramia’**
**Caramia Cornflower**
Moderate growth rate 12-24” x 24”  Zone 3  Full Sun
Bloom-deep pink Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

**CENTRANTHUS** (JUPITER’S BEARD)  *Attracts Butterflies*

**C. ruber ‘Coccineus’**
**Red Valerian Centranthus**
Fast growth rate 24-36” x 36”  Zone 3  Full Sun
Bloom-carmine rose Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $7.98**
C. ruber ‘Albus’  
**White Flowering Centranthus**
Moderate growth rate  **24-36” x 24”**  
Zone 3  Full Sun

- Bloom-white  
- Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $7.98**

**CERASTOSTIGMA (PLUMBAGO)**
Best if planted in part sun; creeping groundcover. Blooms August-October. Foliage turns maroon-red in fall; good rock garden plant for fall blooming.

*C. plumbaginoides*
**Plumbago**
Fast growth rate  **6-8” x 24-36”**  
Zone 5  Part Sun

- Bloom-blue  
- Foliage-green  
- FC-maroon red

**NCS 1 - $7.98**

**CHELONE (PINK TURTLEHEAD)**  
*Attracts Butterflies*
Plant in moist, well-drained soil. Blooms August-September; good cut flowers.

*C. lyonii ‘Hot Lips’*
**Hot Lips Chelone**
Moderate growth rate  **24” x 24”**  
Zone 3  Part Shade to Full Shade

- Bloom-bright pink  
- Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

*C. lyonii ‘Tiny Tortuga’*
**Tiny Tortuga Chelone**
Moderate growth rate  **11-15” x 10”**  
Zone 3  Part Shade to Full Shade

- Bloom- dark pink  
- Foliage- dark green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

*C. obliqua*
**Deep Pink Chelone**
Moderate growth rate  **24-36” x 18-24”**  
Zone 3  Part Shade to Full Shade

- Bloom-deep pink  
- Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

*C. obliqua ‘Leniemienie’*
**Leniemienie Chelone**
Moderate growth rate  **12” x 15”**  
Zone 3  Part Shade to Full Shade

- Bloom-bubblegum pink  
- Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**
**CHRYSANTHEMUM** (MUM)
Hardy Chrysanthemums are often available in spring in small containers, as well as in finished containers and large showy pots in the fall, when they naturally bloom. Most of the hardy varieties we carry are doubles, though we do have some varieties with the ‘daisy’ type flower.

*C. x hybrid* ‘Matchsticks’

**Matchsticks Chrysanthemum**
Moderate growth rate 18-24” x 18-24” Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Sun
Bloom-red/yellow Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $7.98**

*C. morifolium* ‘Mammoth Lavender Daisy’

**Mammoth Lavender Chrysanthemum**
Moderate growth rate 24-36” x 24-36” Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Sun
Bloom-Lavender Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $7.98**

*C. morifolium* ‘Mammoth Red Daisy’

**Mammoth Red Chrysanthemum**
Moderate growth rate 24-36” x 24-36” Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Sun
Bloom-red/yellow Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $7.98**

*C. morifolium* ‘Mammoth Yellow Daisy’

**Mammoth Yellow Chrysanthemum**
Moderate growth rate 24-36” x 24-36” Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Sun
Bloom-yellow Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $7.98**

**CIMICIFUGA** (BUG BANE, BLACK SNAKEROOT) *Attracts Butterflies*
Thrives in moist soil. Blooms September-October; good cut flower. **Deer and Rabbit Resistant.**

*C. x hybrid* ‘Chocoholic’

**Chocoholic Bug Bane**
Moderate growth rate 4-5’ x 2-3’ Zone 4 Part Shade to Full Shade
Bloom-light pink to white Foliage-bronze purple

**NCS 1 - $11.98**

*C. ramosa* ‘James Compton’

**James Compton Bug Bane**
Moderate growth rate 36” x 18-24” Zone 4 Part Shade to Full Shade
Bloom-white Foliage-purple black

**NCS 1 - $11.98**
C. *ramosa* ‘Hillside Black Beauty’  
**Hillside Black Beauty Bug Bane**  
Moderate growth rate 5-7’ x 2-3’  
Zone 4  
Part Shade to Full Shade  
Bloom-pale pink  
Foliage-purple black  
**NCS 1 - $11.98**

C. *ramosa* ‘Pink Spike’  
**Pink Spike Bug Bane**  
Moderate growth rate 4-6’ x 2-3’  
Zone 4  
Part Shade to Full Shade  
Bloom-soft pink  
Foliage-bronze purple  
**NCS 1 - $12.98**

**CLEMATIS** (GROUND CLEMATIS)  
Plant in moist, well-drained soil. This species is a sub-shrub that forms a woody base and a clump of upright foliage; plants do not vine but grow from slightly branching stems that multiply at the root stock. They are covered with small, starry, fragrant flowers in summer. Like the vine, ground Clematis like to have cool and shaded roots so mulch around the base; which also helps to keep in the moisture. Wait till spring to cut back. Please ask for varieties we have available.

C. *recta* ‘Serious Black’  
**Serious Black Ground Clematis**  
Moderate growth rate 36-48” x 36-48”  
Zone 3  
Full Sun to Part Sun  
Bloom-ivory  
Foliage-smoky purple; matures to olive green  
**NCS 1 - $11.98**

**COMPTONIA PEREGRINA** (SWEET FERN)  
*Deer Resistant  *Water Wise Plant  
This deciduous shrub does best in sandy soils. The fern-like leaves have a pleasant fragrance when crushed. Sweet Fern has suckering roots, so plant in a naturalistic setting or you might need to occasionally cut or dig out suckers to prevent it from spreading. Consider planting along driveways or as erosion control along dry slopes. Blooms April-June, but flowers are insignificant.

C. *comptonia peregrina*  
**Sweet Fern**  
Fast growth rate 2-5’ x 3’  
Zone 3  
Part Sun  
Bloom-yellowish green  
Foliage-green  
**NCS 1 - $17.98**

**CONVALLARIA** (LILY OF THE VALLEY)  
*Deer Resistant  
Great spreading groundcover for deep shade. Typically, will not bloom the first year, but naturalizes and blooms in subsequent years. Blooms May-June.
C. majalis

White Lily of the Valley
Fast growth rate 6-8” x 36” Zone 3 Part Shade to Full Shade
Bloom-white Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

C. majalis ‘Double White’

Double White Lily of the Valley
Fast growth rate 6-8” x 36” Zone 3 Part Shade to Full Shade
Bloom-double white Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

C. majalis ‘Rosea’

Pink Lily of the Valley
Fast growth rate 6-8” x 36” Zone 3 Part Shade to Full Shade
Bloom-soft pink Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

COREOPSIS (TICKSEED) *Attracts Butterflies and Bees *Deer Resistant
Deadhead for nearly constant flowering; Blooms June-September. Good cut flower.

C. auriculata ‘Nana’

Nana Coreopsis
Moderate growth rate 6-8” x 26” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-gold Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

C. grandiflora ‘Baby Sun’

Baby Sun Coreopsis
Moderate growth rate 24-30” x 24” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-yellow Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

C. grandiflora ‘Sun Up’

Sun Up Coreopsis
Moderate growth rate 10-12” x 12-14” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-semi double-yellow Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

C. grandiflora ‘Solanna Golden Ball’

Solanna Golden Sphere
Moderate growth rate 10-12” x 10-12” Zone 5 Full Sun
Bloom-double-gold yellow Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98
C. *x hybrid* Big Bang ‘Full Moon’

**Full Moon Coreopsis**
Moderate growth rate  24-30” x 36” Zone 5 Full Sun
Bloom-yellow  Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

C. *x hybrid* Big Bang ‘Mercury Rising’

**Mercury Rising Coreopsis**
Moderate growth rate  15-18” x 24” Zone 5 Full Sun
Bloom-red  Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

C. *x hybrid* Lil Bang ‘Starlight’

**Starlight Coreopsis**
Moderate growth rate  10” x 15” Zone 5 Full Sun
Bloom-cream/burgundy  Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

C. *x hybrid* Lil Bang ‘Daybreak’

**Daybreak Coreopsis**
Moderate growth rate  6-10” x 18” Zone 5 Full Sun
Bloom-red/orange  Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

C. *x hybrid* Lil Bang ‘Red Elf’

**Red Elf Coreopsis**
Moderate growth rate  12” x 20” Zone 5 Full Sun
Bloom-burgundy red  Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

C. *x hybrid* ‘Jethro Tull’

**Jethro Tull Coreopsis**
Moderate growth rate  18” x 15” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-fluted-yellow  Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

C. *rosea* ‘Heaven’s Gate’

**Heaven’s Gate Coreopsis**
Moderate growth rate  18-24” x 24” Zone 5 Full Sun
Bloom-pink/rose red  Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

C. *rosea* ‘American Dream’

**American Dream Coreopsis**
Moderate growth rate  8-16” x 18-24” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-light pink  Foliage-threadleaf-green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**
C. *verticillata* ‘Moonbeam’

**Moonbeam Coreopsis**

Moderate growth rate  
15-18” x 15”  
Zone 4  
Full Sun  
Bloom - creamy yellow  
Foliage - threadleaf-green  

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

C. *verticillata* Cruizin ‘Route 66’

**Route 66 Coreopsis**

Moderate growth rate  
24-28” x 24”  
Zone 5  
Full Sun  
Bloom - yellow/burgundy  
Foliage - threadleaf-green  

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

C. *verticillata* Cruizin ‘Main Street’

**Main Street Coreopsis**

Moderate growth rate  
16-18” x 16-18”  
Zone 4  
Full Sun  
Bloom - reddish pink  
Foliage - threadleaf-green  

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

**CORYDALIS** (FALSE BLEEDING HEART)  
*Rabbit Resistant   *Water Wise Plant

Thrives in moist, cool, well-drained soil. Blooms May-October. Flower colors include blue, yellow and purple.

**Ask for availability and pricing**

C. *lutea*

**Golden Corydalis**

Moderate growth rate  
8-16” x 12-18”  
Zone 3  
Part Shade to Full Shade  
Bloom - yellow  
Foliage - grey green  

**CROCOSMIA** (MONTBRETIA)  
*Attracts Hummingbirds   *Deer Resistant

Flowers bloom in succession on long arching stems in colors ranging from gold to orange to crimson with many bicolor selections as well. Foliage resembles Iris or belamcanda; grass-like. Blooms July-August.

C. *x* ‘Bright Eyes’

**Bright Eyes Crocosmia**

Moderate growth rate  
18-24” x 12-18”  
Zone 6  
Full Sun  
Bloom - gold/orange  
Foliage - green  

**NCS 1 - $7.98**

C. *x* ‘Columbus’

**Columbus Crocosmia**

Moderate growth rate  
32” x 12-18”  
Zone 6  
Full Sun  
Bloom - yellow  
Foliage - green  

**NCS 1 - $7.98**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Species</th>
<th>Growth Rate</th>
<th>Bloom Color</th>
<th>Foliage Color</th>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>Sunlight</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>C. x ‘Emily McKenzie’</strong></td>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>24-30” x 12-18”</td>
<td>Zone 6</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>$7.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Emily McKenzie Crocosmia</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bloom-orange/crimson</td>
<td>Foliage-green</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C. x ‘George Davison’</strong></td>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>18-24” x 12-18”</td>
<td>Zone 6</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>$7.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>George Davison Crocosmia</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bloom-yellow</td>
<td>Foliage-green</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C. x ‘Lucifer’</strong></td>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>36-48” x 12-18”</td>
<td>Zone 5</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>$7.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lucifer Crocosmia</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bloom-red</td>
<td>Foliage-green</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C. x ‘Prince of Orange’</strong></td>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>30-36” x 12-18”</td>
<td>Zone 5</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>$7.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Prince of Orange Crocosmia</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bloom-red orange/gold</td>
<td>Foliage-green</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DELOSPERMA (ICE PLANT)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DELOSPERMA (ICE PLANT)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>*Attracts Bees</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DELOSPERMA (ICE PLANT)</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>*Water Wise Plant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spreading, succulent plants that are</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>great for rock gardens and low</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>borders or edging. Blooms</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>constantly with bright colors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>throughout the season. Most</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>varieties are tolerant of poor soil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and moderately salt tolerant;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>requires good drainage.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>D. dyeri ‘Red Mountain’</strong></td>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>2-4” x 12-18”</td>
<td>Zone 5</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>$6.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Red Mountain Ice Plant</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bloom-red/purple</td>
<td>Foliage-green</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>D. x hybrid ‘Fire Spinner’</strong></td>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>2” x 12-24”</td>
<td>Zone 5</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>$6.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fire Spinner Ice Plant</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bloom-deep pink/orange</td>
<td>Foliage-green</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>D. cooperi ‘John Proffitt’</strong></td>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>1-2” x 12-24”</td>
<td>Zone 5</td>
<td>Full Sun</td>
<td>$6.98</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Table Mountain Ice Plant</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bloom-deep pink</td>
<td>Foliage-green</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
D. *cooperi* ‘Lavender Ice’

**Lavender Ice Ice Plant**
Moderate growth rate 1-2” x 12-24” Zone 5 Full Sun
Bloom-lilac Foliage-green

NCS 1 - $6.98

D. *cooperi* ‘Mesa Verde’

**Mesa Verde Ice Plant**
Moderate growth rate 1-2” x 12-24” Zone 5 Full Sun
Bloom-light pink/salmon Foliage-green

NCS 1 - $6.98

-Jewel of the Desert series:
Jewel of the Desert series (JoD) is a new series of ice plant that has been bred for larger flowers and longer blooming on an already exceptionally heavy blooming plant. This series was developed from species hailing from South Africa but bred and hybridized in Japan and are taking the world by storm!

D. *cooperi* ‘Jewel of Desert Ruby’

**Ruby Ice Plant**
Moderate growth rate 2-4” x 24” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-pink/yellow/white Foliage-green

NCS 1 - $6.98

D. *cooperi* ‘Jewel of Desert Peridot’

**Peridot Ice Plant**
Moderate growth rate 2-4” x 24” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-yellow/white Foliage-green

NCS 1 - $6.98

D. *cooperi* ‘Jewel of Desert Moonstone’

**Moonstone Ice Plant**
Moderate growth rate 2-4” x 24” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-white Foliage-green

NCS 1 - $6.98

D. *cooperi* ‘Jewel of Desert Garnet’

**Garnet Ice Plant**
Moderate growth rate 2-4” x 24” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-pink/white Foliage-green

NCS 1 - $6.98

-Wheels of Wonder series:
From the breeder of the famous ‘Jewel of the desert’ series, comes the ‘Wheels of Wonder’ series but with much larger flowers and a more upright growth habit; (6-8” x 24”
D. *nubigenum* ‘Fire Wonder’

**Fire Wonder Ice Plant**
- Fast growth rate: 6-8” x 24”  
- Bloom: red orange/yellow  
- Foliage: green  
- Zone 4  
- Full Sun  

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

D. *nubigenum* ‘Golden Wonder’

**Golden Wonder Ice Plant**
- Fast growth rate: 6-8” x 24”  
- Bloom: bright gold  
- Foliage: green  
- Zone 4  
- Full Sun  

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

D. *nubigenum* ‘Hot Pink Wonder’

**Hot Pink Wonder Ice Plant**
- Fast growth rate: 6-8” x 24”  
- Bloom: hot pink/white  
- Foliage: green  
- Zone 4  
- Full Sun  

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

D. *nubigenum* ‘Orange Wonder’

**Orange Wonder Ice Plant**
- Fast growth rate: 6-8” x 24”  
- Bloom: orange/yellow  
- Foliage: green  
- Zone 4  
- Full Sun  

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

D. *nubigenum* ‘Violet Wonder’

**Violet Wonder Ice Plant**
- Fast growth rate: 6-8” x 24”  
- Bloom: violet/white  
- Foliage: green  
- Zone 4  
- Full Sun  

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

D. *nubigenum* ‘White Wonder’

**White Wonder Ice Plant**
- Fast growth rate: 6-8” x 24”  
- Bloom: white  
- Foliage: green  
- Zone 4  
- Full Sun  

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

**DELPHINIUM** (LARKSPUR)

*Attracts Butterflies and Hummingbirds*

Prefers rich, well-drained soil. Requires frequent fertilization. Superb cut flowers; blooms early spring to early fall. Deer and Rabbit resistant.

D. *grandiflorum* ‘Butterfly Rose’

**Butterfly Rose Delphinium**
- Moderate growth rate: 14-16” x 14-16”  
- Bloom: double-rose pink  
- Foliage: green  
- Zone 3  
- Full Sun  

**NCS 1 - $6.98**
D. grandiflorum ‘Summer Blues’
Summer Blues Delphinium
Moderate growth rate 12” x 12” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-sky blue Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

D. grandiflorum ‘Summer Nights’
Summer Nights Delphinium
Moderate growth rate 12” x 12” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-midnight blue Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

D. elatum New Millenium ‘Black Eyed Angels’
Black Eyed Angels Delphinium
Moderate growth rate 48” x 18-24” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-white w/black eye Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

D. elatum New Millenium ‘Sweetheart’
Sweetheart Delphinium
Moderate growth rate 48” x 18-24” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-rose pink Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

D. elatum Magic Fountain ‘Sky Blue’
Sky Blue Delphinium
Moderate growth rate 30-40” x 18” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-sky blue w/white bee Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

D. elatum Magic Fountain ‘Cherry Blossom’
Cherry Blossom Delphinium
Moderate growth rate 30-40” x 18” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-light pink Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

D. elatum Pacific Giant ‘Blue Jay’
Blue Jay Delphinium
Moderate growth rate 48” x 18-24” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-blue w/dark bee Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

D. elatum Pacific Giant ‘Black Knight’
Black Knight Delphinium
Moderate growth rate 48” x 18-24” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-midnight purple Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98
D. elatum ‘Chrystal Delight’

**Chrystal Delight Delphinium**

Moderate growth rate 30-40” x 16-20” Zone 3 Full Sun

   Bloom-lilac w/green center Foliage-green

NCS 1 - $6.98

**DIANTHUS** (PINKS)  *Attracts Hummingbirds and Bees *Water Wise Plant *Deer Resistant

Large group of plants including carnations and others, mainly used for low perennial borders and formal gardens. These perennials have attractive flowers with jagged edges that look as if they have been cut with pinking shears. Many flowers have dots, speckles or stripes.

D. deltoids ‘Brilliant’

**Brilliant Dianthus**

Fast growth rate 6-12” x 12” Zone 4 Full Sun

   Bloom-scarlet Foliage-green

NCS 1 - $6.98

D. deltoids ‘Flashing Lights’

**Flashing Lights Dianthus**

Fast growth rate 6-8” x 12-18” Zone 3 Full Sun

   Bloom-red Foliage-green

NCS 1 - $6.98

D. x hybrid Star ‘Tyrian’

**Supernove Dianthus**

Slow growth rate 6-8” x 6-8” Zone 4 Full Sun

   Bloom-dark pink/red Foliage-grey green

NCS 1 - $6.98

D. x hybrid Star ‘Neon Star’

**Neon Star Dianthus**

Slow growth rate 6-9” x 12” Zone 4 Full Sun

   Bloom-florescent pink Foliage-grey green

NCS 1 - $6.98

D. x hybrid Star ‘Superstar’

**Superstar Dianthus**

Slow growth rate 6-8” x 6-8” Zone 4 Full Sun

   Bloom-red/pink/white Foliage-grey green

NCS 1 - $6.98
D. × hybrid Double Star ‘Pop Star’

**Pop Star Dianthus**

- Slow growth rate: 6-8” x 6-8”
- Zone: 4
- Bloom: double-pink/magenta
- Foliage: grey green

*NCS 1 - $6.98*

D. × hybrid Double Star ‘Starburst’

**Starburst Dianthus**

- Slow growth rate: 6-8” x 6-8”
- Zone: 4
- Bloom: semi-double-pink/red
- Foliage: grey green

*NCS 1 - $6.98*

D. gratianopolitanus ‘Wicked Witch’

**Wicked Witch Dianthus**

- Slow growth rate: 6-12” x 12”
- Zone: 3
- Bloom: cherry red
- Foliage: grey green

*NCS 1 - $6.98*

D. gratianopolitanus ‘Ruby Sparkles’

**Ruby Sparkles Dianthus**

- Slow growth rate: 8” x 14”
- Zone: 3
- Bloom: magenta red
- Foliage: grey green

*NCS 1 - $6.98*

D. × hybrid Early Bird ‘Fizzy’

**Fizzy Dianthus**

- Slow growth rate: 6-8” x 10”
- Zone: 5
- Bloom: double-pink/burg.
- Foliage: green

*NCS 1 - $6.98*

D. × hybrid Early Bird ‘Radiance’

**Radiance Dianthus**

- Slow growth rate: 6-8” x 10”
- Zone: 5
- Bloom: double-cherry red
- Foliage: grey green

*NCS 1 - $6.98*

D. × hybrid Scent First ‘Coconut Surprise’

**Coconut Surprise Dianthus**

- Slow growth rate: 8-10” x 12”
- Zone: 5
- Bloom: double-white/red
- Foliage: grey green

*NCS 1 - $6.98*

D. × hybrid Scent First ‘Romance’

**Romance Dianthus**

- Slow growth rate: 12” x 12”
- Zone: 5
- Bloom: double-salmon pink
- Foliage: grey green

*NCS 1 - $6.98*
**D. x hybrid Scent First ‘Candy Floss’**

**Candy Floss Dianthus**  
Slow growth rate  
8” x 12”  
Zone 5  
Full Sun  
Bloom-double-pink/red  
Foliage-fringed-grey green  
NCS 1 - $6.98

**D. x hybrid Scent First ‘Sugar Plum’**  
**Sugar Plum Dianthus**  
Slow growth rate  
6-10” x 10-12”  
Zone 5  
Full Sun  
Bloom-double-pink/white  
Foliage-fringed-grey green  
NCS 1 - $6.98

**D. x hybrid Everlast ‘Burgundy Blush’**  
**Burgundy Blush Dianthus**  
Slow growth rate  
8-12” x 10-14”  
Zone 4  
Full Sun  
Bloom-double-rasp. pink  
Foliage-fringed-grey green  
NCS 1 - $6.98

**D. x hybrid Everlast ‘Lavender Lace’**  
**Lavender Lace Dianthus**  
Slow growth rate  
8-12” x 10-14”  
Zone 4  
Full Sun  
Bloom-raspberry/lavender  
Foliage-grey green  
NCS 1 - $6.98

**D. x hybrid Dessert ‘Raspberry Swirl’**  
**Raspberry Swirl Dianthus**  
Slow growth rate  
8-14” x 8-14”  
Zone 5  
Full Sun  
Bloom-light pink/maroon  
Foliage-grey green  
NCS 1 - $6.98

**Diascia (TWINSPUR)**  
Blooms May-September. Does well in dry soil and hot areas. Easy to grow. Cut back after bloom for better show through the summer.

**D. intergerrima ‘Coral Canyon’**  
**Coral Canyon Diascia**  
Moderate growth rate  
10-15” x 10”  
Zone 4  
Full Sun  
Bloom-rose pink  
Foliage-green  
NCS 1 - $6.98

**Dicentra (BLEEDING HEART)**  
*Deer Resistant*  
Prefers moist, well-drained soils but dislikes saturated soils. Fern-leaf bleeding hearts bloom most of the summer because there much more tolerant to heat but benefits from afternoon shade. They come in white, pink, red, deep burgundy-red and tend to be about 15” tall and wide or slightly smaller with short panicles of flowers. Old fashioned bleeding hearts come in white, pink, or cherry red. These can
reach 3 feet tall and have a long arching panicle of flowers in the spring and early summer. They usually cease blooming with the onset of summer heat.

**D. spectabilis ‘Alba’**
**White Bleeding Heart**
Moderate growth rate 24-36” x 24-36” Zone 3 Part Shade to Full Shade
Bloom-white Foliage-green
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

**D. spectabilis ‘Old Fashioned’**
**Old Fashioned Bleeding Heart**
Moderate growth rate 24-36” x 24-36” Zone 3 Part Shade to Full Shade
Bloom-pink Foliage-green
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

**D. spectabilis ‘Valentine’**
**Valentine Bleeding Heart**
Moderate growth rate 24-36” x 24-36” Zone 3 Part Shade to Full Shade
Bloom-cherry red Foliage-green
**NCS 1 - $8.98**

**D. spectabilis ‘Gold Heart’**
**Gold Heart Bleeding Heart**
Moderate growth rate 24-36” x 24-36” Zone 3 Part Shade to Full Shade
Bloom-pink Foliage-gold
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

**D. x hybrid ‘Luxuriant’**
**Luxuriant Bleeding Heart**
Moderate growth rate 6-12” x 18-24” Zone 3 Part Shade to Full Shade
Bloom-red pink Foliage-fern leaf-blue green
**NCS 1 - $12.98**

**D. x hybrid ‘Fire Island’**
**Fire Island Bleeding Heart**
Moderate growth rate 12-15” x 18-24” Zone 3 Part Shade to Full Shade
Bloom-rose red/white Foliage-fern leaf-blue green
**NCS 1 - $12.98**

**D. x hybrid ‘King of Hearts’**
**King of Hearts Bleeding Heart**
Moderate growth rate 8-10” x 12-18” Zone 3 Part Shade to Full Shade
Bloom-rose red Foliage-fern leaf-blue green
**NCS 1 - $10.98**
D. x hybrid ‘Burning Hearts’
**Burning Hearts Bleeding Heart**
Moderate growth rate  **10-12” x 12”  Zone 3** Part Shade to Full Shade
Bloom-rose red  Foliage-fern leaf-blue green
**NCS 1 - $12.98**

D. x hybrid ‘Ivory Hearts’
**Ivory Hearts Bleeding Heart**
Moderate growth rate  **10-12” x 12-16”  Zone 3** Part Shade to Full Shade
Bloom-white  Foliage-fern leaf-blue
**NCS 1 - $12.98**

**DICTAMNUS (GAS PLANT)**  
*Attracts Butterflies  * Skin irritant with sunlight
Slow to establish, but a very long lived perennial that forms a bushy upright clump of lemon-scented, glossy, green leaves. Spikes of spidery-looking flowers that appear in early summer; rather showy and great for cutting. On a still day, a match held below the spikes will ignite a burst of methane gas.

D. *albus*
**White Gas Plant**
Slow growth rate  **24-36” x 18-24”  Zone 2** Full Sun
Bloom-white  Foliage-green
**NCS 1 - $8.98**

D. *albus var. pupureus*
**Mauve Gas Plant**
Slow growth rate  **24-36” x 18-24”  Zone 2** Full Sun
Bloom-mauve lilac  Foliage-green
**NCS 1 - $8.98**

**DIGITALIS (FOXGLOVE)**  
*Attracts Hummingbirds  * Deer and Rabbit Resistant
English Foxglove *purpurea* is a biennial, but all will self-seed; good cut flower. Blooms June-August.

D. *x mertonensis*
**Mertonensis Foxglove**
Moderate growth rate  **36-48” x 18-24”  Zone 4** Full Sun
Bloom-deep pink  Foliage-green
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

D. *purpurea* ‘Dalmation Purple’
**Dalmation Purple Foxglove**
Moderate growth rate  **24-36” x 12-24”  Zone 4** Full Sun
Bloom-purple/maroon  Foliage-green
**NCS 1 - $6.98**
D. purpurea ‘Dalmation Peach’
**Dalmation Peach Foxglove**
Moderate growth rate 24-36” x 12-24” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-pinkish peach/orange Foliage-green
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

D. purpurea ‘Sugar Plum’
**Sugar Plum Foxglove**
Moderate growth rate 36-48” x 12-24” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-pink w/plum throat Foliage-green
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

D. purpurea ‘Candy Mountain’
**Candy Mountain Foxglove**
Moderate growth rate 36-48” x 12-24” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-rose pink Foliage-green
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

D. purpurea ‘Foxy Hybrids’
**Foxy Hybrids Foxglove**
Moderate growth rate 24-36” x 18-24” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-red/pink/yellow Foliage-green
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

D. purpurea ‘Snowy Mountain’
**Snowy Mountain Foxglove**
Moderate growth rate 36-48” x 12-24” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-white Foliage-green
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

D. x hybrid ‘Polkadot Princess’
-This hybrid Foxglove is sterile; it does not self-seed so it flowers for many weeks.
**Polkadot Princess Foxglove**
Moderate growth rate 24-36” x 12-24” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-raspberry pink Foliage-green
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

D. thapsi ‘Spanish Peaks’
-Spanish Foxglove is a true Perennial and is best for drier climates.
**Spanish Peaks Foxglove**
Moderate growth rate 12” x 12” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-raspberry rose Foliage-green
**NCS 1 - $6.98**
DORONICUM (LEOPARDS BANE)
Blooms April-May; good cut flower.

D. caucasicum ‘Little Leo’
Little Leo Leopards Bane
Moderate growth rate 12-15” x 15” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-yellow Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

ECHINACEA (CONEFLOWER) *Attracts Butterflies *Deer Resistant *Water Wise Plant
Excellent fresh cut flower or dry the seed heads. Blooms July-September

E. purpurea ‘Magnus’
Magnus Echinacea
Moderate growth rate 36” x 36” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-rose pink Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $8.98

E. purpurea ‘Evening Glow’
Evening Glow Echinacea
Moderate growth rate 18-20” x 12-14” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-red orange/yellow Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $8.98

E. purpurea ‘Butterfly Kisses’
Butterfly Kisses Echinacea
Moderate growth rate 16-18” x 16-18” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-double-pink Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $8.98

E. purpurea ‘Butterfly Rainbow Marcella’
Butterfly Rainbow Marcella Echinacea
Moderate growth rate 15-18” x 18-24” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-orange to rasp. pink Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $8.98

E. purpurea ‘Cleopatra’
Cleopatra Echinacea
Moderate growth rate 16-18” x 12-16” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-semi double-yellow Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $8.98
E. purpurea Cone-fections ‘Cherry Fluff’
Cherry Fluff Echinacea
Moderate growth rate 16-20” x 14-16”  Zone 4  Full Sun
  Bloom-double-pink/green  Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $8.98

E. purpurea Cone-fections ‘Raspberry Truffle’
Raspberry Truffle Echinacea
Moderate growth rate 18-21” x 24-28”  Zone 4  Full Sun
  Bloom-double-deep pink  Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $8.98

E. purpurea ‘Supreme Cantaloupe’
Supreme Cantaloupe Echinacea
Moderate growth rate 20-24” x 15-18”  Zone 4  Full Sun
  Bloom-double-cantaloupe  Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $8.98

E. purpurea ‘Vintage Wine’
Vintage Wine Echinacea
Moderate growth rate 28-32” x 18-24”  Zone 3  Full Sun
  Bloom-purple red  Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $8.98

E. purpurea ‘Pow Wow Wild Berry’
Pow Wow Wild Berry Echinacea
Moderate growth rate 16-20” x 20-22”  Zone 3  Full Sun
  Bloom-rose purple  Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

E. x hybrid ‘Cheyenne Spirit’
Cheyenne Spirit Echinacea
Moderate growth rate 24-32” x 24-32”  Zone 4  Full Sun
  Bloom-orange/red/pink/yell. Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $8.98

E. x hybrid ‘Firebird’
Firebird Echinacea
Moderate growth rate 31-37” x 18-24”  Zone 4  Full Sun
  Bloom-red orange  Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $8.98

ECHIUM  *Water Wise Plant
Drought tolerant and grows well in poorer soils. Thrives on neglect. Forms a low-growing mound of dark green, narrow, leathery foliage which emerges feathery spiked florets. Heaviest bloom in spring but will keep blooming through summer and fall if kept deadheaded.
E. *amoenum*  
**Red Feathers**  
Moderate growth rate 10-14” x 12”  
Bloom-rose red  
Foliage-green  
Zone 4  
Full Sun  
NCS 1 - $7.98

**EPIMEDIUM** (BARRENWORT, BISHOPS HAT, FAIRY WINGS, ROWDY LAMB HERB)

Excellent plant for dry shade; tolerates part to full shade. Semi-evergreen foliage turns bronzy in cold weather. Good ground cover. Used in Chinese medicine as an herbal supplement. Blooms April-May.  
**Tolerates dry soil; Deer and Rabbit Resistant**

E. *x rubrum*  
**Barrenwort**  
Moderate growth rate 8-12” x 12-18”  
Bloom-cherry red  
Foliage-green  
FC-bronze/green  
Zone 4  
Part Shade to Full Shade  
NCS 1 - $8.98

E. *x warleyense* ‘Orange Queen’  
**Orange Queen Barrenwort**  
Moderate growth rate 8-12” x 36”  
Bloom-orange  
Foliage-green  
FC-bronze/green  
Zone 4  
Part Shade to Full Shade  
NCS 1 - $8.98

E. *versicolor* ‘Sulphureum’  
**Sulphureum Barrenwort**  
Moderate growth rate 12” x 36”  
Bloom-pale yellow  
Foliage-green  
FC-bronze/green  
Zone 4  
Part Shade to Full Shade  
NCS 1 - $8.98

E. *youngianum* ‘Niveum’  
**Niveum Barrenwort**  
Moderate growth rate 8-10” x 24”  
Bloom-white  
Foliage-green  
FC-bronze/green  
Zone 4  
Part Shade to Full Shade  
NCS 1 - $8.98

E. *grandiflorum* ‘Lilafee’  
**Lilafee Barrenwort**  
Moderate growth rate 10-15” x 18-20”  
Bloom-violet  
Foliage-green  
FC-bronze/green  
Zone 4  
Part Shade to Full Shade  
NCS 1 - $8.98
E. davidii x leporizum ‘Fire Dragon’
Fire Dragon Barrenwort
Moderate growth rate 12-14” x 18-20” Zone 4 Part Shade to Full Shade
Bloom-yellow/purple Foliage-green FC-bronze/green
NCS 1 - $8.98

EREMERUS (FOXTAIL LILY, DESERT CANDLE) *Water Wise Plant *Deer Resistant
Foxtail Lilies prefer full sun and excellent drainage and are particularly affected by the wet winter; planting with gravel or sand under them can help. Spectacular cut flower; Blooms June-July.

E. stenopyllus
Yellow Foxtail Lily
Moderate growth rate 2-3’ x 12” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-yellow Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

ERIGERON (FLEABANE) *Attracts Butterflies *Deer Resistant
Fleabane has a summer long display of small daisy flowers; great cut flower.

E. x hybrid ‘Azure Fairy’
Azure Fairy Fleabane
Moderate growth rate 20-23” x 18-24” Zone 2 Full Sun
Bloom-semi double-lilac Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

ERIOGONUM (SULFUR BUCKWHEAT) *Water Wise Plant
This durable perennial will make a fine addition to the dry garden with a low mat of leathery, evergreen leaves. Attracts Butterflies, Bees and Birds. Blooms June-August.

E. umbellatum ‘Kannah Creek’
Golden Sulfur Buckwheat
Moderate growth rate 12-15” x 12-24” Zone 3 Full Sun to Part Sun
Bloom-yellow Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

ERODIUM (HERONSBILL) *Water Wise Plant
Literally in bloom for months, this perennial form a low mound of silvery-grey, ferny leaves with small satiny flowers. Blooms June-September

E. chrysathum
Silver Heronsbill
Slow growth rate 6-8” x 12-16” Zone 5 Full Sun
Bloom-creamy yellow Foliage-silver grey
NCS 1 - $7.98
**ERYNGIUM** (SEA HOLLY, THISTLE)   **Water Wise Plant**
Will tolerate hot, dry sites and high salt soils. A favorite for cutting and drying. Do not move once established as the tap root prefers not to be disturbed. Blooms July-August

E. *planum* ‘Jade Frost’
**Variegated Sea Holly**
Moderate growth rate 12” x 18” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-violet blue Foliage-var. grey/cream FC-pink tones
NCS 1 - $10.98

**EUPATORIUM** (HARDY AGERATUM, MISTFLOWER, JOE-PYE WEED)   **Attracts Butterflies**
Blooms August-September; lovely fall plant. Prefers moist soil; good meadow or wildflower plant; good cut flowers. Native to Eastern US.

E. *dubium* ‘Baby Joe’
**Baby Joe Eupatorium**
Moderate growth rate 24-29” x 29-35” Zone 4 Part Shade to Full Shade
Bloom-mauve lilac Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

E. *rugosum* ‘Chocolate’
**Chocolate Eupatorium**
Moderate growth rate 4-5’ x 3-4’ Zone 5 Part Shade to Full Shade
Bloom-magenta pink Foliage-reddish chocolate
NCS 1 - $6.98

E. *fortunei* ‘Pink Frost’
**Pink Frost Eupatorium**
Moderate growth rate 36” x 36” Zone 4 Part Shade to Full Shade
Bloom-soft pink Foliage-variegated green/cream
NCS 1 - $6.98

**EUPHORBIA** (SPURGE)   **Deer and Rabbit Resistant**   **Water Wise Plant**
Plant in full sun. Milky sap is a skin irritant. Blooms April-June.

E. *polychroma* **Cushion Spurge**
Moderate growth rate 12-18” x 18-24” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-yellow Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $8.98
E. **polychroma** ‘First Blush’

**Variegated Spurge**

Moderate growth rate | 10-12” x 12-18” | Zone 4 | Full Sun to Part Sun

Bloom-yellow/pink | Foliage-green/white/pink

**NCS 1 - $8.98**

E. **polychroma** ‘Bonfire’

**Bonfire Spurge**

Moderate growth rate | 10-12” x 12-18” | Zone 4 | Full Sun

Bloom-yellow | Foliage-deep burgundy

**NCS 1 - $8.98**

E. **characias** ‘Glacier Blue’

**Glacier Blue Spurge**

Moderate growth rate | 16-24” x 23-29” | Zone 6 | Full Sun

Bloom-white | Foliage-variegated blue/white

**NCS 1 - $8.98**

**FERNS** (HARDY)

Zone 2-6 depending on variety. This ancient group of plants has no flowers or seeds, instead, reproducing from spores. Ferns are a graceful and unique addition to any shade garden. Habits range from tight strap like clusters of leaves to arching feathery fronds. Ferns provide contrast and texture as well as unique foliage color. They range a great deal in size from about 12 inches up to 6 feet and can be solitary or colonial.

* Note: there are no truly red ferns in cultivation at this time. The reddest varieties are either red stemmed *athyrium*, purple-red ferns or bronzy-orange autumn ferns. If you have further questions about this ask an employee.

**Fern pricing starts at $9.98**

**Adiantum - Maidenhair Ferns:** these ferns have delicate leaves that resemble the leaves of a ginkgo tree and black or dark stems.

**Athyrium - Lady Ferns:** these are some of the most popular ferns and include the colorful Japanese painted ferns (*A. nipponicum*), Victorian Lady Fern (*A. felix-femina*) and many others. Noted for their delicate lacy leaves and unique colors.

**Cheilanthes** - This is a unique class of ferns that is a Water Wise Plant. Often growing on cliff faces or in gritty, well-drained soil, this family has developed hairs on their leaves to help reduce moisture loss and to protect the plant. Some varieties may appear to have a silver fuzzy coat on one or both sides of the leaves. Do not overwater these ferns if you want them to thrive.

**Comptonia peregrina - Sweetfern:** not a true fern; woody ornamental. The name Sweetfern is derived from the soap-like aroma of the crushed leaves as well as the graceful, dissected appearance of the foliage. Branches, generally borne upright, range from pale yellow to deep red-brown and tend to be hairy. Leaves are long and linear, up to 5 inches, with deeply cut dentations reminiscent of fern fronds.
New leaves develop light green and darken with age. Sweetfern is a nitrogen fixing plant, capable of removing nitrogen gas from the atmosphere to use for growth; this ability to fix nitrogen allows Sweetfern to grow in dry, sandy, fertile, acidic soils and develop lush green foliage where other plants decline.

**Dryopteris - Wood Ferns:** male ferns or buckler ferns: *D. erythrosora* or Autumn Fern has an intense copper or golden color on the new foliage and is very striking. Other varieties have more typical green fronds with some varieties being somewhat drought tolerant once established.

**Matteuccia - Ostrich Ferns:** these are the largest ferns we carry and can reach up to 6 feet tall.

**Onoclea sensinilis - Sensitive Fern:** sensitive ferns are colonial ferns that thrive in wet areas and though sensitive to frost, it’s quite winter hardy.

**Osmunda - Flowering Fern, Regal Fern, Cinnamon Fern:** the reproductive fronds of this fern are commonly thought to resemble flower stalks or cinnamon sticks and add a unique architectural feature to the shade garden. They are quite large in general and may form extensive colonies.

**Polystichum - Sword Ferns:** *P. munitum* or Western Sword Fern is the most popular and well suited to slightly drier climates. Shiny dark green leaves are typical.

**FILIPENDULA** *(MEADOWSWEET, QUEEN OF THE PRAIRIE)*** Deer Resistant
Will tolerate moist to wet soil. Good for cut flowers; Blooms June-September.

*F. x hybrid* ‘Red Umbrellas’
**Red Umbrellas Meadowsweet**
Moderate growth rate 24-30” x 18-24” Zone 3 Part Sun
Bloom-pink Foliage-green/red
NCS 1 - $8.98

*F. rubra* ‘Venusta’
**Venusta Meadowsweet**
Moderate growth rate 5-6’ x 4’ Zone 3 Part Sun to Full Shade
Bloom-peach pink Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $8.98

*F. ulmaria* ‘Variegata’
**Variegated Meadowsweet**
Moderate growth rate 23-29” x 18-24” Zone 3 Part Sun to Full Shade
Bloom-white Foliage-variegated green/creamy yellow
NCS 1 - $8.98

**FRAGARIA** *(ORNAMENTAL STRAWBERRY)*
Spread by runners or from non-running clumps. Edible fruit; blooms May-October.
**F. x ananassa ‘Tristan’**

**Tristan Strawberry**

Moderate growth rate  
12” x 20-25”  
Zone 4  
Full Sun to Part Sun  
Bloom-magenta pink  
Foliage-no runners-green  
Fruit-red

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

**F. x ananassa ‘Lipstick’**

**Lipstick Strawberry**

Moderate growth rate  
12” x 24-36”  
Zone 4  
Full Sun to Part Sun  
Bloom-dark rose pink  
Foliage-runners-green  
Fruit-red

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

**F. x ananassa ‘Gasana’**

**Gasana Strawberry**

Moderate growth rate  
12” x 24-36”  
Zone 4  
Full Sun to Part Sun  
Bloom-bubblegum pink  
Foliage-runners-green  
Fruit-red

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

**F. x ananassa ‘Ruby Ann’**

**Ruby-Ann Strawberry**

Moderate growth rate  
10-24” x 24-36”  
Zone 4  
Full Sun to Part Shade  
Bloom-red  
Foliage-runners-green  
Fruit-red

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

**GAILLARDIA (BLANKET FLOWER)**

*Water Wise Plant*  
*Deer Resistant*

Good choice for hot dry areas. Good cut flowers. Good container plant. Blooms June-September; Deadheading is required for continuous bloom.

**G. x grandiflora ‘Arizona Sun’**

**Arizona Sun Gaillardia**

Moderate growth rate  
8-10” x 12”  
Zone 3  
Full Sun  
Bloom-red/yellow  
Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

**G. x grandiflora ‘Mesa Peach’**

**Mesa Peach Gaillardia**

Moderate growth rate  
14-16” x 20-22”  
Zone 3  
Full Sun  
Bloom-peach/yellow  
Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

**G. x grandiflora ‘Goblin’**

**Goblin Gaillardia**

Moderate growth rate  
8-12” x 10-12”  
Zone 3  
Full Sun  
Bloom-red/yellow  
Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**
G. × grandiflora ‘Oranges and Lemons’
**Oranges and Lemons Gaillardia**
Moderate growth rate  **16-18” x 12-18”** Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-orange/yellow Foliage-green
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

G. × grandiflora ‘Mesa Yellow’
**Mesa Yellow Gaillardia**
Moderate growth rate  **12-18” x 15-18”** Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-yellow/yellow cone Foliage-green
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

G. × grandiflora ‘Sunset Mexican’
**Sunset Mexican Gaillardia**
Moderate growth rate  **14-16” x 20-22** Zone 5 Full Sun
Bloom-yellow/pink Foliage-green
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

G. × grandiflora ‘Sunset Popsy’
**Sunset Popsy Gaillardia**
Moderate growth rate  **14-16” x 14-16”** Zone 5 Full Sun
Bloom-pink/yellow Foliage-green
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

G. × grandiflora ‘Sunset Snappy’
**Sunset Snappy Gaillardia**
Moderate growth rate  **12-14” x 12-14”** Zone 5 Full Sun
Bloom-purple pink/yellow Foliage-green
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

G. × grandiflora ‘Sunset Cutie’
**Sunset Cutie Gaillardia**
Moderate growth rate  **12-14” x 12-14”** Zone 5 Full Sun
Bloom-red bronze/yellow Foliage-green
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

G. aristata ‘Arizona Apricot’
**Arizona Apricot Gaillardia**
Moderate growth rate  **12” x 12”** Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-apricot/yellow Foliage-green
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

G. aristata ‘Arizona Red Shades’
**Arizona Red Shades Gaillardia**
Moderate growth rate  **12” x 12-18”** Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-crimson red Foliage-green
**NCS 1 - $6.98**
**GALIUM** (SWEET WOODRUFF)
One of the most popular groundcovers for shade. Spreading clump of small green leaves, whorled like spokes of a bicycle around the stem; clusters of tiny white flowers. Blooms May-July

G. odoratum
Sweet Woodruff
Fast growth rate 4-8” x 24-36” Zone 3 Part Shade to Full Shade
   Bloom-white Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $9.98

**GAURA** (INDIAN FEATHER)
*Attracts Butterflies  *Water Wise Plant
Good cut flowers. Very heat and drought tolerant once established. Heavy bloomer from summer to frost. Will benefit from cutting back after initial flush of flowers have been spent. Must have excellent drainage, especially during the winter months and heavily mulching is recommended before frost. Availability may vary extensively by season and may vary by variety.

G. lindheimeri ‘Belleza Dark Pink’
Belleza Dark Pink Gaura
Moderate growth rate 12-16” x 20-24” Zone 6 Full Sun
   Bloom-dark pink Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

G. lindheimeri ‘Little Janie’
Little Janie Gaura
Moderate growth rate 16-18” x 16” Zone 6 Full Sun
   Bloom-pink/white Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

G. lindheimeri ‘Rosy Jane’
Rosy Jane Gaura
Moderate growth rate 24-30” x 16-24” Zone 5 Full Sun
   Bloom-white w/pink tips Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

G. lindheimeri ‘Sparkle White’
Sparkle White Gaura
Moderate growth rate 12-24” x 12-24” Zone 5 Full Sun
   Bloom-white Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

G. lindheimeri ‘Siskiyou Pink’
Siskiyou Pink Gaura
Moderate growth rate 18” x 12-15” Zone 5 Full Sun
   Bloom-pink Foliage-green/red
NCS 1 - $6.98
GAZANIA (HARDY GAZANIA) *Water Wise Plant*
Zone 6 but they will re-seed moderately in Zone 5. Blooms spring into late fall. Will tolerate dry soils once established.

G. *krebiana* ‘Tanager’
**Tanager Gazania**
Fast growth rate **4-6” x 10”** Zone 6 Full Sun
Bloom-bright orange Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

G. *linearis* ‘Colorado Gold’
**Colorado Gold Gazania**
Fast growth rate **4” x 10”** Zone 6 Full Sun
Bloom-bright yellow Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

**GERANIUM (CRANESBILL)**
Wide ranges of sizes and colors; fits most garden needs. Bloom times vary depending upon variety.

-x hybrid Geranium: Blooms June to October
G. *x hybrid* ‘Johnson’s Blue’
**Johnson’s Blue Geranium**
Moderate growth rate **20-24” x 24-32”** Zone 4 Part Sun
Bloom-periwinkle blue Foliage-green FC-red/orange
NCS 1 - $7.98

G. *x hybrid* ‘Rozanne’
**Rozanne Geranium**
Moderate growth rate **16-18” x 24-36”** Zone 5 Part Sun
Bloom-violet blue Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $7.98

G. *x hybrid* ‘Tiny Monster’
**Tiny Monster Geranium**
Moderate growth rate **6-8” x 16-20”** Zone 4 Part Sun
Bloom-deep pink Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $7.98

G. *x hybrid* ‘Sandrine’
**Sandrine Geranium**
Moderate growth rate **16-18” x 18-24”** Zone 5 Part Sun
Bloom-purple w/black veins Foliage-chartreuse
NCS 1 - $7.98
G. x hybrid ‘Perfect Storm’
**Perfect Storm Geranium**
Moderate growth rate 10-12” x 18-24” Zone 4 Part Sun
Bloom-magenta w/black eye Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $7.98

-sanguineum Geranium: Blooms May August
G. sanguineum ‘Max Frei’
**Max Frei Geranium**
Moderate growth rate 6-8” x 18-24” Zone 3 Part Sun
Bloom-deep magenta Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $7.98

G. sanguineum ‘New Hampshire Purple’
**New Hampshire Purple Geranium**
Moderate growth rate 12-18” x 24” Zone 4 Part Sun
Bloom-magenta purple Foliage-green FC-crimson red
NCS 1 - $7.98

G. sanguineum ‘Vision Violet’
**Vision Violet Geranium**
Moderate growth rate 12” x 12” Zone 4 Part Sun
Bloom-purple Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $7.98

G. sanguineum ‘Album’
**White Bloody Geranium**
Moderate growth rate 10-12” x 24” Zone 3 Part Sun
Bloom-white Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $12.98

-dalmaticum Geranium: Blooms May-August
G. dalmaticum ‘Dragon Heart’
**Dragon Heart Geranium**
Moderate growth rate 12” x 18” Zone 5 Part Sun
Bloom-magenta w/black eye Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $9.98

-pratense Geranium: Blooms June-October
G. pratense ‘Dark Reiter’
**Dark Reiter Geranium**
Moderate growth rate 8-10” x 18” Zone 4 Part Sun
Bloom-lilac blue Foliage-dark purple
NCS 1 - $7.98
**cinereum Geranium:** Blooms June-August

G. cinereum ‘Jolly Jewel Red’

**Jolly Jewel Red Geranium**

Moderate growth rate 10-12” x 12”  Zone 3 Part Sun
Bloom-red w/purple viens Foliage-green

NCS 1 - $7.98

G. cinereum ‘Jolly Jewel Purple’

**Jolly Jewel Purple Geranium**

Moderate growth rate 10-12” x 12”  Zone 3 Part Sun
Bloom-pink w/purple eye Foliage-green

NCS 1 - $7.98

G. cinereum ‘Jolly Jewel Violet’

**Jolly Jewel Violet Geranium**

Moderate growth rate 10-12” x 12”  Zone 3 Part Sun
Bloom-lavender/magenta Foliage-green

NCS 1 - $7.98

G. cinereum ‘Jolly Jewel Night’

**Jolly Jewel Night Geranium**

Moderate growth rate 10-12” x 12”  Zone 3 Part Sun
Bloom-hot pink/dark purple Foliage-green

NCS 1 - $7.98

G. cinereum ‘Ballerina’

**Ballerina Geranium**

Moderate growth rate 8” x 12-15”  Zone 4 Part Sun
Bloom-light pink/purple Foliage-green

NCS 1 - $7.98

G. cinereum ‘Thumbling hearts’

**Thumbling Hearts Geranium**

Moderate growth rate 6” x 12”  Zone 3 Part Sun
Bloom-lilac pink/dark purple Foliage-green

NCS 1 - $7.98

G. cinereum ‘Purple Pillow’

**Purple Pillow Geranium**

Moderate growth rate 6” x 12”  Zone 4 Part Sun
Bloom-magenta purple Foliage-grey green

NCS 1 - $7.98
**-can*abrigi*ense Geranium**: Bloom-July-September
G. *cantabrigiense* ‘Biokovo’

**Biokovo Geranium**
Moderate growth rate  
10” x 36”  
Zone 4  
Part Sun  
Bloom-white/blushed pink  
Foliage-green  

NCS 1 - $7.98

**-wallichianum Geranium**: Blooms July-September
G. *wallichianum* ‘Crystal Lake’

**Crystal Lake Geranium**
Moderate growth rate  
15-20” x 24”  
Zone 5  
Part Sun  
Bloom-crystal blue  
Foliage-green  

NCS 1 - $7.98

**Geum** (AVENS OR GREECIAN ROSE)
Clumps should be divided every 3-4 years in spring or fall; evergreen. Blooms early to late summer.

G. *coccineum* ‘Blazing Sunset’

**Blazing Sunset Geum**
Fast growth rate  
18-24” x 24”  
Zone 5  
Full Sun to Part Sun  
Bloom-double-tangerine red  
Foliage-green  

NCS 1 - $6.98

G. *coccineum* ‘Borisii’

**Boris Geum**
Fast growth rate  
6-10” x 12-15”  
Zone 4  
Full Sun to Part Sun  
Bloom-orange  
Foliage-green  

NCS 1 - $6.98

G. *x hybrid* ‘Cocktails Alabama Slammer’

**Alabama Slammer Geum**
Fast growth rate  
11-14” x 10”  
Zone 5  
Full Sun to Part Sun  
Bloom-semi double-yellow/orange  
Foliage-green  

NCS 1 - $6.98

G. *x hybrid* ‘Cocktails Cosmopolitan’

**Cosmopolitan Geum**
Fast growth rate  
24” x 18”  
Zone 4  
Full Sun to Part Sun  
Bloom-semi double-rose/cream  
Foliage-green  

NCS 1 - $6.98

G. *x hybrid* ‘Cocktails Sangria’

**Sangria Geum**
Fast growth rate  
36-42” 42  
Zone 4  
Full Sun to Part Sun  
Bloom-semi double-red  
Foliage-green  

NCS 1 - $6.98
G. x hybrid ‘Cocktails Banana Daiquiri’

Banana Daiquiri Geum
Fast growth rate 16-18” x 12-14” Zone 4 Full Sun to Part Sun
   Bloom-yellow   Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

**GRASSES (ORNAMENTAL VARIETIES)**
Grasses have their own section at the end of the perennial listings. Please see ‘Grasses’ section for more information pg 343.

**GYPSOPHILA (BABYS BREATH)**
*Deer Resistant*
Prefers good drainage and alkaline soils. Taller varieties are good for fresh cutting or drying. Blooms June-August. Shorter varieties (available in Groundcover) are great for rock gardens.

G. paniculata ‘Summer Sparkles’

Summer Sparkles Babys Breath
Moderate growth rate 20-27” x 30-35” Zone 4 Full Sun
   Bloom-semi double-white   Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $7.98

G. paniculata ‘Perfecta’

Perfecta Babys Breath
Moderate growth rate 36” x 36” Zone 3 Full Sun
   Bloom-double-white   Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $7.98

**HELENIUM (SNEEZEWEED)**
*Attracts Butterflies*
Ideal for cutting. Blooms August-September

H. x hybrid ‘Betty’

Betty Sneezeweed
Moderate growth rate 26-30” x 24” Zone 4 Full Sun
   Bloom-pink/red/yellow   Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $7.98

H. x hybrid ‘Double Trouble’

Double Trouble Sneezeweed
Moderate growth rate 32” x 24” Zone 4 Full Sun
   Bloom-double-yellow   Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $7.98
H. x hybrid ‘Mardi Gras’
**Mardi Gras Sneezeweed**
Moderate growth rate 36-48” x 30” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-yellow/red/orange Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $7.98

**HELIANTHEMUM** (SUN ROSE) *Water Wise Plant*
Requires good drainage especially in winter. Thrives in dry poor soil and salt and drought tolerant. Great in rock walls and gardens; evergreen. Do not move once established, as the roots do not like to be disturbed. Blooms May-June

H. nummularium ‘Dazzler’
**Dazzler Sun Rose**
Moderate growth rate 6-12” x 18-24” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-wine red Foliage-grey green
NCS 1 - $6.98

H. nummularium ‘Henefield Brilliant’
**Henefield Brilliant Sun Rose**
Moderate growth rate 6-12” x 18-24” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-orange Foliage-grey green
NCS 1 - $6.98

H. nummularium ‘Wisley Primrose’
**Wisley Primrose Sun Rose**
Moderate growth rate 6-12” x 18-24” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-yellow Foliage-grey green
NCS 1 - $6.98

H. nummularium ‘Wisley Pink’
**Wisley Pink Sun Rose**
Moderate growth rate 6-12” x 18-24” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-soft pink Foliage-grey green
NCS 1 - $6.98

H. nummularium ‘Cheviot’
**Cheviot Sun Rose**
Moderate growth rate 6-12” x 18-24” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-salmon Foliage-grey green
NCS 1 - $6.98
HELIOPSIS (FALSE SUNFLOWER)
Prefers well-drained soil. Blooms summer to fall; good cut flower.

H. helianthoides ‘Summer Sun’
Summer Sun Heliopsis
Moderate growth rate 36-48” x 18-24” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-semi double-yellow Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

H. helianthoides ‘Summer Nights’
Summer Nights Heliopsis
Moderate growth rate 36-48” x 18-24” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-yellow/mahogany Foliage-bronze green
NCS 1 - $6.98

H. helianthoides ‘Sunstruck’
Sunstruck Heliopsis
Slow growth rate 14-16” x 12-14” Zone 3 Part Sun
Bloom-yellow Foliage-variegated cream/green
NCS 1 - $6.98

H. helianthoides ‘Prairie Sunset’
Prairie Sunset Heliopsis
Moderate growth rate 48” x 24-30” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-yellow/red Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

H. helianthoides var. scabra ‘Burning Hearts’
Burning Hearts Heliopsis
Moderate growth rate 24-36” x 18” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-semi double-yell. /red Foliage-deep purple
NCS 1 - $6.98

HELLEBORUS (LENTEN ROSE) *Deer and Rabbit Resistant
Hellebore is particularly valued by gardeners for their winter and early spring flowering period; the plants are surprisingly frost resistant and many are evergreen; Blooms January-March. They have large, single or double papery flowers.

H. x hybrid ‘Walhelivor’
Ivory Prince Hellebore
Slow growth rate 12-18” x 18-24” Zone 4 Part Shade to Full Shade
Bloom-single-ivory/rose Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $10.98
H. \textit{x hybrid} Winter Jewels ‘Onyx Odyssey’

**Onyx Odyssey Hellebore**

- Slow growth rate: 18-22” x 24”
- Zone 4
- Part Shade to Full Shade
- Bloom: double-purple black
- Foliage: green

\textit{NCS 1 - $16.98}

H. \textit{x hybrid} Winter Jewels ‘Peppermint Ice’

**Peppermint Ice Hellebore**

- Slow growth rate: 18-22” x 24”
- Zone 4
- Part Shade to Full Shade
- Bloom: double-pink shades
- Foliage: green

\textit{NCS 1 - $16.98}

H. \textit{x hybrid} Winter Jewels ‘Red Sapphire’

**Red Sapphire Hellebore**

- Slow growth rate: 12-14” x 16-24”
- Zone 3
- Part Shade to Full Shade
- Bloom: double-red
- Foliage: green

\textit{NCS 1 - $16.98}

H. \textit{x hybrid} Winter Jewels ‘Sparkling Diamond’

**Sparkling Diamond Hellebore**

- Slow growth rate: 12-14” x 16-24”
- Zone 3
- Part Shade to Full Shade
- Bloom: double-white
- Foliage: green

\textit{NCS 1 - $16.98}

**HEMEROCALLIS** (DAYLILIES)

*Attracts Butterflies and Hummingbirds*

With thousands of varieties available, we try to find varieties that are long time favorites and ones that do well in our area with vibrant colors and long blooms. Daylilies are long lived, heat and drought tolerant, once established. All varieties prefer full sun to part shade but will have more intense blossom colors if given some afternoon shade. Most varieties bloom for a few weeks in the summer but there is an increasing amount of re-blooming Daylilies on the market. The best one and by far the most popular variety is ‘Stella d’ Oro’ which blooms with 3” gold flowers from spring until long after the foliage has begun to go dormant. Most re-blooming Daylilies re-bloom sporadically, adding several weeks of bloom time to the normal season. Blooming times are June-August, depending on variety.

H. x ‘Baron Rouge’

**Baron Rouge Daylily**

- Moderate growth rate: 24-36” x 24-36”
- Zone 5
- Full Sun
- Bloom: 5” burgundy red blooms; rebloomer

\textit{NCS 1 - $8.98}

H. x ‘Best Seller’

**Best Seller Daylily**

- Moderate growth rate: 24” x 18-24”
- Zone 3
- Full Sun
- Bloom: 5” lavender pink blooms trimmed with yellow ruffled edges; rebloomer

\textit{NCS 1 - $8.98}
H. x ‘Big Smile’
**Big Smile Daylily**
Moderate growth rate 24” x 18-24” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-7” yellow blooms with ruffled blush pink edges; compact rebloomer
NCS 1 - $8.98

H. x ‘Calico Jack’
**Calico Jack Daylily**
Moderate growth rate 24” x 18-24” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-6” yellow blooms with bold plum red ruffled edges and eye.
NCS 1 - $8.98

H. x ‘Eenie Weenie’
**Eenie Weenie Daylily**
Moderate growth rate 10” x 18-24” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-2” yellow blooms with curved tips; extended bloom.
NCS 1 - $11.49

H. x ‘Erin Lea’
**Erin Lea Daylily**
Moderate growth rate 24” x 18-24” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-6” golden yellow blooms with frilly ruffled edges; rebloomer
NCS 1 - $8.98

H. x ‘Excellent’
**Excellent Daylily**
Moderate growth rate 12-18” x 18” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-5” dark purple burgundy with gold ruffled edges; rebloomer
NCS 1 - $8.98

H. x ‘Finders Keepers’
**Finders Keepers Daylily**
Moderate growth rate 24-36” x 24” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-7” pale yellow blooms with light pink overlay and golden ruffled edges; rebloomer.
NCS 1 - $7.98

H. x ‘Fooled Me’
**Fooled Me Daylily**
Moderate growth rate 24” x 18-24” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-5.5” golden yellow with deep red eye and matching picotee edge; extended bloom
NCS 1 - $8.98

H. x ‘Heavenly Flight of Angels’
**Heavenly Flight of Angels Daylily**
Moderate growth rate 36” x 24-36” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-10” yellow spider blooms with a white eye; extended bloom
NCS 1 - $8.98
H. x ‘Hyerion’
**Hyperion Daylily**
Moderate growth rate 18” x 24” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-5” lemon yellow blooms with a sweet smell; rebloomer
**NCS 1 - $8.98**

H. x ‘Janice Brown’
**Janice Brown Daylily**
Moderate growth rate 18-20” x 18-24” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-5” soft pink blooms with a rose throat and green eye; rebloomer
**NCS 1 - $8.98**

H. x ‘Joan Senior’
**Joan Senior Daylily**
Moderate growth rate 30” x 18-24” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-5” creamy white ruffled blooms; extended bloom
**NCS 1 - $8.98**

H. x ‘Jolyene Nichole’
**Jolyene Nichole Daylily**
Moderate growth rate 14” x 18-24” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-6” pink ruffled blooms with green throat; extended bloom
**NCS 1 - $8.98**

H. x ‘Lady Betty Fritz’
**Lady Betty Fritz Daylily**
Moderate growth rate 18-24” x 26” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-6” ivory blooms with red eye and double red and gold edges; rebloomer
**NCS 1 - $8.98**

H. x ‘Lullaby Baby’
**Lullaby Baby Daylily**
Moderate growth rate 18-24” x 18” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-3.5” shell pink blooms with yellow throat; extended bloom
**NCS 1 - $11.49**

H. x ‘Mary Todd’
**Mary Todd Daylily**
Moderate growth rate 24” x 24-28” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-6” golden yellow ruffled blooms
**NCS 1 - $7.98**
**H. x ‘Midnight Magic’**

**Midnight Magic Daylily**
Moderate growth rate  
28” x 24”  
Zone 3  
Full Sun  
Bloom-5.5” black red blooms with yellow throat.

**NCS 1 - $8.98**

**H. x ‘Moses Fire’**

**Moses Fire Daylily**
Moderate growth rate  
22” x 18-24”  
Zone 3  
Full Sun  
Bloom-6” double deep red blooms with faint golden ruffled edges; rebloomer

**NCS 1 - $8.98**

**H. x ‘Moonlit Masquerade’**

**Moonlit Masquerade Daylily**
Moderate growth rate  
24” x 18-24”  
Zone 3  
Full Sun  
Bloom- 6” near white blooms with a rich purple eye and green throat; rebloomer

**NCS 1 - $8.98**

**H. x ‘Naughty Red’**

**Naughty Red Daylily**
Moderate growth rate  
24” x 18-24”  
Zone 3  
Full Sun  
Bloom-6” scarlet red blooms with gold ruffled edges; rebloomer

**NCS 1 - $8.98**

**H. x ‘Night Beacon’**

**Night Beacon Daylily**
Moderate growth rate  
24-30” x 18-24”  
Zone 3  
Full Sun  
Bloom-4” reddish purple blooms with yellow green highlights and center; rebloomer

**NCS 1 - $8.98**

**H. x ‘Night Embers’**

**Night Embers Daylily**
Moderate growth rate  
30” x 24-36”  
Zone 3  
Full Sun  
Bloom-5” double velvety red blooms edged with a thin yellow line

**NCS 1 - $8.98**

**H. x ‘Pardon Me’**

**Pardon Me Daylily**
Moderate growth rate  
16-18” x 24-30”  
Zone 3  
Full Sun  
Bloom-2-3” cranberry red blooms with a yellow throat; rebloomer

**NCS 1 - $8.98**

**H. x ‘Primal Scream’**

**Primal Scream Daylily**
Moderate growth rate  
34” x 18-24”  
Zone 3  
Full Sun  
Bloom-8.5” tangerine orange blooms; tepals are narrow and twisted with loosely ruffled edges.

**NCS 1 - $8.98**
H. x ‘Purple D’ Oro’

**Purple D’ Oro Daylily**
Moderate growth rate  **14-18” x 18-24”**  Zone 3  Full Sun
  Bloom-lavender purple blooms with light midrib edges and gold throat; extremely long blooming period
**NCS 1 - $7.98**

H. x ‘Salieri’

**Salieri Daylily**
Moderate growth rate  **26” x 24-32”**  Zone 3  Full Sun
  Bloom-5” dark purple red almost black blooms with lemon lime throat; extended bloom
**NCS 1 - $8.98**

H. x ‘Siloam David Kirchoff’

**Siloam David Kirchoff Daylily**
Moderate growth rate  **16” x 24”**  Zone 3  Full Sun
  Bloom-3.5” orchid peach with purple watermark around a green throat; extended bloom.
**NCS 1 - $11.49**

H. x ‘Spacecoast Early Bird’

**Spacecoast Early Bird Daylily**
Moderate growth rate  **24” x 24”**  Zone 3  Full Sun
  Bloom-3.5” dusty rose blooms with ruffled narrow gold edges. Exceptional bud count; rebloomer
**NCS 1 - $8.98**

H. x ‘Strawberry Candy’

**Strawberry Candy Daylily**
Moderate growth rate  **24” x 24”**  Zone 3  Full Sun
  Bloom-4” coral pink blooms with strawberry red eye; rebloomer
**NCS 1 - $8.98**

H. x ‘South Seas’

**South Seas Daylily**
Moderate growth rate  **24” x 24”**  Zone 3  Full Sun
  Bloom-5.5” coral tangerine slightly ruffled blooms with a reddish coral eye; rebloomer
**NCS 1 - $8.98**

H. x ‘Strutter’s Ball’

**Strutter’s Ball Daylily**
Moderate growth rate  **26” x 29-35”**  Zone 3  Full Sun
  Bloom-6” deep cranberry purple blooms with lemon throat.
**NCS 1 - $8.98**
H. x ‘Stella D’ Oro’
Stella D’ Oro Daylily
Moderate growth rate  15” x 20”       Zone 3       Full Sun
Bloom-3” bright gold blooms, starting in spring continuing through fall.
NCS 1 - $8.98

H. x ‘Rocket City’
Rocket City Daylily
Moderate growth rate  36” x 24-36”       Zone 3       Full Sun
Bloom-6” orange blooms with a darker orange eye. Midribs are lighter orange and yellow;
extended bloom
NCS 1 - $8.98

H. x ‘Rosy Returns’
Rosy Returns Daylily
Moderate growth rate  12-14” x 18-24”       Zone 3       Full Sun
Bloom-4” bright rose blooms with a deeper pink eye; Constantly reblooms from June to frost.
NCS 1 - $9.98

H. x ‘Ruby Stella’
Ruby Stella Daylily
Moderate growth rate  14-18” x 18-24”       Zone 3       Full Sun
Bloom-3” ruby red blooms with yellow orange throat. Hybrid of the Stella D’ Oro, Ruby Stella
blooms in early to mid summer with some later reblooms.
NCS 1 - $8.98

H. x ‘Woodside Debutante’
Woodside Debutante Daylily
Moderate growth rate  26” x 24”       Zone 3       Full Sun
Bloom-4” light pink blooms with yellow green throat.
NCS 1 - $11.49

HEUCHERA  (CORAL BELLS)  *Attracts Butterflies and Hummingbirds  *Deer Resistant
Some sun is essential to bring out colors in the leaves. Hot afternoon sun will burn them. Prefers well-drained soil. Blooms June-August. Good cut flower. Size given is foliage only, add 10” for flower stalks.

H. x sanguinea ‘Bressingham Hybrid’
Bressingham Hybrid Heuchera
Moderate growth rate  12-18” x 12-18”       Zone 3       Part Shade
Bloom-scarlet pink       Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $9.98
H. x sanguinea ‘Snow Angel’
Snow Angel Heuchera
Moderate growth rate 8” x 12” Zone 4 Part Shade
Bloom-bright pink Foliage-mottled green/white
NCS 1 - $9.98

H. x villosa ‘Fire Alarm’
Fire Alarm Heuchera
Moderate growth rate 8-10” x 10-14” Zone 4 Part Shade
Bloom-white Foliage-orange red FC-bronze red
NCS 1 - $9.98

H. x villosa ‘Forever Purple’
Forever Purple Heuchera
Moderate growth rate 12-15” x 22” Zone 4 Part Shade
Bloom-purple pink Foliage-ultra deep purple
NCS 1 - $9.98

H. x villosa ‘Georgia Peach’
Georgia Peach Heuchera
Moderate growth rate 14” x 18” Zone 4 Part Shade
Bloom-cream Foliage-peach/silver FC-rose purple
NCS 1 - $9.98

H. x villosa ‘Midnight Rose’
Midnight Rose Heuchera
Moderate growth rate 10” x 18” Zone 4 Part Shade
Bloom-white Foliage-black purple/hot pink FC-burgundy/creamy pink
NCS 1 - $9.98

H. x villosa ‘Obsidian’
Obsidian Heuchera
Moderate growth rate 10” x 18” Zone 4 Part Shade
Bloom-white Foliage-black
NCS 1 - $9.98

H. x micrantha ‘Lime Marmalade’
Lime Marmalade Heuchera
Moderate growth rate 10” x 18” Zone 4 Part Shade
Bloom-tan Foliage-lime green
NCS 1 - $9.98

H. x hybrid ‘Magnum’
Magnum Heuchera
Moderate growth rate 10-12” x 18” Zone 4 Part Shade
Bloom-white Foliage-large-deep purple
NCS 1 - $9.98
H. *x hybrid* ‘Silver Scrolls’
**Silver Scrolls Heuchera**
Moderate growth rate 10” x 12-18” Zone 4 Part Shade
Bloom-light pink Foliage-burgundy/silver FC-deep purple/silver
NCS 1 - $9.98

H. *x hybrid* ‘Frosted Violet’
**Frosted Violet Heuchera**
Moderate growth rate 20” x 24-30” Zone 4 Part Shade
Bloom-pink Foliage-maroon/purple FC-deep plum
NCS 1 - $9.98

H. *x hybrid* ‘Crimson Curls’
**Crimson Curls Heuchera**
Moderate growth rate 8-18” x 18-24” Zone 4 Part Shade
Bloom-white Foliage-burgundy brown/crimson
NCS 1 - $9.98

**HEUCHERELLA** (FOAMY BELLS) *Attracts Butterflies and Hummingbirds *Deer Resistant
Heucherella is a hybrid genus produced from a cross between Heuchera and Tiarella. They get their amazing foliage colors from Heuchera and the impressive flower stalks of the Tiarella plant. Heucherella grows most vigorously and have the strongest colors when grown in partial shade; prefers afternoon shade. Blooms June-August. Size given is foliage only; add another 10” for flower stalks height.

H. *x hybrid* ‘Sweet Tea’
**Sweet Tea Heuchera**
Moderate growth rate 20” x 28” Zone 4 Part Shade
Bloom-white Foliage-copper/cinnamon FC-amber orange/cinnamon
NCS 1 - $9.98

H. *x hybrid* ‘Sunrise Falls’
**Sunrise Falls Heuchera**
Moderate growth rate 6-8” x 30” Zone 4 Part Shade
Bloom-white Foliage-trailing-yellow/red FC-more intense red tint
NCS 1 - $8.98

H. *x hybrid* ‘Gold Zebra’
**Gold Zebra Heuchera**
Moderate growth rate 10” x 15” Zone 4 Part Shade
Bloom-white Foliage-yellow/dark red
NCS 1 - $9.98
**H. x hybrid ‘Solar Eclipse’**

**Solar Eclipse Heucherella**
- Moderate growth rate
- 8-10” x 12-16”
- Zone 4
- Part Shade
- Bloom-white
- Foliage-red brown/lime green

NCS 1 - $9.98

**HIBISCUS** (ROSE MALLOW)

Hardy Hibiscus are among the most spectacular of garden plants with enormous flowers, reaching up to 12 inches in diameter. These Hibiscus grow from 2-6 feet tall depending on the variety, with large maple-like leaves that are either green or bronzy purple. Hibiscus break dormancy VERY late and come impatient gardeners have mistakenly uprooted healthy plants thinking they were dead. It is common not to see them starting to grow until mid-May or even into June. Fortunately, they grow very quickly and by late summer they will be full size and blooming profusely.

*H. moscheutos ‘Blue River II’*

**Blue River II Hibiscus**
- Fast growth rate
- 5-6’ x 5-6’
- Zone 4
- Full Sun
- Bloom-white
- Foliage-green

NCS 3 - $16.98

*H. moscheutos ‘Fireball’*

**Fireball Hibiscus**
- Fast growth rate
- 5-6’ x 5-6’
- Zone 4
- Full Sun
- Bloom-cherry red
- Foliage-burgundy

NCS 3 - $16.98

*H. moscheutos ‘New Old Yella’*

**New Old Yella Hibiscus**
- Fast growth rate
- 4-5’ x 4-5’
- Zone 4
- Full Sun
- Bloom-creamy yellow/red
- Foliage-green

NCS 3 - $16.98

*H. moscheutos ‘Midnight Marvel’*

**Midnight Marvel Hibiscus**
- Fast growth rate
- 4-5’ x 4-5’
- Zone 4
- Full Sun
- Bloom-cherry red
- Foliage-deep purple

NCS 3 - $16.98

*H. moscheutos ‘Plum Crazy’*

**Plum Crazy Hibiscus**
- Fast growth rate
- 4-5’ x 4-5’
- Zone 4
- Full Sun
- Bloom-plum/purple veining
- Foliage-purple green

NCS 3 - $16.98
**H. moscheutos ‘Kopper King’**

*Kopper King Hibiscus*

- Fast growth rate: 4-5’ x 4-5’
- Zone: 4
- Full Sun
- Bloom: light pink/red veining
- Foliage: coppery red

NCS 3 - $16.98

---

**H. moscheutos ‘Tie Dye’**

*Tie Dye Hibiscus*

- Fast growth rate: 5’ x 4-5’
- Zone: 4
- Full Sun
- Bloom: white/pink/cherry
- Foliage: green

NCS 3 - $16.98

---

**H. moscheutos ‘Vintage Wine’**

*Vintage Wine Hibiscus*

- Fast growth rate: 4-5’ x 4-5’
- Zone: 4
- Full Sun
- Bloom: scarlet red
- Foliage: green

NCS 3 - $16.98

---

**H. moscheutos ‘Little Prince’**

*Little Prince Hibiscus*

- Fast growth rate: 3-4’ x 3-4’
- Zone: 4
- Full Sun
- Bloom: neon lavender
- Foliage: green

NCS 3 - $16.98

---

**H. moscheutos ‘Luna Pink Swirl’**

*Luna Pink Swirl Hibiscus*

- Fast growth rate: 2-3’ x 2’
- Zone: 5
- Full Sun
- Bloom: pink/white w/red eye
- Foliage: green

NCS 3 - $16.98

---

**H. moscheutos ‘Luna Red’**

*Luna Red Hibiscus*

- Fast growth rate: 2-3’ x 2’
- Zone: 5
- Full Sun
- Bloom: burgundy red
- Foliage: green

NCS 3 - $16.98

---

**H. moscheutos ‘Luna Rose’**

*Luna Rose Hibiscus*

- Fast growth rate: 2-3’ x 2’
- Zone: 5
- Full Sun
- Bloom: deep pink
- Foliage: green

NCS 3 - $16.98

---

**H. moscheutos ‘Luna White’**

*Luna White Hibiscus*

- Fast growth rate: 2-3’ x 2’
- Zone: 5
- Full Sun
- Bloom: white w/red eye
- Foliage: green

NCS 3 - $16.98
**HOSTA** (PLANTAIN LILY)  
*Attracts Hummingbirds*

Best in rich, moist but well-drained soil. Hostas come in a wide range of foliage colors and textures including blue, green and gold as well as variegated varieties in shades of green, blue, white and gold. Flowers are good for cutting. Blooms July-August.

H. x ‘August Moon’  
**August Moon Hosta**  
Moderate growth rate  
Bloom-white  
**18-20” x 29-35”**  
Zone 3  
Part Shade to Full Shade  
Foliage-crinkled bright gold  
**NCS 1 - $7.98**

H. x ‘Ben Vernooy’  
**Ben Vernooy Hosta**  
Moderate growth rate  
Bloom-lavender  
**16-28” x 16-28”**  
Zone 3  
Part Shade to Full Shade  
Foliage-intense blue with wide creamy edges  
**NCS 1 - $7.98**

H. x ‘Blue Angel’  
**Blue Angel Hosta**  
Moderate growth rate  
Bloom-lavender  
**36” x 36”**  
Zone 3  
Part Shade to Full Shade  
Foliage-16” blue green  
**NCS 1 - $7.98**

H. x ‘Blue Mouse Ears’  
**Blue Mouse Ears Hosta**  
Slow growth rate  
Bloom-lavender  
**4-6” x 8-12”**  
Zone 3  
Part Shade to Full Shade  
Foliage-blue green  
**NCS 1 - $7.98**

H. x ‘Blue Umbrellas’  
**Blue Umbrellas Hosta**  
Moderate growth rate  
Bloom-lavender  
**32” x 48”**  
Zone 3  
Part Shade to Full Shade  
Foliage-cupped blue green  
**NCS 1 - $7.98**

H. x ‘Brother Stefan’  
**Brother Stefan Hosta**  
Moderate growth rate  
Bloom-white  
**20” x 36”**  
Zone 3  
Part Shade to Full Shade  
Foliage-corrugated green with brilliant gold margins  
**NCS 1 - $7.98**

H. x ‘Curly Fries’  
**Curly Fries Hosta**  
Moderate growth rate  
Bloom-lavender  
**6” x 16”**  
Zone 3  
Part Shade to Full Shade  
Foliage-chartreuse; wiggly and narrow  
**NCS 1 - $7.98**
H. x ‘Earth Angel’
**Earth Angel Hosta**
Moderate growth rate 30” x 40” Zone 3 Part Shade to Full Shade
Bloom-lavender Foliage-blue green with creamy white margins
**NCS 1 - $7.98**

H. x ‘El Nino’
**El Nino Hosta**
Moderate growth rate 16-18” x 29-35” Zone 3 Part Shade to Full Shade
Bloom-lavender Foliage-powdery blue with streaky white margins
**NCS 1 - $7.98**

H. x ‘Fire and Ice’
**Fire and Ice Hosta**
Moderate growth rate 6-12” x 10-15” Zone 3 Part Shade to Full Shade
Bloom-lavender Foliage-pure white centers with dark green margins
**NCS 1 - $7.98**

H. x ‘First Frost’
**First Frost Hosta**
Moderate growth rate 16” x 36” Zone 3 Part Shade to Full Shade
Bloom-lavender Foliage-blue green with gold to white margins
**NCS 1 - $7.98**

H. x ‘Fortunei Hyacinthina’
**Fortunei Hyacinthina Hosta**
Fast growth rate 24” x 55” Zone 3 Part Shade to Full Shade
Bloom-lavender Foliage-blue green
**NCS 1 - $7.98**

H. x ‘Francee’
**Francee Hosta**
Moderate growth rate 18-20” x 35-47” Zone 3 Part Shade to Full Shade
Bloom-lavender Foliage-deep green with crisp white margins
**NCS 1 - $7.98**

H. x ‘Gold Standard’
**Gold Standard Hosta**
Moderate growth rate 24-36” x 24-36” Zone 3 Part Shade to Full Shade
Bloom-pinkish lavender Foliage-cordate yellow with irregular dark green margins
**NCS 1 - $7.98**

H. x ‘Guacamole’
**Guacamole Hosta**
Moderate growth rate 22-28” x 38” Zone 3 Part Shade to Full Shade
Bloom-lavender Foliage-apple green with dark green margins
**NCS 1 - $7.98**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hosta Name</th>
<th>Growth Rate</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>Light Requirement</th>
<th>Bloom Color</th>
<th>Foliage Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Halcyon Hosta</td>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>18” x 36”</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Part Shade to Full Shade</td>
<td>lavender</td>
<td>Foliage - frosty blue</td>
<td>$7.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>June Hosta</td>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>15” x 20”</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Part Shade to Full Shade</td>
<td>lavender</td>
<td>Foliage - streaked blue green margins and chartreuse center</td>
<td>$7.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minuteman Hosta</td>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>18” x 30”</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Part Shade to Full Shade</td>
<td>lavender</td>
<td>Foliage - dark green with wide pure white margins</td>
<td>$7.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paradise Island Hosta</td>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>30” x 14”</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Part Shade to Full Shade</td>
<td>lavender</td>
<td>Foliage - vibrant yellow with green edge; red petioles</td>
<td>$7.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patriot Hosta</td>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>20-24” x 35-47”</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Part Shade to Full Shade</td>
<td>lavender</td>
<td>Foliage - green with bold streaky white margins</td>
<td>$7.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Praying Hands Hosta</td>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>14-18” x 18-24”</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Part Shade to Full Shade</td>
<td>lavender</td>
<td>Foliage - green; rolled or folded into ruffled upright tube shape</td>
<td>$7.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raspberry Sundae Hosta</td>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>10-12” x 16-20”</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Part Shade to Full Shade</td>
<td>lavender</td>
<td>Foliage - dark green with creamy white centers; red speckled stems</td>
<td>$7.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rainbows End Hosta</td>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>10-12” x 18-24”</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Part Shade to Full Shade</td>
<td>lavender</td>
<td>Foliage - shiny yellow with dark green margins</td>
<td>$7.98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
H. x ‘Rare Breed’
**Rare Breed Hosta**
Moderate growth rate  
Bloom-lavender  
**NCS 1 - $7.98**

H. x ‘Regal Splendor’
**Regal Splendor Hosta**
Moderate growth rate  
Bloom-lavender  
**NCS 1 - $7.98**

H. x ‘Restless Sea’
**Restless Sea Hosta**
Moderate growth rate  
Bloom-lavender  
**NCS 1 - $7.98**

H. x ‘Stained Glass’
**Stained Glass Hosta**
Moderate growth rate  
Bloom-lavender  
**NCS 1 - $7.98**

H. x ‘Stirfry’
**Stirfry Hosta**
Moderate growth rate  
Bloom-lavender  
**NCS 1 - $7.98**

H. x ‘Striptease’
**Striptease Hosta**
Moderate growth rate  
Bloom-lavender  
**NCS 1 - $7.98**

H. x ‘Sugar Daddy’
**Sugar Daddy Hosta**
Moderate growth rate  
Bloom-white  
**NCS 1 - $7.98**

H. x ‘Super Sagae’
**Super Sagae Hosta**
Moderate growth rate  
Bloom-lavender  
**NCS 1 - $7.98**
H. x ‘Sum of Substance’
Sum of Substance Hosta
Moderate growth rate 24-36” x 60-70” Zone 3 Part Shade to Full Shade
Bloom-lavender Foliage-chartreuse to gold
NCS 1 - $7.98

H. x ‘Sweet Innocence’
Sweet Innocence Hosta
Moderate growth rate 18-22” x 36” Zone 3 Part Shade to Full Shade
Bloom-white Foliage-apple green with wide creamy white margins
NCS 1 - $7.98

H. x ‘T-Rex’
T-Rex Hosta
Moderate growth rate 27-29” x 47-70” Zone 3 Part Shade to Full Shade
Bloom-white Foliage-enormous matte green
NCS 1 - $7.98

H. x ‘Undulata Albomarginata’
Undulata Albomarginata Hosta
Moderate growth rate 16-18” x 31-39” Zone 3 Part Shade to Full Shade
Bloom-lavender Foliage-dark green streaked with lighter green and white margins
NCS 1 - $7.98

H. x ‘Victory’
Victory Hosta
Moderate growth rate 27-31” x 47-59” Zone 3 Part Shade to Full Shade
Bloom-white Foliage-medium green with creamy white margins
NCS 1 - $7.98

H. x ‘Volcano Island’
Volcano Island Hosta
Moderate growth rate 15-24” x 18-24” Zone 3 Part Shade to Full Shade
Bloom-lavender Foliage-yell. green with wide irregular green margins; red petioles
NCS 1 - $7.98

H. x ‘Whirlwind’
Whirlwind Hosta
Moderate growth rate 20” x 40” Zone 3 Part Shade to Full Shade
Bloom-purple Foliage-dark green streaked margins with creamy white center
NCS 1 - $7.98

H. x ‘Winter Snow’
Winter Snow Hosta
Moderate growth rate 16-23” x 41-61” Zone 3 Part Shade to Full Shade
Bloom-lavender Foliage-chartreuse with white border
NCS 1 - $7.98
H. x ‘Wolverine’
Wolverine Hosta
Moderate growth rate 16-18” x 29-35” Zone 3 Part Shade to Full Shade
Bloom-lavender Foliage-pointy blue green with creamy gold edging
NCS 1 - $7.98

H. x frounei ‘Aureomarginata’
Aureomarginata Hosta
Moderate growth rate 20-21” x 35-47” Zone 3 Part Shade to Full Shade
Bloom-lavender Foliage-dark green with golden yellow edging
NCS 1 - $7.98

H. x seiboldiana ‘Elegans’
Elegans Hosta
Moderate growth rate 25-29” x 47-59” Zone 3 Part Shade to Full Shade
Bloom-white Foliage-powdery blue
NCS 1 - $7.98

**IBERIS** (CANDYTUFT) *Attracts Butterflies *Water Wise Plant
Deep green, glossy, evergreen foliage with clusters of flowers that bloom white, pink or light lavender depending on the variety. Drought tolerant once established so avoid heavy clay soils that trap in moisture.

I. *sempervirens* ‘Tahoe’
Tahoe Candytuft
Moderate growth rate 8-10” x 12-26” Zone 3 Full Sun to Part Sun
Bloom-white Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

I. *sempervirens* ‘Purity’
Purity Candytuft
Moderate growth rate 6-8” x 12-36” Zone 3 Full Sun to Part Sun
Bloom-white Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

I. *umbellata* ‘Candy Cane Lilac’
Candy Cane Lilac Candytuft
Moderate growth rate 6-12” x 12-24” Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Sun
Bloom-lilac Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $7.98

I. *umbellata* ‘Candy Cane Red’
Candy Cane Red Candytuft
Moderate growth rate 6-12” x 12-24” Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Sun
Bloom-reddish pink Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $7.98
**INCARVILLEA (HARDY GLOXINIA)**

*I. delavayi*
**Pink Garden Hardy Gloxinia**
Moderate growth rate  **12-18” x 15”**  
Zone 5  
Part Shade  
Bloom-pink  
Foliage-green  
**NCS 1 - $8.98**

**IRIS (FLAG)**  
*Deer and Rabbit Resistant*
Zones 3-4; there are three basic iris varieties- German or bearded, Japanese and Siberian. They are all distinctly different in what they look like and in what they require to thrive. They do however have the following things in common: Good cut flowers and blooms early to mid-summer. We have many beautiful Iris’ in each variety to choose from, so please ask a sales associate for what’s available.

**NCS 1 - $8.98, NCS 1 - $11.98**

*I. ensata* (Japanese Iris)
These Iris’ like lots of water can grow in extremely wet, boggy conditions. Flat flower that is the largest of all Iris; comes in shades of blue, purple and white. Zone 4 (36” x 24”)

*I. germanica* (German or Bearded Iris)
These Iris’ like well-drained soil to dry conditions; easy to grow and care-free. Bearded Iris come in the widest range of colors that include blues, pinks, purples, reds, yellows, oranges and a multitude of bi-colored beauties. Zone 3 (36” x spreads through rhizomes)

*I. siberica* (Siberian Iris)
These Iris’ like moist to wet conditions; will grow in boggy areas. Prefers an acidic soil to perform its best. Shades include colors of blue, purple, pink and white. Zone 3 (24-32” x 36”)

**KNAUTIA (MEADOW SCABIOUS) *Attracts Bees, Butterflies and Hummingbirds; Deer Resistant***
Drought tolerant once established; plant in well drained soil. Great for that cottage garden look. Blooms June-September.

*K. macedonica ‘Thunder and Lightning’*
**Thunder and Lightning Knautia**
Moderate growth rate  **18-24” x 24”**  
Zone 5  
Full Sun to Part Sun  
Bloom-burgundy  
Foliage-variegated green/cream  
**NCS 1 - $7.98**

*K. macedonica ‘Mars Midget’*
**Mars Midget Knautia**
Moderate growth rate  **12-16” x 12-18”**  
Zone 4  
Full Sun to Part Sun  
Bloom-red  
Foliage-green  
**NCS 1 - $7.98**
**KNIPHOFIA (TORCH LILY)**

*Attracts Hummingbirds and Butterflies  *Deer Resistant

Must have good drainage. Plant forms a mound of grassy, evergreen leaves with tall stemmed flower spikes; good cut flowers. Blooms in August-Sept; flowers resemble a light torch; also known as Red Hot Poker.

K. *hirsuta* ‘Fire Dance’

**Fire Dance Torch Lily**

Moderate growth rate  **18-24” x 18-24”**  Zone 5  Full Sun

Bloom-scarlet/yellow  Foliage-green

NCS 1 - $8.98

K. *caulescens* ‘Regal’

**Regal Torch Lily**

Moderate growth rate  **30” x 24”**  Zone 4  Full Sun

Bloom-orang/yellow  Foliage-grey green

NCS 1 - $8.98

K. *x hybrid* ‘Mango Popsicle’

**Mango Popsicle Torch Lily**

Moderate growth rate  **16-24” x 12-18”**  Zone 5  Full Sun

Bloom-mango orange  Foliage-green

NCS 1 - $8.98

K. *x hybrid* ‘Papaya Popsicle’

**Papaya Popsicle Torch Lily**

Moderate growth rate  **16-24” x 12-18”**  Zone 5  Full Sun

Bloom-papaya  Foliage-green

NCS 1 - $8.98

K. *x hybrid* ‘Redhot Popsicle’

**Redhot Popsicle Torch Lily**

Moderate growth rate  **16-24” x 12-18”**  Zone 5  Full Sun

Bloom-vermillion red  Foliage-green

NCS 1 - $8.98

K. *x hybrid* ‘Lemon Popsicle’

**Lemon Popsicle Torch Lily**

Moderate growth rate  **16-24” x 12-18”**  Zone 5  Full Sun

Bloom-lemon yellow  Foliage-green

NCS 1 - $8.98

**LAVANDULA (LAVENDER)**

*Deer and Rabbit Resistant  *Attracts Bees

Drought tolerant once established. Evergreen. Blooms June-September; great for making dried or fresh floral arrangements. We carry mostly English Lavender because they are most hardy for our area. It is also the most fragrant and has the highest oil content. **Attracts Butterflies and Hummingbirds**
L. angustifolia ‘Hidcote’
Hidcote Lavender
Moderate growth rate 12-18” x 12-18” Zone 5 Full Sun
Bloom-purple blue Foliage-grey green
NCS 1 RR - $10.98

L. angustifolia ‘Hidcote Superior’
Hidcote Superior Lavender
Moderate growth rate 12-18” x 12-18” Zone 5 Full Sun
Bloom-purple blue Foliage-grey green
NCS 1 - $6.98

L. angustifolia ‘Ellagance Purple’
Ellagance Purple Lavender
Moderate growth rate 12” x 10” Zone 5 Full Sun
Bloom-purple blue Foliage-grey green
NCS 1 - $6.98

L. angustifolia ‘Ellagance Pink’
Ellagance Pink Lavender
Moderate growth rate 12-14” 12-14” Zone 5 Full Sun
Bloom-pink Foliage-grey green
NCS 1 - $6.98

L. angustifolia ‘Lavance Purple’
Lavance Purple Lavender
Moderate growth rate 6-12” x 15-20” Zone 5 Full Sun
Bloom-violet lavender Foliage-grey green
NCS 1 - $6.98, NCS 1 RR - $10.98

L. angustifolia ‘Munstead’
Munstead Lavender
Moderate growth rate 12-18” x 12-18” Zone 5 Full Sun
Bloom-rich lavender Foliage-grey green
NCS 1 - $6.98, NCS 1 RR - $10.98

L. angustifolia ‘Platinum Blonde’
Platinum Blonde Lavender
Moderate growth rate 16-24” x 18” Zone 6 Full Sun to Part Sun
Bloom-lavender Foliage-variegated grey green/creamy white
NCS 1 - $6.98

L. angustifolia ‘Thumbelina Leigh’
Thumbelina Leigh Lavender
Moderate growth rate 12” x 12” Zone 5 Full Sun
Bloom-dark violet Foliage-grey green
NCS 1 - $10.98
L. angustifolia ‘Violet Intrigue’

**Violet Intrigue Lavender**

- Moderate growth rate: 12-18” x 12-18”
- Bloom: purple
- Foliage: grey green
- Zone: 5
- Sun: Full Sun

NCS 1 - $6.98

L. angustifolia ‘Big Time Blue’

**Big Time Blue Lavender**

- Moderate growth rate: 12-18” x 12-18”
- Bloom: deep purple
- Foliage: grey green
- Zone: 5
- Sun: Full Sun

NCS 1 - $6.98

L. x intermedia ‘Grosso’

**Grosso Lavender**

- Moderate growth rate: 24” x 18-24”
- Bloom: dark purple blue
- Foliage: grey green
- Zone: 5
- Sun: Full Sun

NCS 1 - $6.98

L. x intermedia ‘Phenomenal’

**Phenomenal Lavender**

- Moderate growth rate: 24-36” x 24-36”
- Bloom: purple-blue
- Foliage: grey green
- Zone: 5
- Sun: Full Sun

NCS 1 - $6.98

L. x intermedia ‘Provence’

**Provence Lavender**

- Moderate growth rate: 24” x 24”
- Bloom: purple
- Foliage: grey green
- Zone: 5
- Sun: Full Sun

NCS 1 - $6.98

**LEUCANTHEMUM** (SHASTA DAISY)

*Attracts Butterflies*

Excellent cut flowers. Blooms June-September. These are everyone’s white daisy. They re-bloom when deadheaded.

L. superbum ‘Snowcap’

**Snowcap Shasta Daisy**

- Moderate growth rate: 6-9” x 12”
- Bloom: single-white
- Foliage: green
- Zone: 5
- Sun: Full Sun

NCS 1 - $6.98

L. superbum ‘Freak’

**Freak Shasta Daisy**

- Moderate growth rate: 10-14” x 18-24”
- Bloom: fluffy-white
- Foliage: green
- Zone: 4
- Sun: Full Sun

NCS 1 - $6.98
L. *superbum* ‘Alaska’
**Alaska Shasta Daisy**
Moderate growth rate  **24-36” x 18-24”** Zone 3  
Bloom-single-white  Foliage-green  
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

L. *superbum* ‘Whoops-A-Daisy’
**Whoops-A-Daisy Shasta Daisy**
Moderate growth rate  **16” x 24”** Zone 5  
Bloom-semi double-white  Foliage-green  
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

L. *superbum* ‘Real Glory’
**Real Glory Shasta Daisy**
Moderate growth rate  **26” x 18”** Zone 5  
Bloom-frilly-white  Foliage-green  
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

L. *superbum* ‘Silver Princess’
**Silver Princess Shasta Daisy**
Moderate growth rate  **10-12” x 12-18”** Zone 4  
Bloom-single-white  Foliage-green  
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

L. *superbum* ‘Crazy Daisy’
**Crazy Daisy Shasta Daisy**
Moderate growth rate  **24” x 18-24”** Zone 4  
Bloom-fluffy-white  Foliage-green  
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

L. *superbum* ‘Becky’
**Becky Shasta Daisy**
Moderate growth rate  **36-42” x 18-24”** Zone 4  
Bloom-single-white  Foliage-green  
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

**LEWISIA** (BITTEROOT) 
*Water Wise Plant*
Requires perfect drainage; leathery, evergreen leaves. Great planted in crevices and rock walls. This plant has the most awesome flowers. Blooms April-September.

L. *cotyledon* ‘Sunset Group’
**Sunset Group Lewisia**
Slow growth rate  **4-8” x 8”** Zone 4  
Bloom-pink/orange  Foliage-green  
**NCS 1 - $6.98**
L. *longipetala* ‘Little Peach’
**Little Peach Lewisia**
Slow growth rate 4-6” x 6-8” Zone 4 Full Sun to Part Sun
- Bloom-apricot peach
- Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

L. *longipetala* ‘Little Plum’
**Little Plum Lewisia**
Slow growth rate 4-6” x 6-8” Zone 4 Full Sun to Part Sun
- Bloom-pink/salmon
- Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

L. *longipetala* ‘Little Raspberry’
**Little Raspberry Lewisia**
Slow growth rate 4-6” x 6-8” Zone 4 Full Sun to Part Sun
- Bloom-raspberry pink
- Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

**LIATRIS** (GAYFEATHER)
*Attracts Butterflies  *Deer Resistant
Excellent cut flower; dense bottlebrush-like panicles. Blooms in July-September.

L. *spicata* ‘Floristan Violet’
**Floristan Violet Liatris**
Moderate growth rate 36” x 12-24” Zone 4 Full Sun
- Bloom-magenta purple
- Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

L. *spicata* ‘Floristan White’
**Floristan White Liatris**
Moderate growth rate 36” x 12-24” Zone 4 Full Sun
- Bloom-white
- Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

L. *spicata* ‘Kobold’
**Kobold Liatris**
Moderate growth rate 24” x 18” Zone 4 Full Sun
- Bloom-rose lavender
- Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98
**LIGULARIA** (RAGWORT)  
*Deer Resistant  *Wet Location Plant

Prefers moist, cool locations. Blooms August to September; good cut flower. Great for bog gardens and alongside water.

L. *dentata* ‘Britt-Marie Crawford’  
**Britt-Marie Crawford Ligularia**

Moderate growth rate 3-4’ x 24”  
Zone 4  
Part Shade

Bloom: yellow orange  
Foliage: chocolate maroon

**NCS 1 - $9.98**

L. *stenoecephala* ‘The Rocket’  
**The Rocket Ligularia**

Moderate growth rate 4-5’ x 36”  
Zone 4  
Part Shade

Bloom: yellow  
Foliage: green

**NCS 1 - $9.98**

L. *stenoecephala* ‘Little Rocket’  
**Little Rocket Ligularia**

Moderate growth rate 24-36” x 24-36”  
Zone 4  
Part Shade

Bloom: yellow  
Foliage: green

**NCS 1 - $9.98**

L. *x hybrid* ‘King Kong’  
**King Kong Ligularia**

Moderate growth rate 3-4’ x 3-4”  
Zone 4  
Part Shade

Bloom: yellow orange  
Foliage: purple black

**NCS 1 - $9.98**

**LILIAM** (LILY)

Zone 4; plant in full to part sun. Prefers well-drained soil. Long lasting cut flower. We carry 3 basic types of lilies. Inquire for specific named varieties within these groups:  
**Prices are $6.98 - $10.98, depending on variety.**

L. *asiatic* - Asiatic lilies come in a wide range of colors and sizes. Colors include bold shades of red, pink, orange, yellow and white as well as bicolor. Blooms June-July.

L. *tigrinium* - Tiger lilies are very tall (4-5’) and an old fashion favorite. Although they come in pink, yellow, or white, the most common and desired are the orange ones. Blooms May-September.

L. *oriental* - Oriental lilies are very commonly used in flower arrangements and are very fragrant. They only come in shades of pink, white and red but the flowers are large and beautiful. These lilies are also a little pickier about their soil. They prefer light soils, rich in compost or peat; on the acidic side. Blooms August-September.

In addition to these varieties, there are several hybrids between the different lily species producing unique and beautiful flowers that we sometimes carry, so please ask a sales associate for availability.
**LINUM** (FLAX)  
*Attracts Butterflies  *Deer Resistant  *Water Wise Plant  
Blooms May-August. Very drought tolerant once established.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Growth Rate</th>
<th>Bloom Size</th>
<th>Soil Needs</th>
<th>NCS Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>L. perenne ‘Sapphire’</strong></td>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>12-15” x 18”</td>
<td>Full Sun to Part Sun</td>
<td>$6.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sapphire Flax</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloom-sky blue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foliage-green</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>L. perenne ‘Nanum Sapphire’</strong></td>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>10” x 12”</td>
<td>Full Sun to Part Sun</td>
<td>$6.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nanum Sapphire Flax</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloom-sapphire blue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foliage-green</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LIRIOPE** (LILYTURF, MONKEY GRASS)  
*Deer Resistant  
Should be mulched or sheltered in winter. Easily grown in average, medium, well-drained soils in part sun; prefers moist, fertile soils in part shade. It is treated like an ornamental grass even though they have traditionally been considered a member of the Lily family, as the common name ‘Lilyturf’. Blooms in late summer.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Growth Rate</th>
<th>Bloom Size</th>
<th>Soil Needs</th>
<th>NCS Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>L. mascari ‘Big Blue’</strong></td>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>12-15” x 15”</td>
<td>Part Shade</td>
<td>$7.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Big Blue Lilyturf</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloom-blue-purple</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foliage-green</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruit-black</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LITHODORA**  
Blooms May-August. Great cascading plant. Must have acidic soil and excellent drainage to thrive.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Growth Rate</th>
<th>Bloom Size</th>
<th>Soil Needs</th>
<th>NCS Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>L. diffusa ‘Grace Ward’</strong></td>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>8” x 15”</td>
<td>Full Sun to Part Sun</td>
<td>$6.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Grace Ward Lithodora</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloom-brilliant blue</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foliage-green</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**LOBELIA** (CARDINAL FLOWER)  
*Attracts Butterflies  *Deer and Rabbit Resistant  
Needs some sun to bring out foliage color. Great fall bloomer; blooms July-September. Likes moist to boggy soil types.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant Name</th>
<th>Growth Rate</th>
<th>Bloom Size</th>
<th>Soil Needs</th>
<th>NCS Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>L. speciosa ‘Starship Scarlet’</strong></td>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>20-24” x 8-12”</td>
<td>Part Shade</td>
<td>$6.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Starship Scarlet Lobelia</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloom-scarlet red</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foliage-green</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
L. *speciosa* 'Starship Deep Rose'
**Starship Deep Rose Lobelia**
Moderate growth rate  
20-24” x 8-12”  
Zone 5  
Part Shade
Bloom-dark pink  
Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

L. *speciosa* 'Vulcan Red'
**Vulcan Red Lobelia**
Moderate growth rate  
24-32” x 10-14”  
Zone 5  
Part Shade
Bloom-cardinal red  
Foliage-deep purple  
FC-bronze

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

L. *speciosa* 'Fan Blue'
**Fan Blue Lobelia**
Moderate growth rate  
18-24” x 8-12”  
Zone 5  
Part Shade
Bloom-purple blue  
Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

L. *speciosa* 'Fan Salmon'
**Fan Salmon Lobelia**
Moderate growth rate  
18-24” x 8-12”  
Zone 5  
Part Shade
Bloom-salmon pink  
Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

L. *speciosa* 'Fan Scarlet'
**Fan Scarlet Lobelia**
Moderate growth rate  
18-24” x 8-12”  
Zone 5  
Part Shade
Bloom-scarlet red  
Foliage-bronze green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

**LUPINUS (LUPINE)**  
*Attracts Butterflies and Hummingbirds*

Prefers well-drained soil. Plants have stiff, erect flower spikes of 1-4 feet that emerge from horizontal foliage. Flowers are similar to those of peas or sweet peas; great for cut flowers.

L. *x polyphyllus* 'Gallery Blue'
**Gallery Blue Lupine**
Moderate growth rate  
18-24” x 18”  
Zone 4  
Part Sun
Bloom-deep blue  
Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

L. *x polyphyllus* 'Gallery Pink'
**Gallery Pink Lupine**
Moderate growth rate  
18-24” x 18”  
Zone 4  
Part Sun
Bloom-pink  
Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $6.98, NCS 1 RR - $7.98**
L. x polyphyllus ‘Gallery Red’
**Gallery Red Lupine**
Moderate growth rate **18-24” x 18”** Zone 4 Part Sun
   Bloom-red/deep pink Foliage-green
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

L. x polyphyllus ‘Russell Blue’
**Russel Blue Lupine**
Moderate growth rate **3-4’ x 18-24”** Zone 4 Part Sun
   Bloom-blue/white Foliage-green
**NCS 1 - $7.98**

L. x polyphyllus ‘Russell Yellow’
**Russell Yellow Lupine**
Moderate growth rate **3-4’ x 18-24”** Zone 4 Part Sun
   Bloom-yellow Foliage-green
**NCS 1 - $7.98**

L. x polyphyllus ‘Russell White’
**Russell White Lupine**
Moderate growth rate **3-4’ x 18-24”** Zone 4 Part Sun
   Bloom-white Foliage-green
**NCS 1 - $7.98**

L. x polyphyllus ‘Westcountry Manhatten’
**Westcountry Manhatten Lupine**
Moderate growth rate **24-36” x 24-30”** Zone 4 Part Sun
   Bloom-purple/yellow Foliage-green
**NCS 1 - $9.98**

L. x polyphyllus ‘Westcountry Masterpiece’
**Westcountry Masterpiece Lupine**
Moderate growth rate **24-36” x 24-30”** Zone 4 Part Sun
   Bloom-purple/burgundy Foliage-green
**NCS 1 - $9.98**

L. x polyphyllus ‘Westcountry Gladiator’
**Westcountry Gladiator Lupine**
Moderate growth rate **24-36” x 24-30”** Zone 4 Part Sun
   Bloom-orange/yellow Foliage-green
**NCS 1 - $9.98**

L. x polyphyllus ‘Westcountry Red Rum’
**Westcountry Red Rum Lupine**
Moderate growth rate **24-36” x 24-30”** Zone 4 Part Sun
   Bloom-red Foliage-green
**NCS 1 - $9.98**
**LYCHNIS** (MALTESE CROSS, CAMPION)  *Attracts Butterflies and Hummingbirds*
This plant really stands out in a border or in containers; short enough to add to your sunny rock garden. Requires good drainage in the winter. Blooms June-August.

L. arkwrightii ‘Orange Gnome’
**Orange Gnome Lychnis**
Moderate growth rate  **12-16” x 10-12”**  Zone 3  Full Sun to Part Sun
Bloom-scarlet orange  Foliage-dark purple bronze
NCS 1 - $6.98

**LYSIMACHIA** (LOOSESTRIFE)  *Attracts Butterflies  *Rabbit Resistant
Likes soils that is continuously moist. Short varieties are widely used as groundcover. Taller types have more colorful foliage and are best in partial shade. Blooms June-July with yellow flowers.

L. punctata ‘Golden Alexander’
**Golden Alexander Loosestrife**
Moderate growth rate  **24” x 24”**  Zone 4  Part Shade
Bloom-yellow  Foliage-variegated green/golden yellow
NCS 1 - $6.98

L. ciliata ‘Firecracker’
**Firecracker Loosestrife**
Moderate growth rate  **36” x 36”**  Zone 3  Part Sun
Bloom-yellow  Foliage-bronze red
NCS 1 - $6.98

**MALVA** (MALLOW)  *Attracts Butterflies*
Cousin to the Hollyhock with similar satiny flowers. Excellent sunny border plant or in containers.

M. sylvestris ‘Zebrina’
**Zebra Mallow**
Moderate growth rate  **24-36” x 18-24”**  Zone 5  Full Sun
Bloom-lavender/maroon  Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

**MIRABILIS MULTIFORA** (WILD 4 O’CLOCKS)  *Very Water Wise*
This magnificent native wild flower blooms all summer long with magenta-pink flowers that open in the afternoon. They have huge, deep roots so it needs no extra water once established.
**Ask for availability and pricing.**

M. mirabilis multiflora
**Wild 4 O’Clock**
Fast growth rate  **15-18” x 4-5’**  Zone 4  Full Sun
Bloom-pink  Foliage-green
MONARDA (BEE BALM)  *Attracts Butterflies and Hummingbirds  *Deer Resistant
Prefers moist, well-drained soil. Aromatic foliage; good cut flower. Flower colors vary in shades of pinks and purples; blooms July-August.

M. *didyma* ‘Cherry Pops’
**Sugar Pops Monarda**
Fast growth rate  20” x 26”  Zone 4  Full Sun
Bloom-cherry red  Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $7.98

M. *didyma* ‘Coral Reef’
**Coral Reef Monarda**
Fast growth rate  36” x 36”  Zone 4  Full Sun
Bloom-hot pink  Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $7.98

M. *didyma* ‘Balmy Lilac’
**Balmy Lilac Monarda**
Fast growth rate  10-12” x 8-10”  Zone 4  Full Sun
Bloom-lilac purple  Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $7.98

M. *didyma* ‘Grape Gumball’
**Grape Gumball Monarda**
Fast growth rate  20-24” x 16-24”  Zone 4  Full Sun
Bloom-magenta  Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $7.98

M. *didyma* ‘Grand Marshall’
**Grand Marshall Monarda**
Fast growth rate  18-20” x 24-28”  Zone 4  Full Sun
Bloom-fuchsia purple  Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $7.98

M. *didyma* ‘Grand Parade’
**Grand Parade Monarda**
Fast growth rate  18” x 20-24”  Zone 4  Full Sun
Bloom-lavender purple  Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $7.98

M. *didyma* ‘Petite Delight’
**Petite Delight Monarda**
Fast growth rate  10-12” x 12-18”  Zone 4  Full Sun
Bloom-lavender pink  Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $7.98
**M. didyma ‘Gardenview Scarlet’**  
**Gardenview Scarlet Monarda**
Fast growth rate  
24-36” x 12-24”  
Zone 4  
Full Sun  
Bloom-red rose  
Foliage-green  
NCS 1 - $7.98

**M. didyma ‘Jacob Cline’**  
**Jacob Cline Monarda**
Fast growth rate  
24-36” x 12-24”  
Zone 4  
Full Sun  
Bloom-red  
Foliage-green  
NCS 1 - $7.98

**MUKDENIA**  
*Deer and Rabbit Resistant*
A distant cousin to Coral Bells, this evergreen treasure forms a low mound of maple-shaped leaves. Must have evenly moist, rich soil.

**M. rossii ‘Karasuba’**  
**Karasuba Mukdenia**
Slow growth rate  
8-12” x 12-15”  
Zone 4  
Part Shade  
Bloom-white  
Foliage-green  
FC-Fiery red  
NCS 1 - $7.98

**M. rossii ‘Crimson Fans’**  
**Crimson Fans Mukdenia**
Slow growth rate  
12-16” x 18-24”  
Zone 4  
Part Shade  
Bloom-white  
Foliage-bronze green  
FC-red/green  
NCS 1 - $7.98

**MUKGENIA**  
**(MUKDENIA-BERGENIA CROSS)**  
*Attracts Butterflies  *Deer and Rabbit Resistant
This hybrid is an amazing combination with dark pink flowers from the Bergenia mother and jagged leaf margins and great fall color from the Mukdenia father. Blooms in the spring.

**M. x hybrid ‘Nova Flame’**  
**Nova Flame Mukgenia**
Slow growth rate  
8-14” x 14”  
Zone 3  
Part Shade  
Bloom-dark pink  
Foliage-red/green  
FC-burgundy red  
NCS 1 - $9.98

**NEPETA**  
**(CATMINT)**  
*Attracts Butterflies and Bees  *Deer Resistant  *Water Wise Plant
Relative to the mint family. Blooms May-September.
N. × hybrid ‘Little Trudy’
Little Trudy Catmint
Moderate growth rate
10-12” x 12-18” Zone 4
Bloom-lavender
Foliage-grey green
NCS 1 - $7.98

N. × hybrid ‘Pink Pixie’
Pink Pixie Catmint
Moderate growth rate
6-12” x 12” Zone 4
Bloom-pink
Foliage-grey green
NCS 1 - $6.98

N. faassenii ‘Walkers Low’
Walkers Low Catmint
Moderate growth rate
24-36” x 24-36” Zone 4
Bloom-lavender blue
Foliage-grey green
NCS 1 - $6.98

N. faassenii ‘Purrsian Blue’
Purrsian Blue Catmint
Moderate growth rate
14-18” x 18-30” Zone 3
Bloom-perwinkle blue
Foliage-grey green
NCS 1 - $7.98

N. faassenii ‘Limelight’
Limelight Catmint
Moderate growth rate
6-8” x 32” Zone 4
Bloom-lavender
Foliage-lime green
NCS 1 - $6.98

N. faassenii ‘Cat’s Meow’
Cat’s Meow Catmint
Moderate growth rate
18” x 24-36” Zone 3
Bloom-purple blue
Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

N. nervosa ‘Pink Cat’
Pink Cat Catmint
Moderate growth rate
6” x 12” Zone 4
Bloom-pink
Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $7.98

N. subsessilis ‘Candy Cat’
Candy Cat Catmint
Moderate growth rate
26” x 42” Zone 3
Bloom-pinkish purple
Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98
**OENOTHERA** (EVENING PRIMROSE)  *Attracts Butterflies  *Water Wise Plant
Great groundcover. Blooms July-August.

O. *missouriensis* ‘Ozark Sundrops’
**Ozark Sundrops Evening Primrose**
Fast growth rate 9-12” x 36” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-yellow  Foliage-grey green
NCS 1 - $6.98

O. *macrocarpa subsp. Incana* ‘Silver Blade’
**Silver Blade Evening Primrose**
Fast growth rate 6-8” x 15-18” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-yellow  Foliage-grey green
NCS 1 - $6.98

O. *berlandieri* ‘Siskiyou Pink’
**Siskiyou Pink Evening Primrose**
Fast growth rate 12” x 36” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-light pink  Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

O. *speciosa* ‘Twilight’
**Twilight Evening Primrose**
Fast growth rate 12” x 36” Zone 5 Full Sun
Bloom-light pink  Foliage-green/red
NCS 1 - $6.98

**OPHIOPOGON** (MONDO GRASS)  *Water Wise Plant*
Low maintenance, evergreen, grass-like perennial that forms tiny stalks of flowers that bloom late summer to early fall. A plant that maintains attractive form, great color and is drought and wind hardy; needs well-drained soil.

O. *japonicus*
**Green Mondo Grass**
Slow growth rate 6-12” x 6-12” Zone 5 Part Sun
Bloom-white  Foliage-green  Fruit-black
NCS 1 - $11.98

O. *nigrescens*
**Black Mondo Grass**
Slow growth rate 6-15” x 9-12” Zone 5 Part Sun
Bloom-pinkish white  Foliage-purple black  Fruit-black
NCS 1 - $9.98
**ORIGANUM (ORNAMENTAL OREGANO)**  
*Attracts Bees  *Water Wise Plant  
Great for rock walls and containers. Blooms June-September.

O. *origanum* ‘Kent Beauty’  
**Kent Beauty Ornamental Oregano**  
Slow growth rate 9-12” x 18”  
Bloom-mauve Zone 5  
Foliage-grey green  
**Full Sun**  
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

O. *origanum* ‘Amethyst Falls’  
**Amethyst Falls Ornamental Oregano**  
Slow growth rate 15” x 18”  
Bloom-amethyst pink Zone 5  
Foliage-grey green  
**Full Sun**  
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

**OXALIS (WOOD SORREL)**  
*Attracts Butterflies*  
Plant in part shade. Prefers moist, well-drained soil; will tolerate dry soils but blooms longer if given adequate water. The leaves are divided into three, heart-shaped leaflets; slightly resembling a shamrock. Flowers bloom June-September. There a many varieties of Oxalis, some that are hardy and some that are best used as an annual or a house plant. We usually carry a few different varieties in the Annual department.

**PAEONIA (PEONY)**  
*Deer Resistant*  
**Lactiflora Peonies**- Zone 4; plant in full to part sun. Prefers rich, well-drained soil. Great cut flower. There are several hundred selected cultivars in a range of colors, sizes and forms; many have double flowers with the stamens modified in to additional petals. There are many colors available from pure milk-white to pink, rose and near red, along with single to fully double forms. They are prolific bloomers and have become the main source of peonies for the cut flower business. Please ask a sales associate for varieties that we carry as they change from year to year.  
**NCS 1 - Prices range from $10.98 - $19.98**

**TREE PEONIES**  
**Interspecific Peonies (Itoh)** – These are a hybrid cross of *P. lactiflora* and other species including tree peonies. Since they are new, they tend to be very expensive however they are an outstanding variety. These peonies have huge flowers in colors not typically seen in peonies and die back to the ground in the winter like the *P. lactiflora* varieties. Varieties will be available on inquiry and we will special order these on a case by case but availability will be limited due to the extremely high demand.  
**NCS 2 - $79.00**

**Other assorted varieties**- We have, on occasion, other assorted species and varieties of Peonies. This could include Paeonia *officinalis*, Paeonia *tenuissima* and others. Please ask a perennial sales associate for more information.
PAPAVER (POPPY)  *Attracts Hummingbirds  *Deer and Rabbit Resistant  *Water Wise Plant
Zone 3; plant in full sun. Prefers well-drained soil.
NCS 1 - $7.98

P. alpinum (Alpine Poppy) 6-9” x 8” -Bluish-green mounds of lacy foliage. Nodding buds open to cup-shaped flowers in orange, salmon, pink, yellow and white. Blooms April-June.


P. orientale (Oriental Poppy) 12-36” x 18” -Large and stately. Oriental poppies have big, dramatic, tissue paper-like flowers. Black centers contrast with vivid reds, oranges, soft pinks and pure white. Blooms May-June.

PENSTEMON (BEARD-TONGUE)  *Attracts Butterflies & Hummingbirds  *Water Wise Plant
Most are good cut flowers. Some are drought tolerant. Blooms June-August.

P. barbatus ‘Prairie Dusk’
Prairie Dusk Penstemon
Moderate growth rate 20-24” x 12-18” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-vivid purple Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

P. barbatus coccineus ‘Scarlet’
Scarlet Penstemon
Moderate growth rate 36” x 18” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-red Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

P. strictus
Rocky Mountain Penstemon
Moderate growth rate 24-36” x 18” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-royal purple Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

P. schmidel ‘Hot Pink Riding Hood’
Hot Pink Riding Hood Penstemon
Moderate growth rate 18-24” x 18-24” Zone 5 Full Sun
Bloom-hot pink Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

P. schmidel ‘Red Riding Hood’
Red Riding Hood Penstemon
Moderate growth rate 18-24” x 18-24” Zone 5 Full Sun
Bloom-red Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98
P. *schmidel* ‘Purple Riding Hood’
**Purple Riding Hood Penstemon**
Moderate growth rate  **18-24” x 18-24”**  
Zone 5  
**Zone 5**  
Full Sun  
Bloom-purple  
Foliage-green  
NCS 1 - $6.98

P. *schmidel* ‘Delfts Blue Riding Hood’
**Blue Riding Hood Penstemon**
Moderate growth rate  **24” x 18-24”**  
Zone 5  
**Zone 5**  
Full Sun  
Bloom-deep purple  
Foliage-green  
NCS 1 - $6.98

P. *digitalis* ‘Husker Red’
**Husker Red Penstemon**
Moderate growth rate  **34” x 30”**  
Zone 3  
**Zone 3**  
Full Sun  
Bloom-white  
Foliage-maroon red/green  
NCS 1 - $6.98

P. *digitalis* ‘Dark Towers’
**Dark Towers Penstemon**
Moderate growth rate  **30” x 24”**  
Zone 3  
**Zone 3**  
Full Sun  
Bloom-light pink  
Foliage-purple  
FC-red  
NCS 1 - $7.98

P. *digitalis* ‘Pocahontas’
**Pocahontas Penstemon**
Moderate growth rate  **24” x 12”**  
Zone 5  
**Zone 5**  
Full Sun  
Bloom-lavender pink  
Foliage-burgundy  
NCS 1 - $6.98

P. *eatonii* ‘Firecracker’
**Firecracker Penstemon**
Moderate growth rate  **24-36” x 12-24”**  
Zone 4  
**Zone 4**  
Full Sun  
Bloom-red  
Foliage-green  
NCS 1 - $6.98

P. *heterophyllus* ‘Margarita BOP’
**Margarita BOP Penstemon**
Moderate growth rate  **18” x 24”**  
Zone 6  
**Zone 6**  
Full Sun  
Bloom-blue/purple  
Foliage-green  
NCS 1 - $6.98

P. *heterophyllus* ‘Electric Blue’
**Electric Blue Penstemon**
Moderate growth rate  **15-18” x 10-12”**  
Zone 5  
**Zone 5**  
Full Sun  
Bloom-vibrant blue  
Foliage-green  
NCS 1 RR - $7.98
P. *pinefolius* ‘Mersea’s Yellow’

**Mersea’s Yellow Penstemon**

Moderate growth rate  
12-18” x 12-15”  
Zone 3  
Full Sun  
Bloom-yellow  
Foliage-green  
FC-mahogany  

**NCS 1** - $6.98

P. *x mexicali* ‘Pikes Peak Purple’

**Pike’s Peak Purple Penstemon**

Moderate growth rate  
12-16” x 10-12”  
Zone 5  
Full Sun  
Bloom-lilac  
Foliage-green  

**NCS 1** - $7.98

P. *x mexicali* ‘Windwalker Garnet’

**Windwalker Garnet Penstemon**

Moderate growth rate  
18” x 14”  
Zone 4  
Full Sun  
Bloom-burgundy red  
Foliage-green  

**NCS 1** - $6.98

**PEROVSKIA** (RUSSIAN SAGE)  
*Attracts Hummingbirds  
*Deer Resistant

Very drought tolerant; **A Water Wise Plant.** Blooms August-October.

P. *atriplicifolia* ‘Blue Jean Baby’

**Blue Jean Baby Russian Sage**

Moderate growth rate  
28-34” x 36”  
Zone 4  
Full Sun  
Bloom-smokey purple blue  
Foliage-grey  

**NCS 1** - $6.98

P. *atriplicifolia* ‘Filigran’

**Filigran Russian Sage**

Moderate growth rate  
36-60” x 24-36”  
Zone 4  
Full Sun  
Bloom-lavender blue  
Foliage-grey  

**NCS 1** - $6.98

P. *atriplicifolia* ‘Silvery Blue’

**Silvery Blue Russian Sage**

Moderate growth rate  
19-21” x 19-21”  
Zone 4  
Full Sun  
Bloom-lavender blue  
Foliage-grey  

**NCS 1** - $6.98

P. *atriplicifolia* ‘Little Spire’

**Little Spire Russian Sage**

Moderate growth rate  
24” x 18”  
Zone 4  
Full Sun  
Bloom-lavender blue  
Foliage-grey  

**NCS 1** - $6.98
**P. atriplicifolia** ‘Lacy Blue’

**Lacy Blue Russian Sage**  
Moderate growth rate 18-20” x 18-24”  
Zone 4  
Full Sun  
Bloom-lavender blue  
Foliage-grey  
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

**P. atriplicifolia** ‘Rocketman’

**Rocketman Russian Sage**  
Moderate growth rate 29-35” x 29-41”  
Zone 4  
Full Sun  
Bloom-lavender blue  
Foliage-grey  
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

**PHLOMIS** (SAFE-LEAF MULLEIN, JERUSALEM SAGE)  
*Water Wise Plant*  
Mound of course, green leaves bearing many tall flower spikes; excellent cut flowers. Drought tolerant once established. Blooms July-September.

**P. tuberosa** ‘Amazone’

**Amazone Jerusalem Sage**  
Moderate growth rate 3-4’ x 18-24”  
Zone 4  
Full Sun  
Bloom-mauve pink  
Foliage-green  
**NCS 1 - $7.98**

**PHLOX** (TALL GARDEN PHLOX)  
*Attracts Butterflies*  
We carry two basic types of phlox, creeping phlox *subulata* (also found in groundcover section) which blooms early spring, and tall garden phlox *paniculata* that blooms July-September.

**P. paniculata** ‘David’

**David Tall Phlox**  
Moderate growth rate 24-36” x 18-24”  
Zone 4  
Full Sun to Part Sun  
Bloom-white  
Foliage-green  
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

**P. paniculata** ‘Red Magic’

**Red Magic Tall Phlox**  
Moderate growth rate 24-36” x 24”  
Zone 4  
Full Sun to Part Sun  
Bloom-purple magenta  
Foliage-green  
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

**P. paniculata** ‘Orange Perfection’

**Orange Perfection Tall Phlox**  
Moderate growth rate 31-35” x 24-30”  
Zone 4  
Full Sun to Part Sun  
Bloom-salmon orange  
Foliage-green  
**NCS 1 - $6.98**
P. *paniculata* ‘Blue Paradise’

**Blue Paradise Tall Phlox**

Moderate growth rate  
**24-36” x 20-24”**  
Zone 4  
Full Sun to Part Sun  
Bloom: blue to dark viol. blue  
Foliage: green  

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

P. *paniculata* ‘Fireworks’

**Fireworks Tall Phlox**

Moderate growth rate  
**18-24” x 18-24”**  
Zone 4  
Full Sun to Part Sun  
Bloom: cherry red/white  
Foliage: green  

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

P. *paniculata* ‘Cleopatra’

**Cleopatra Tall Phlox**

Moderate growth rate  
**24” x 18-24”**  
Zone 4  
Full Sun to Part Sun  
Bloom: cherry pink  
Foliage: green  

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

P. *paniculata* ‘Watermelon Punch’

**Watermelon Punch Tall Phlox**

Moderate growth rate  
**14-16” x 18-24”**  
Zone 4  
Full Sun to Part Sun  
Bloom: bright salmon pink  
Foliage: green  

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

P. *paniculata* ‘Purple Kiss’

**Purple Kiss Tall Phlox**

Moderate growth rate  
**14-16” x 18-24”**  
Zone 4  
Full Sun to Part Sun  
Bloom: magenta purple  
Foliage: green  

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

P. *paniculata* ‘Tequila Sunrise’

**Tequila Sunrise Tall Phlox**

Moderate growth rate  
**12-16” x 12-14”**  
Zone 4  
Full Sun to Part Sun  
Bloom: deep salmon orange  
Foliage: green  

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

P. *paniculata* ‘Bright Eyes’

**Bright Eyes Tall Phlox**

Moderate growth rate  
**23-29” x 18-24”**  
Zone 4  
Full Sun to Part Sun  
Bloom: soft pink/red  
Foliage: green  

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

P. *paniculata* ‘Glamour Girl’

**Glamour Girl Tall Phlox**

Moderate growth rate  
**24-30” x 18-24”**  
Zone 4  
Full Sun to Part Sun  
Bloom: pink/purple stems  
Foliage: green  

**NCS 1 - $6.98**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Variety</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Growth Rate</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Zone</th>
<th>Sun Requirement</th>
<th>Bloom</th>
<th>Foliage</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>P. paniculata</em> ‘Laura’</td>
<td>Laura Tall Phlox</td>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>24&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Full Sun to Part Sun</td>
<td>purple/white eye</td>
<td>green</td>
<td>$6.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>P. paniculata</em> ‘Nicky’</td>
<td>Nicky Tall Phlox</td>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>36-48&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Full Sun to Part Sun</td>
<td>magenta</td>
<td>green</td>
<td>$6.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>P. paniculata</em> ‘Red Riding Hood’</td>
<td>Red Riding Hood Tall Phlox</td>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>20-24&quot; x 16-20&quot;</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Full Sun to Part Sun</td>
<td>vibrant cherry red</td>
<td>green</td>
<td>$6.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>P. paniculata</em> ‘Blue Flame’</td>
<td>Blue Flame Tall Phlox</td>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>12-20&quot; x 12-18&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Full Sun to Part Sun</td>
<td>light blue/white</td>
<td>green</td>
<td>$6.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>P. paniculata</em> ‘Purple Flame’</td>
<td>Purple Flame Tall Phlox</td>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>12-20&quot; x 12-18&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Full Sun to Part Sun</td>
<td>magenta purple</td>
<td>green</td>
<td>$6.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>P. paniculata</em> ‘Pink Flame’</td>
<td>Pink Flame Tall Phlox</td>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>12-20&quot; x 12-18&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Full Sun to Part Sun</td>
<td>pink w/rose eye</td>
<td>green</td>
<td>$6.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>P. paniculata</em> ‘Red Flame’</td>
<td>Red Flame Tall Phlox</td>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>12-20&quot; x 12-18&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Full Sun to Part Sun</td>
<td>red</td>
<td>green</td>
<td>$6.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>P. paniculata</em> ‘Violet Flame’</td>
<td>Violet Flame Tall Phlox</td>
<td>Moderate</td>
<td>12-20&quot; x 12-18&quot;</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Full Sun to Part Sun</td>
<td>lavender purple</td>
<td>green</td>
<td>$6.98</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
P. paniculata ‘Coral Flame’
Coral Flame Tall Phlox
Moderate growth rate 12-20” x 12-18” Zone 3
Bloom-coral red Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

P. paniculata ‘Early Light Pink’
Early Light Pink Tall Phlox
Moderate growth rate 12-18” x 12-14” Zone 4
Bloom-light pink/dark eye Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

P. paniculata ‘Early Purple’
Early Purple Tall Phlox
Moderate growth rate 12-18” x 12-14” Zone 4
Bloom-purple/white eye Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

P. subulata ‘Candy Stripe’
Candy Stripe Creeping Phlox
Moderate growth rate 2-6” x 12-18” Zone 3
Bloom-pink/white Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

P. subulata ‘Emerald Blue’
Emerald Blue Creeping Phlox
Moderate growth rate 2-6” x 12-18” Zone 3
Bloom-violet blue Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

P. subulata ‘Emerald Pink’
Emerald Pink Creeping Phlox
Moderate growth rate 2-6” x 12-18” Zone 3
Bloom-pink Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

P. subulata ‘McDaniel’s Cushion’
McDaniel’s Cushion Creepingn Phlox
Moderate growth rate 2-6” x 12-18” Zone 3
Bloom-deep pink Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

P. subulata ‘Purple Beauty’
Purple Beauty Creeping Phlox
Moderate growth rate 2-6” x 12-18” Zone 3
Bloom-lilac purple Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98
**P. subulata 'Scarlet Flame'**  
**Scarlet Flame Creeping Phlox**  
Moderate growth rate | 2-6” x 12-18” | Zone 3 | Full Sun  
Bloom: bright pink | Foliage: green  
NCS 1 - $6.98

**PHYSOSTEGIA (OBEIDENT PLANT)**  
*Attracts Hummingbirds and Butterflies*  
Prefers moist, rich soil. Physostegia plants have flower spikes that can be positioned the way the arranger likes in flower bouquets and they will hold that shape, hence the name, obedient plant. Blooms April-July.

**P. virginiana ‘Vivid’**  
**Vivid Obedient Plant**  
Fast growth rate | 24-30” x 36” | Zone 3 | Full Sun to Part Sun  
Bloom: vibrant pink | Foliage: green  
NCS 1 - $6.98

**P. virginiana ‘Crystal Peak’**  
**Crystal Peak Obedient Plant**  
Fast growth rate | 16-18” x 18-24” | Zone 3 | Full Sun to Part Sun  
Bloom: white | Foliage: green  
NCS 1 - $6.98

**PLATYCODON (BALLOON FLOWER)**  
*Deer Resistant*  

**P. grandiflorus ‘Astra Pink’**  
**Astra Pink Balloon Flower**  
Moderate growth rate | 6-12” x 6-12” | Zone 3 | Part Sun  
Bloom: pale pink | Foliage: green  
NCS 1 - $6.98

**P. grandiflorus ‘Sentimental Blue’**  
**Sentimental Blue Balloon Flower**  
Moderate growth rate | 6-8” x 6-12” | Zone 3 | Part Sun  
Bloom: deep blue | Foliage: green  
NCS 1 - $6.98

**P. grandiflorus ‘Astra Semi-Double Blue’**  
**Astra Semi-Double Blue Balloon Flower**  
Moderate growth rate | 8-10” x 12-16” | Zone 3 | Part Sun  
Bloom: semi double-violet blue | Foliage: green  
NCS 1 - $6.98
**PODOPHYLLUM** (HYBRID MAPLE APPLE)
This exotic hybrid related to Maple Apple, has upright stems bearing huge, lobed umbrella-shaped leaves boldly marked with rich chocolate-brown spots. Best in woodland gardens with rich moist soil; unusual and rare. Bright red dangling flowers are hidden underneath the foliage in April.

P. *x hybrid* ‘Spotty Dotty’
**Spotty Dotty Hybrid Maple Apple**
Slow growth rate 16-18” x 18-24” Zone 6 Part Sun to Full Shade
  Bloom-red Foliage-chartreuse/brown
**NCS 1 - $17.98**

**POLEMONIUM** (JACOB’S LADDER)
*Deer Resistant*
Prefers rich, moist soil. Good cut flower.

P. *caeruleum* ‘Bressingham Purple’
**Bressingham Purple Jacobs Ladder**
Moderate growth rate 24-30” x 18” Zone 3 Part Shade to Full Shade
  Bloom-electric blue purple Foliage-green FC-deep purple
**NCS 1 - $7.98**

P. *cameum* ‘Apricot Delight’
**Apricot Delight Jacobs Ladder**
Moderate growth rate 16-20” x 12-16” Zone 3 Part Shade to Full Shade
  Bloom-pinky apricot Foliage-green
**NCS 1 - $8.98**

P. *reptans* ‘Touch of Class’
**Touch of Class Jacobs Ladder**
Moderate growth rate 10-16” x 16-18” Zone 3 Part Shade to Full Shade
  Bloom-pale blue Foliage-variegated sage green/white
**NCS 1 - $7.98**

**POLYGONATUM** (SOLOMANS SEAL)
Clump forming, rhizomatous, herbaceous perennial with arching stems. Likes average to moist soil. Blooms in May; creamy white flowers followed by spherical black fruit. Plant is toxic if eaten.

P. *x hybridum* ‘Straitum’
**Straitum Solomans Seal**
Slow growth rate 18-22” x 10-12” Zone 4 Part Shade to Full Shade
  Bloom-white Foliage-variegated green/white
**NCS 1 - $7.98**
**P. odoratum ‘Variegatum’**
*Variegatum Solomans Seal*
Slow growth rate 18” x 12” Zone 4 Part Shade to Full Shade
Bloom-white Foliage-variegated green/white
NCS 1 - $7.98

**POTENTILLA (CINQUEFOIL)**
Excellent choice for groundcover. Blooms April-June.

**P. x hybrid ‘Arc-En-Ciel’**
*Arc-En-Ciel Potentilla*
Moderate growth rate 12-16” x 14-16” Zone 4 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-double-red/orange Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

**P. x hybrid ‘Light My Fire’**
*Light My Fire Potentilla*
Moderate growth rate 14-18” x 14-16” Zone 4 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-peachy pink/red Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $7.98

**P. x hybrid ‘Twinkling Star’**
*Twinkling Star Potentilla*
Moderate growth rate 24” x 24” Zone 3 Full Sun to Part Sun
Bloom-coral pink/red Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

**P. neumanniana**
*Spring Potentilla*
Moderate growth rate 6-8” x 8-12” Zone 3 Full Sun to Part Sun
Bloom-yellow Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

**P. nepalensis ‘Melton Fire’**
*Melton Fire Potentilla*
Moderate growth rate 18-24” x 18-24” Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Sun
Bloom-mauve/rose Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

**P. thurberi ‘Monarch’s Velvet’**
*Monarch’s Velvet Potentilla*
Moderate growth rate 12-24” x 12-24” Zone 4 Full Sun to Part Sun
Bloom-red w/black center Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98
PRIMULA (PRIMROSE)  *Attracts Butterflies
Because of our hot summers, plant in a moist area with at least afternoon shade. Perennial primula usually have a rosette of foliage with flowers either clustered among the leaves or on taller stems. Primrose come in many shapes, sizes and colors.

P. vulgaris ‘Blue Zebra’
Blue Zebra Primrose
Moderate growth rate  6-8” x 6-12”  Zone 4  Part Shade
Bloom-blue/white  Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $7.98

P. vulgaris ‘Elizabeth Killelay’
Elizabeth Killelay Primrose
Moderate growth rate  6-8” x 6-12”  Zone 4  Part Shade
Bloom-double-maroon/yell.  Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $7.98

P. vulgaris ‘Cobalt Blue’
Cobalt Blue Primrose
Moderate growth rate  8-12” x 12-14”  Zone 4  Part Shade
Bloom-double-blue  Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $7.98

P. vulgaris Belarina ‘Buttercup’
Buttercup Primrose
Moderate growth rate  8-12” x 12-14”  Zone 4  Part Shade
Bloom-double-yellow  Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $7.98

P. vulgaris Belarina ‘Nectarine’
Nectarine Primrose
Moderate growth rate  8-12” x 12-14”  Zone 4  Part Shade
Bloom-pink/orange/yellow  Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $7.98

PRUNELLA (SELF HEAL)  *Attracts Bees and Butterflies  *Water Wise Plant  *Deer Resistant
Undemanding and rewarding plant with short spikes of pink or violet-blue blooms. Great groundcover or plant for fine edging in an herb or vegetable garden. Very quick spreader; Blooms May-October.

P. x hybrid ‘Summer Daze’
Summer Daze Primrose
Fast growth rate  8-12” x 18-24”  Zone 4  Full Sun to Part Sun
Bloom-cotton candy pink  Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98
P. grandiflora ‘Freelander’

Freelander Prunella
Fast growth rate 8-10” x 18-24” Zone 4 Full Sun to Part Sun
Bloom-violet blue Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

PULMONARIA (LUNGWORT) *Attracts Hummingbirds *Deer and Rabbit Resistant
Plant in well-drained soil. This unique plant will brighten up a dark shady area. Flower colors typically include shades of pinks and purples. Blooms April-May.

P. x hybrid ‘Raspberry Splash’
Raspberry Splash Pulmonaria
Moderate growth rate 12-14” x 18-24” Zone 3 Part Shade
Bloom-raspberry pink Foliage-green w/silver markings
NCS 1 - $8.98

P. x hybrid ‘Little Star’
Little Star Pulmonaria
Moderate growth rate 6-8” x 12” Zone 3 Part Shade
Bloom-cobalt blue Foliage-green w/silver markings
NCS 1 - $9.98

PULSATILLA (PASQUE FLOWER)
Prefers well-drained soil. Cup shaped flowers in early spring are followed by attractive feathery seed heads. The soft lacy foliage emerges with more vigor after the blooms appear. Flowers come in red, white, and purple. Blooms March-April. (9-12” x 12”)

P. vulgaris
Purple Pulsatilla
Moderate growth rate 6-12” x 12-18” Zone 4 Full Sun to Part Sun
Bloom-purple Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

P. vulgaris ‘Red Bells’
Red Bells Pulsatilla
Moderate growth rate 6-12” x 12-18” Zone 3 Full Sun to Part Sun
Bloom-red Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

P. vulgaris ‘Rubra’
Rubra Pulsatilla
Moderate growth rate 10-12” x 12” Zone 4 Full Sun to Part Sun
Bloom-red Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98
**RANUNCULUS** *(TALL BUTTERCUP)*  
*Deer Resistant*

Prefers moist but well-drained soil. Blooms June-July

R. *acris* ‘Flora Plena’  
**Flora Plena Buttercup**  
Moderate growth rate  26-30” x 8-10”  
Zone 4  
Part Sun  
Bloom-double-yellow  
Foliage-green  
NCS 1 - $8.98

R. *acris* ‘Flora Pleno’  
**Double Meadow Buttercup**  
Moderate growth rate  24-30” x 24”  
Zone 4  
Part Sun  
Bloom-double-yellow  
Foliage-green  
NCS 1 - $7.98

**RATIBIDA** *(MEXICAN HAT OR PRAIRIE CONEFLOWER)*  
*Water Wise Plant*

Plant in any soil; does not particularly like rich soils. Daisy-like flowers with slender, raised, cone-shaped centers; good cut flower. Thrives in Utah’s harsh summer heat. It is a greatly overlooked plant. Flower colors include red and yellow. Blooms July-September. *Attracts Butterflies, Bees and Birds.*

R. *columnifera* ‘Yellow Midget’  
**Yellow Mexican Hat**  
Fast growth rate  15-24” x 18”  
Zone 4  
Part Sun  
Bloom-yellow  
Foliage-green  
NCS 1 - $6.98

R. *columnifera* ‘Red Midget’  
**Red Mexican Hat**  
Fast growth rate  15-24” x 18”  
Zone 4  
Full Sun  
Bloom-red  
Foliage-green  
NCS 1 - $6.98

**RODGERSIA** *(FEATHERLEAF)*

Prefers moist, rich soil. Good cut flower. A beautiful perennial with large, deeply veined, basal-like leaves that may reach 30”; bronze-tinted leaves that emerge bronzy-green, become mat-green in summer and often turn brilliant yellow or bronze again come fall. Flower stems arise to 47-78” in large sprays of numerous Astilbe-like blooms of white, pink to reddish flowers in late spring or early summer. A tough, long lived plant. Blooms June-July.

R. *pinnata* ‘Chocolate Wings’  
**Chocolate Wings Rodgersia**  
Slow growth rate  26-36” x 36-39”  
Zone 4  
Part Shade  
Bloom-deep pink  
Foliage-green  
FC-cocoa bronze  
NCS 1 - $11.98
R. *henrici* ‘Cherry Blush’
Cherry Blush Rodgersia
Slow growth rate 36-48” x 48” Zone 4 Part Shade
Bloom-pink Foliage-pink FC-greenish bronze
NCS 1 - $9.98

**RUDBECKIA** (BLACK EYED SUSAN)
*Attracts Butterflies*
Blooms July-September

R. *fulgida* ‘Goldsturm’
Goldsturm Rudbeckia
Moderate growth rate 24-30” x 24” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-yellow Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

R. *fulgida var. speciosa* ‘Viette’s Little Suzy’
Viette’s Little Suzy Rudbeckia
Moderate growth rate 18-24” x 18-24” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-yellow Foliage-green FC-purple
NCS 1 - $6.98

R. *lacinata* ‘Goldquelle’
Goldquelle Rudbeckia
Moderate growth rate 26-30” x 18-20” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-double-yellow Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

R. *hirta* - This species boasts some of the most colorful varieties of rudbeckia available. Colors range from brown to cherry-red to gold, often with interesting markings on the petals or unique eye colors on the daisies. Though normally listed as hardy perennials, these have a difficult time wintering over consistently in our climate.

R. *hirta* ‘Denver Daisy’
Denver Daisy Rudbeckia
Moderate growth rate 18-26” x 24” Zone 5 Full Sun
Bloom-yellow Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

R. *hirta* ‘Prairie Sun’
Prairie Sun Rudbeckia
Moderate growth rate 27-31” x 12-16” Zone 5 Full Sun
Bloom-gold w/green eye Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98
**R. hirta ‘Indian Summer’**  
**Indian Summer Rudbeckia**  
Moderate growth rate 35-43” x 12-18” Zone 5 Full Sun  
Bloom-golden orange Foliage-green  
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

**R. hirta ‘Cherry Brandy’**  
**Cherry Brandy Rudbeckia**  
Moderate growth rate 20-24” x 12-16” Zone 5 Full Sun  
Bloom-cherry red Foliage-green  
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

**R. hirta ‘Autumn Colors’**  
**Autumn Colors Rudbeckia**  
Moderate growth rate 20-24” x 10-12” Zone 5 Full Sun  
Bloom-yellow/orange/bronzy red Foliage-green  
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

**R. hirta ‘Tiger Eye’**  
**Tiger Eye Rudbeckia**  
Moderate growth rate 16-24” x 16-20” Zone 5 Full Sun  
Bloom-yellow/orange Foliage-green  
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

**RUMEX (ORNAMENTAL SORREL)**  
A unique foliage perennial that makes an unusual accent plant in the border.  

**R. sanguineus ‘Bloody Dock’**  
**Bloody Dock Rumex**  
Fast growth rate 8-12” x 8-12” Zone 4 Full Sun to Part Sun  
Bloom-greenish Foliage-green with beet red veining  
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

**SALVIA (PERENNIAL SAGE)**  
*Attracts Hummingbirds/Butterflies  *Deer & Rabbit Resistant  
Plant in well-drained soil. A Water Wise Plant. Great in fresh or dried arrangements. Bloom time varies upon variety.  

**-darcyi Mexican Sage-** Blooms July to August  
*S. darcyi ‘Vermillion Bluffs’**  
**Vermillion Bluffs Salvia**  
Moderate growth rate 24-36” x 36” Zone 5 Full Sun  
Bloom-cardinal red Foliage-green  
**NCS 1 - $6.98**
S. darcyi microphylla ‘Windwalker Royal Red’

**Windwalker Royal Red Salvia**
Moderate growth rate 3-4’ x 3-4’ Zone 5 Full Sun
  Bloom-blood red Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

- *greggi* Autumn Sage- Blooms June to September
  S. greggi ‘Ultra Violet’

**Ultra Violet Salvia**
Moderate growth rate 18-24” x 12-18” Zone 5 Full Sun
  Bloom-deep purple Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

- *pachyphylla* Mojave Sage- Blooms June to September; evergreen
  S. pachyphylla

**Mojave Sage**
Moderate growth rate 18-24” x 18-24” Zone 5 Full Sun
  Bloom-purple/pink Foliage- grey

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

- *pratensis* Meadow Sage- Blooms June to August
  S. pratensis ‘Eveline’

**Eveline Salvia**
Moderate growth rate 20-25” x 18-25” Zone 3 Full Sun
  Bloom-mauve pink Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

- *nemorosa* Garden Sage- Blooms June to September
  S. nemorosa ‘New Dimension Blue’

**New Dimension Blue Salvia**
Moderate growth rate 8-10” x 12-18” Zone 3 Full Sun
  Bloom-deep violet blue Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

S. nemorosa ‘New Dimension Rose’

**New Dimension Rose Salvia**
Moderate growth rate 8-10” x 12-18” Zone 3 Full Sun
  Bloom-deep pink Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

S. nemorosa ‘Caradonna’

**Caradonna Salvia**
Moderate growth rate 18-24” x 18” Zone 3 Full Sun
  Bloom-dark violet Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**
S. nemorosa ‘East Friesland’

**East Friesland Salvia**

Moderate growth rate 16-18” x 15” Zone 3 Full Sun

Bloom-violet purple Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

S. nemorosa ‘Marcus’

**Marcus Salvia**

Moderate growth rate 8-12” x 15” Zone 4 Full Sun

Bloom-dark violet purple Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

S. nemorosa ‘May Night’

**May Night Salvia**

Moderate growth rate 18-24” x 20-24” Zone 3 Full Sun

Bloom-indigo Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

S. nemorosa ‘Sensation Deep Rose’

**Sensation Deep Rose Salvia**

Moderate growth rate 10-12” x 12-16” Zone 3 Full Sun

Bloom-deep pink Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

S. nemorosa ‘Sensation Deep Blue’

**Sensation Deep Blue Salvia**

Moderate growth rate 10-12” x 12-16” Zone 3 Full Sun

Bloom-deep blue Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

S. nemorosa ‘Sensation Sky Blue’

**Sensation Sky Blue Salvia**

Moderate growth rate 10-12” x 12-16” Zone 3 Full Sun

Bloom-sky blue Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

*S. reptans* **Grass Sage**- Blooms August to September

S. reptans ‘Autumn Sapphire’

**Autumn Sapphire Salvia**

Moderate growth rate 18-24” x 18-24” Zone 4 Part Sun

Bloom-deep blue Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**
**SANGUISORBA** (BURNET)  
*Attracts Butterflies*

Plant in full to part sun in heavy soil that stays wet. Good container plant. Blooms July-September.

*S. minor* ‘Little Angel’  
**Little Angel Sanguisorba**

Moderate growth rate  
24” x 12-24”  
Zone 4  
Part Sun

Bloom-strawberry red  
Foliage-variegated green/white

NCS 1 - $8.98

**SANTOLINA** (LAVENDER COTTON)  
*Water Wise Plant*

Plant in average to dry, very well-drained soil; evergreen. Blooms June-July. Sub-shrub with soft, feathery, silver-grey or deep green leaves that can be used as a clipped miniature hedge; yellow button flowers. The entire plant has a camphor-like fragrance and has been used as a potpourri component or dried for flower arrangements.

*S. chamaecyparissus*  
**Gray Santolina**

Moderate growth rate  
12-18” x 9-12”  
Zone 6  
Full Sun

Bloom-yellow  
Foliage-silver grey

NCS 1 - $6.98

**SAPONARIA** (SOAPWORT)  
*Water Wise Plant*

This plant prefers poor soil; evergreen. Needs excellent drainage. The bright green foliage is smothered in pink flowers, May-June. Great for tumbling down rock walls or as a groundcover on sunny slopes.

*S. lempertii* ‘Max Frei’  
**Max Frei Soapwort**

Fast growth rate  
12” x 18-24”  
Zone 4  
Full Sun

Bloom-pink  
Foliage-green

NCS 1 - $6.98

*S. ocymoides*  
**Pink Soapwort**

Fast growth rate  
6-8” x 12-24”  
Zone 3  
Full Sun

Bloom-pink  
Foliage-green

NCS 1 - $6.98

**SCABIOSA** (PIN CUSHION FLOWER)  
*Attracts Butterflies*

Pincushion-like flowers atop wiry stems. Blooms June-October; great cut flower.

*S. columbaria* ‘Butterfly Blue’  
**Butterfly Blue Scabiosa**

Moderate growth rate  
12-18” x 15”  
Zone 3  
Full Sun to Part Sun

Bloom-lavender blue  
Foliage-green

NCS 1 - $6.98
S. *columbaria* ‘Pink Mist’
**Pink Mist Scabiosa**
Moderate growth rate  
12-18” x 15”  Zone 3  Full Sun to Part Sun  
Bloom-pink  Foliage-green  
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

**SCROPHULARIA** (RED BIRDS IN A TREE)  
*Water Wise Plant*
Easy to grow; not fussy about soil. Brilliant red flowers that look just like birds. Blooms May-August.

S. *macrantha*  
**Red Birds in a Tree**
Moderate growth rate  
36-48” x 16-24”  Zone 5  Full Sun  
Bloom-red  Foliage-green  
**NCS 1 - $14.98**

**SCUTELLARIA** (SKULLCAP)  
*Rabbit Resistant*
Prefers light, well-drained areas; great for rock gardens. Blooms June-August.

S. *suffrutescens* ‘Cherry Skullcap’
**Cherry Skullcap**
Fast growth rate  
4-6” x 12-18”  Zone 6  Full Sun  
Bloom-pink  Foliage-green grey  
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

S. *resinosa* ‘Smoky Hills’
**Smoky Hills Skullcap**
Fast growth rate  
10-12” x 12-15”  Zone 4  Full Sun  
Bloom-lavender blue  Foliage-green grey  
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

**SEDUM** (STONECROP)  
*Attracts Butterflies*  
*Deer Resistant*  
*Water Wise Plant*
Zone 3; plant in full sun. These fleshy-leaved plants are perfect for hot, dry areas. Shorter varieties make excellent groundcovers. Taller varieties are a great cut flower. Blooms August-October. There are too many varieties to list them all, so please inquire for what we have available.

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

**SEMPERVIVUM** (HENS AND CHICKS)  
*Water Wise Plant*  
*Deer and Rabbit Resistant*
Zone 3; plant in full sun. Blooms July-August; typically with pink flowers. Requires good drainage. Evergreen rosettes of leaves known as the ‘hen’, surrounded by smaller rosettes known as ‘chicks’. Hen and chicks come in a variety of color blends so please inquire for what we have available.

**NCS 1 - $6.98**
**SIDALCEA** (PRAIRIE MALLOW, MINIATURE HOLLYHOCK)  *Attracts Butterflies & Hummingbirds*

Likes rich, well-drained soil, preferably acidic soil; dislikes lime soils. Excellent cut flower. Elegant, long spikes of satiny flowers in shades of pinks and purples.

S. x ‘Candy Girl’
**Candy Girl Prairie Mallow**
Moderate growth rate 20-24” x 12-14”  Zone 4  Full Sun
  Bloom-dark rose pink Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

S. x ‘Little Princess’
**Little Princess Prairie Mallow**
Moderate growth rate 18-24” x 12-18”  Zone 4  Full Sun
  Bloom-soft pink Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

S. oregana ‘Brilliant’
**Brilliant Prairie Mallow**
Moderate growth rate 23-29” x 12-18”  Zone 4  Full Sun
  Bloom-deep rose pink Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

**SILENE** (CAMPION, CATCHFLY)

Likes well-drained soil. Easy to grow. Bloom time varies upon variety. Blooms June-August

S. dioica ‘Clifford Moor’
**Clifford Moor Silene**
Moderate growth rate 6-12” x 12”  Zone 5  Full Sun to Part Sun
  Bloom-pink Foliage-variegated yellow/green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

S. dioica ‘Sunshine N’ Dreams’
**Sunshine N’ Dreams Silene**
Moderate growth rate 12” x 12”  Zone 6  Full Sun to Part Sun
  Bloom-hot pink Foliage-sunshine yellow

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

S. robotii ‘Rollies Favorite’
**Rollies Favorite Silene**
Moderate growth rate 16-18” x 10-12”  Zone 4  Full Sun to Part Sun
  Bloom-pink Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**
**SISYRINCHIUM** (BLUE EYED GRASS)  *Deer and Rabbit Resistant*  *Water Wise Plant*

Not a true grass; it forms low tufts of grassy leaves with clusters of small starry flowers. Flower colors can be purple, blue, yellow or even mauve and brown. Blooms June-July.

*S. angustifolium* ‘Lucerne’
**Lucerne Blue Eyed Grass**
Fast growth rate 6-12” x 6-12” Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Sun
Bloom-bright blue  Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $7.98**

**SOLIDAGO** (GOLDENROD)  *Attracts Butterflies and Bees*

Likes average to moist, well-drained soil. Good cut flower; branching clusters of golden flowers. Great fall color! Pair up with Asters or Sedum for a nice fall display. Blooms August-October.

*S. rugosa* ‘Fireworks’
**Fireworks Goldenrod**
Fast growth rate 36” x 36” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-golden yellow  Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $10.98**

*S. x hybrid* ‘Little Lemon’
**Little Lemon Goldenrod**
Fast growth rate 12-18” x 12-18” Zone 5 Full Sun
Bloom-lemon yellow  Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $7.98**

**STACHYS** (LAMB’S EAR)  *Prefers well-drained soil*  *Water Wise Plant*  *Deer and Rabbit Resistant*

*S. byzantina* ‘Helen Von Stein’
**Helen Von Stein Lambs Ear**
Moderate growth rate 12-18” x 24-36” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-pinkish  Foliage-fuzzy silver grey

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

*S. byzantina* ‘Fuzzy Wuzzy’
**Fuzzy Wuzzy Lambs Ear**
Moderate growth rate 12-18” x 12-24” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-deep pink  Foliage-fuzzy silver grey

**NCS 1 - $7.98**

*S. officinalis* ‘Hummelo’
**Hummelo Lambs Ear**
Moderate growth rate 18-20” x 18-24” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-pinkish purple  Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

334
S. officinalis ‘Pink Cotton Candy’
**Pink Cotton Candy Lambs Ear**
Moderate growth rate 18-24” x 16-24” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-light pink Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

**STOKESIA** (STOKE’S ASTER) *Attracts Butterflies *Deer and Rabbit Resistant

S. laevis ‘Honeysong Purple’
**Honeysong Purple Stokesia**
Moderate growth rate 14” x 12-15” Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Shade
Bloom-royal purple/white Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

S. laevis ‘Blue Danube’
**Blue Danube Stokesia**
Moderate growth rate 12-24” x 12-18” Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Sun
Bloom-soft lavener blue Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

S. laevis ‘Peachie’s Pick’
**Peachie’s Pick Stokesia**
Moderate growth rate 16-18” x 18-24” Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Sun
Bloom-lavender blue Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

**TANTACETUM** (PAINTED DAISY) *Attracts Butterflies *Deer Resistant

T. coccineum ‘Robinson’s Red’
**Robinson’s Red Painted Daisy**
Moderate growth rate 24-36” x 18-24” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-scarlet red Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

T. vulgare ‘Isla Gold’
**Isla Gold Painted Daisy**
Moderate growth rate 24” x 36” Zone 4 Full Sun to Part Sun
Bloom-yellow Foliage-brilliant gold
NCS 1 - $7.98
**TRADESCANTIA** (SPIDERWORT)  *Attracts Butterflies*

Likes average to moist, well-drained soil. Grassy-looking clumps with showy triangular flowers. Blooms June-September

T. *andersoniana* ‘Concord Grape’

**Concord Grape Spiderwort**

Moderate growth rate  
16-18” x 18-24”  
Zone 3  
Part Sun  
Bloom-rich violet  
Foliage-steel blue

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

T. *andersoniana* ‘Snowcap’

**Snowcap Spiderwort**

Moderate growth rate  
15-18” x 15-18”  
Zone 3  
Part Sun  
Bloom-white  
Foliage-blue green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

T. *andersoniana* ‘Billberry Ice’

**Bilberry Ice Spiderwort**

Moderate growth rate  
16-20” x 18-24”  
Zone 3  
Part Sun  
Bloom-lavender blue  
Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

T. *andersoniana* ‘Red Cloud’

**Red Cloud Spiderwort**

Moderate growth rate  
15-18” x 18-24”  
Zone 3  
Part Sun  
Bloom-rose purple  
Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

T. *andersoniana* ‘Sweet Kate’

**Sweet Kate Spiderwort**

Moderate growth rate  
18-24” x 18-24”  
Zone 3  
Part Shade  
Bloom-violet blue  
Foliage-brilliant gold

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

T. *andersoniana* ‘Little Doll’

**Little Doll Spiderwort**

Moderate growth rate  
15-18” x 15-18”  
Zone 3  
Part Sun  
Bloom-light violet blue  
Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**

T. *andersoniana* ‘Red Grape’

**Red Grape Spiderwort**

Moderate growth rate  
16-18” x 18-24”  
Zone 3  
Part Sun  
Bloom-red pink  
Foliage-green

**NCS 1 - $6.98**
**TRICYRTIS** (TOAD LILY)  
*Attracts Butterflies*

Likes rich, moist soil. Tricyrtis is part of the lily family. They have dark green leaves with long arching stems and small but beautiful and intricately designed orchid-like flowers; exotic-looking. They need to somewhere they can be appreciated up close. Blooms August-October.

**T. formosana**  
**Toad Lily**
Moderate growth rate  **24-36” x 24”**  Zone 5  Part Shade to Full Shade  
Bloom-white w/purple spots  Foliage-green  
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

**T. formosana** ‘Golden Festival’  
**Golden Festival Toad Lily**
Moderate growth rate  **16-24” x 16-24”**  Zone 5  Part Shade to Full Shade  
Bloom-gold w/brown spots  Foliage-green  
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

**T. formosana** ‘Dark Beauty’  
**Dark Beauty Toad Lily**
Moderate growth rate  **30” x 18-24”**  Zone 5  Part Shade to Full Shade  
Bloom-mauve w/purple spots  Foliage-green  
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

**T. hirta** ‘Blue Wonder’  
**Blue Wonder Toad Lily**
Moderate growth rate  **18-24” x 18-24”**  Zone 5  Part Shade to Full Shade  
Bloom-white w/blue purple spots  Foliage-green  
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

**TROLLIUS** (GLOBE FLOWER)
Prefers boggy to wet soils. Good cut flowers and may see if spent blossoms are not removed; deep green, lacy foliage. Blooms June-August.

**T. cultorum hybrid** ‘Earliest of All’  
**Earliest of All Globe Flower**
Moderate growth rate  **12-24” x 24”**  Zone 3  Part Sun  
Bloom-golden yellow  Foliage-green  
**NCS 1 - $6.98**

**T. cultorum hybrid** ‘New Moon’  
**New Moon Globe Flower**
Moderate growth rate  **18-24” x 12-24”**  Zone 3  Part Sun  
Bloom-double-yellow  Foliage-green  
**NCS 1 - $6.98**
**T. cultorum hybrid** ‘Golden Queen’  
**Golden Queen Globe Flower**  
Moderate growth rate 28-36” x 18-24” Zone 3 Part Sun  
Bloom-semi double- gold Foliage-green  
NCS 1 - $6.98

**VERBASCUM (MULLEIN)**  
*Water Wise Plant  *Attracts Hummingbirds   *Deer Resistant  

V. *x hybrid* ‘Plum Smokey’  
**Plum Smokey Mullein**  
Moderate growth rate 8-18” x 12” Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Sun  
Bloom-plum pink Foliage-green  
NCS 1 - $8.98

V. *x hybrid* ‘Sugar Plum’  
**Sugar Plum Mullein**  
Moderate growth rate 8-18” x 12” Zone 5 Full Sun to Part Sun  
Bloom-clear plum Foliage-green  
NCS 1 - $8.98

**VERBENA (SHOWY VERVAIN)**  
Heat loving and ever-blooming all summer. Vigorous trailing groundcover.

V. *canadensis* ‘Homestead Purple’  
**Homestead Purple Verbena**  
Fast growth rate 6-12” x 24-36” Zone 6 Full Sun  
Bloom-bright purple Foliage-green  
NCS 1 - $6.98

V. *canadensis* ‘Homestead Red’  
**Homestead Red Verbena**  
Fast growth rate 6-12” x 24-36” Zone 6 Full Sun  
Bloom-bright red Foliage-green  
NCS 1 - $6.98

**VERONICA (SPEEDWELL)**  
*Attracts Butterflies and Hummingbirds   *Deer Resistant  
Plant in full-part sun. Likes average-moist, well-drained soil. Taller varieties are good for cutting; shorter varieties are good for rock gardens or as groundcovers (see groundcovers pg 195) Blooms June-August.

V. *x hybrid* ‘Bicolor Explosion’  
**Bicolor Explosion Veronica**  
Moderate growth rate 15-18” x 18-24” Zone 4 Full Sun  
Bloom-violet/violet blue Foliage-green  
NCS 1 - $6.98
V. × hybrid ‘Purple Explosion’

Purple Explosion Veronica
Moderate growth rate 15-18” x 18-24” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-violet purple Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

V. × hybrid ‘Blue Explosion’

Blue Explosion Veronica
Moderate growth rate 15-18” x 18-24” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-blue lavender Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

V. × hybrid ‘First Love’

First Love Veronica
Moderate growth rate 10-12” x 12-18” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-fluorescent pink Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

V. × hybrid ‘Sunny Border Blue’

Sunny Border Blue Veronica
Moderate growth rate 12-18” x 12-18” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-dark violet blue Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

V. × hybrid ‘Blue Bomb’

Blue Bomb Veronica
Moderate growth rate 12-15” x 15-18” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-blue lavender Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

V. × hybrid ‘Pink Blomb’

Pink Bomb Veronica
Moderate growth rate 12-15” x 15-18” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-pink Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

V. spicata ‘Giles Can Hess’

Giles Van Hess Veronica
Moderate growth rate 6-8” x 10-12” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-rose pink Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98

V. spicata ‘Red Fox’

Red Fox Veronica
Moderate growth rate 12-15” x 15” Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-bright fuchsia pink Foliage-green
NCS 1 - $6.98
V. *spicata* ‘Royal Candles’

**Royal Candles Veronica**
Moderate growth rate 12-15” x 15” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-violet blue Foliage-green

NCS 1 - $6.98

**VERONICA** *strum* (CULVER’S ROOT, BOWMANS ROOT)  *Attracts Butterflies*
Can tolerate dry or moist soil but needs to be well-drained. Blooms July-August.

V. *virginicum* ‘Fascination’

**Fascination Veronicastrum**
Moderate growth rate 4-5’ x 18-30” Zone 3 Full Sun to Part Sun
Bloom-mauve purple Foliage-green

NCS 1 - $7.98

**VIOLA** (VIOLET)  *Attracts Butterflies*  *Deer Resistant*
Plant in partial sun. Bloom time varies but most will bloom continuously as long as the temperatures are cool; afternoon shade is best.

V. *cornuta* ‘Black Magic’

**Black Magic Viola**
Moderate growth rate 6” x 12” Zone 4 Part Shade
Bloom-black Foliage-green

NCS 1 - $6.98

**ZAUSCHNERIA** (HUMMINGBIRD TRUMPET, FIRECHALICE, EPILOBIUM CANA)  *Attracts Hummingbirds*
Likes well-drained soil in hot areas. Blooms August-October.

Z. *garrettii* ‘Orange Carpet’

**Orange Carpet Zauschneria**
Fast growth rate 4” x 18-24” Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-bright orange Foliage-grey green

NCS 1 - $6.98

**ZINNIA** (PRAIRIE ZINNIA)  *Deer and Rabbit Resistant*  *Water Wise Plant*
A superb native groundcover; especially useful on harsh sites like slopes and along driveways.

Z. *grandiflora* ‘Gold on Blue’

**Gold on Blue Prairie Zinnia**
Moderate growth rate 4-10” x 15-18” Zone 4 Full Sun to Part Sun
Bloom-golden yellow Foliage-green

NCS 1 - $6.98

*Many Native and Water Wise perennial varieties are available in addition to varieties listed. Please inquire as to varieties and availability.*
# PERENNIAL PLANT COMMON TO BOTANICAL NAMES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Botanical Name</th>
<th>Common Name</th>
<th>Botanical Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yarrow</td>
<td><em>Achillea</em></td>
<td>Monskhood</td>
<td><em>Aconitum</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hyssop</td>
<td><em>Agastache</em></td>
<td>Hollyhock</td>
<td><em>Alcea</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lady’s Mantle</td>
<td><em>Alchemilla</em></td>
<td>Summer Forget-Me-Not</td>
<td><em>Anchusa</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peruvian Lily</td>
<td><em>Alstomeria</em></td>
<td>Windflower</td>
<td><em>Anemone</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pussytoes</td>
<td><em>Aquilegia</em></td>
<td>Marqueite Daisy</td>
<td><em>Anthemis</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbine</td>
<td><em>Aralia</em></td>
<td>Rock Cress</td>
<td><em>Arabis/Aubrieta</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Golden Spikenard</td>
<td><em>Armeria</em></td>
<td>Sandwort</td>
<td><em>Arenaria</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thrift</td>
<td><em>Aster</em></td>
<td>Wormwood</td>
<td><em>Artemisia</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goat’s Beard</td>
<td><em>Astrantia</em></td>
<td>Butterfly Weed</td>
<td><em>Asclepias</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michaelmas Daisy</td>
<td><em>Baptisia</em></td>
<td>False Spirea</td>
<td><em>Astrilbe</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Masterwort</td>
<td><em>Bellium</em></td>
<td>Basket of Gold</td>
<td><em>Aurinia</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>False Indigo</td>
<td><em>Bletilla</em></td>
<td>English Daisy</td>
<td><em>Bellis</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miniature Daisy</td>
<td><em>Callirhoe</em></td>
<td>Pig Squeak</td>
<td><em>Bergenia</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardy Orchid</td>
<td><em>Campanula</em></td>
<td>Alkanet</td>
<td><em>Brunnera</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prairie Winecups</td>
<td><em>Centarea</em></td>
<td>Prairie Lode/Sundrops</td>
<td><em>Calyphus</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bellflower</td>
<td><em>Cerastostigma</em></td>
<td>Corn Flower</td>
<td><em>Catananche</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachelor Button</td>
<td><em>Chrysanthemum</em></td>
<td>Jupiter’s Beard</td>
<td><em>Centranthus</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumbago</td>
<td><em>Convallaria</em></td>
<td>Turtlehead</td>
<td><em>Chelone</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mum</td>
<td><em>Corydalis</em></td>
<td>Bug Bane/Snakeroat</td>
<td><em>Cimicifuga</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lily of the Valley</td>
<td><em>Delosperma</em></td>
<td>Tickseed</td>
<td><em>Coreopsis</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>False Bleeding Heart</td>
<td><em>Dendranthema</em></td>
<td>Montbretia</td>
<td><em>Crocosmia</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ice Plant</td>
<td><em>Diascia</em></td>
<td>Larkspur</td>
<td><em>Delphinium</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardy Garden Mum</td>
<td><em>Digitalis</em></td>
<td>Pinks</td>
<td><em>Dianthus</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twinspur</td>
<td><em>Doronicum</em></td>
<td>Bleeding Heart</td>
<td><em>Dicentra</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foxglove</td>
<td><em>Epimedium</em></td>
<td>Shooting Star</td>
<td><em>Dodecatheon</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leopards Bane</td>
<td><em>Eryngium</em></td>
<td>Coneflower</td>
<td><em>Echinacea</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barrenwort</td>
<td><em>Eupatorium</em></td>
<td>Foxtail Lily</td>
<td><em>Eremerus</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sea Holly</td>
<td><em>Filipendula</em></td>
<td>Wallflower</td>
<td><em>Erysimum</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joe-Pye Weed</td>
<td><em>Gaillardia</em></td>
<td>Spurge</td>
<td><em>Euphorbia</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meadowsweet</td>
<td><em>Geranium</em></td>
<td>Ornamental Strawberry</td>
<td><em>Fragaria</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blanket Flower</td>
<td><em>Gypsophila</em></td>
<td>Indian Feather</td>
<td><em>Gaura</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cransbill</td>
<td><em>Helenium</em></td>
<td>Avens</td>
<td><em>Geum</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby’s Breath</td>
<td><em>Helleborus</em></td>
<td>Sneezeweed</td>
<td><em>Helenium</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sun Rose</td>
<td><em>Hesperis</em></td>
<td>False Sunflower</td>
<td><em>Heliopsis</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lenton Rose</td>
<td><em>Hibiscus</em></td>
<td>Daylily</td>
<td><em>Hemerocallis</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dame’s Rocket</td>
<td><em>Iberis</em></td>
<td>Coral Bells</td>
<td><em>Heuchera</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rose Mallow</td>
<td><em>Iris</em></td>
<td>Plantain Lily</td>
<td><em>Hosta</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candytuft</td>
<td><em>Kniphofia</em></td>
<td>Hardy Gloxinia</td>
<td><em>Incarvillea</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flag</td>
<td><em>Lamium</em></td>
<td>Meadow Scabiosa</td>
<td><em>Knautia</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Torch Lily</td>
<td><em>Leontopodium</em></td>
<td>Archangel</td>
<td><em>Lamiastrum</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deadnettle</td>
<td><em>Lewisia</em></td>
<td>Lavender</td>
<td><em>Lavandula</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edelweiss</td>
<td><em>Ligularia</em></td>
<td>Shasta Daisy</td>
<td><em>Leucanthemum</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bitterroot</td>
<td><em>Liriope</em></td>
<td>Gayfeather</td>
<td><em>Liatris</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ragwort</td>
<td></td>
<td>Flax</td>
<td><em>Linum</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lilyturf</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lithodora</td>
<td><em>Lithodora</em></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardinal Flower</td>
<td>Lobelia</td>
<td>Lupine</td>
<td>Lupinus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campion</td>
<td>Lychnis</td>
<td>Loosestrife</td>
<td>Lysimachia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bee Balm</td>
<td>Monarda</td>
<td>Forget-Me-Nots</td>
<td>Myosotis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catmint</td>
<td>Nepeta</td>
<td>Evening Primrose</td>
<td>Oenothera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navel-Seed</td>
<td>Omphalodes</td>
<td>Ornamental Oregano</td>
<td>Origanum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sun Daisy</td>
<td>Osteospermum</td>
<td>Wood Sorrel</td>
<td>Oxalis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peony</td>
<td>Paeonia</td>
<td>Poppy</td>
<td>Papaver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Candylily</td>
<td>Pardancanda</td>
<td>Beard-Tongue</td>
<td>Penstemon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Sage</td>
<td>Perovskia</td>
<td>Fleece Flower</td>
<td>Persicaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obedient Plant</td>
<td>Physostegia</td>
<td>Balloon Flower</td>
<td>Platycodon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob’s Ladder</td>
<td>Polemonium</td>
<td>Cinquefoil</td>
<td>Potentilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primrose</td>
<td>Primula</td>
<td>Self Heal</td>
<td>Prunella</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lungwort</td>
<td>Pulmonaria</td>
<td>Pasque Flower</td>
<td>Pulsatilla</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tall Buttercup</td>
<td>Ranunculus</td>
<td>Mexican Hat</td>
<td>Ratibida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Featherleaf</td>
<td>Rodgersia</td>
<td>Black Eyed Susan</td>
<td>Rudbeckia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Veined Sorrel</td>
<td>Rumex</td>
<td>Perennial Sage</td>
<td>Salvia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavender Cotton</td>
<td>Santolina</td>
<td>Soapwort</td>
<td>Saponaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rockfoil</td>
<td>Saxifraga</td>
<td>Pincushion</td>
<td>Scabiosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red Birds in a Tree</td>
<td>Scrophularia</td>
<td>Skullcap</td>
<td>Scutellaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stonecrop</td>
<td>Sedum</td>
<td>Hens and Chicks</td>
<td>Sempervivum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prairie Mallow</td>
<td>Sidalcea</td>
<td>Campion/Catchfly</td>
<td>Silene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue-Eyed Grass</td>
<td>Sisyrinchium</td>
<td>Goldenrod</td>
<td>Solidago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambs Ear</td>
<td>Stachys</td>
<td>Stokes Aster</td>
<td>Stokesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painted Daisy</td>
<td>Tanacetum</td>
<td>Thyme</td>
<td>Thymus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiderwort</td>
<td>Tradescantia</td>
<td>Toadlily</td>
<td>Tricyrtis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clover</td>
<td>Trifolium</td>
<td>Globe Flower</td>
<td>Trollius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mullein</td>
<td>Verbascum</td>
<td>Showy Vervain</td>
<td>Verbena</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speedwell</td>
<td>Veronica</td>
<td>Violet</td>
<td>Viola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hummingbird Trumpet</td>
<td>Zauschneria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PERENNIAL SEASONS OF BLOOM**

**SPRING (March - May)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ajuga</th>
<th>Allium</th>
<th>Alyssum</th>
<th>Aquilegia</th>
<th>Arabis</th>
<th>Arenaria</th>
<th>Aster</th>
<th>Aubrieta</th>
<th>Baptisia</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bellis</td>
<td>Bergenia</td>
<td>Bruenra</td>
<td>Convallaria</td>
<td>Corydalis</td>
<td>Dianthus</td>
<td>Dicentra</td>
<td>Digitalis</td>
<td>Epimedium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Euphorbia</td>
<td>Fragaria</td>
<td>Geum</td>
<td>Heuchera</td>
<td>Iberis</td>
<td>Incarvillea</td>
<td>Iris</td>
<td>Lamiastrium</td>
<td>Lamium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linum</td>
<td>Lithodora</td>
<td>Myosotis</td>
<td>Nepeta</td>
<td>Osteospermum</td>
<td>Paeonia</td>
<td>Papaver</td>
<td>Persicaria</td>
<td>Phlox</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polemonium</td>
<td>Polygonatum</td>
<td>Pulmonaria</td>
<td>Pulsatilla</td>
<td>Ranunculus</td>
<td>Sapoaria</td>
<td>Saxifraga</td>
<td>Viola</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SUMMER (June - August)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Achillea</th>
<th>Aconitum</th>
<th>Delosperma</th>
<th>Delphinium</th>
<th>Gypsophilla</th>
<th>Helenium</th>
<th>Liriope</th>
<th>Lobelia</th>
<th>Rodgersia</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Rudbeckia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agapanthus</td>
<td>Dianthus</td>
<td>Helianthemum</td>
<td>Lupinus</td>
<td>Salvia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcea</td>
<td>Dicentra</td>
<td>Helianthus</td>
<td>Lychnis</td>
<td>Scabiosa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alchemilla</td>
<td>Digitalis</td>
<td>Heliopsis</td>
<td>Lysimachia</td>
<td>Scrophularia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alstromeria</td>
<td>Echinacea</td>
<td>Hemerocallis</td>
<td>Malva</td>
<td>Sedum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armeria</td>
<td>Eremurus</td>
<td>Hesperis</td>
<td>Monarda</td>
<td>Sidalcea</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aruncus</td>
<td>Erigeron</td>
<td>Heuchera</td>
<td>Oenothera</td>
<td>Silene</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asclepias</td>
<td>Eryngium</td>
<td>Heucherella</td>
<td>Origanum</td>
<td>Sisyrinchium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astilbe</td>
<td>Erysimum</td>
<td>Hosta</td>
<td>Osteospermum</td>
<td>Stachys</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callirhoe</td>
<td>Fallopia</td>
<td>Hypericum</td>
<td>Papaver</td>
<td>Statices</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campanula</td>
<td>Filipendula</td>
<td>Kniphofia</td>
<td>Penstemon</td>
<td>Stokesia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catananche</td>
<td>Fragaria</td>
<td>Lamium</td>
<td>Perovskia</td>
<td>Tanacetum</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centaurea</td>
<td>Gaillardia</td>
<td>Lavendula</td>
<td>Phlox</td>
<td>Tradescantia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Centranthus</td>
<td>Gaura</td>
<td>Leucanthemum</td>
<td>Physalis</td>
<td>Trifolium</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coreopsis</td>
<td>Gazania</td>
<td>Liatris</td>
<td>Physostegia</td>
<td>Trollius</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corydalis</td>
<td>Geranium</td>
<td>Lilium</td>
<td>Platycodon</td>
<td>Verbena</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crocosmia</td>
<td>Geum</td>
<td>Linum</td>
<td>Potentilla</td>
<td>Veronica</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FALL (September - Hard Frost)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Aconitum</th>
<th>Cimicifuga</th>
<th>Fragaria</th>
<th>Lavendula</th>
<th>Rudbeckia</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agastache</td>
<td>Corydalis</td>
<td>Gaura</td>
<td>Leucanthemum</td>
<td>Scabiosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anemone</td>
<td>Dianthus</td>
<td>Gazania</td>
<td>Osteospermum</td>
<td>Solidago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aster</td>
<td>Echinacea</td>
<td>Gypsophila</td>
<td>Pardancanda</td>
<td>Stokesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cerastostigma</td>
<td>Erysimum</td>
<td>Heliopsis</td>
<td>Perovskia</td>
<td>Tanacetum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chelone</td>
<td>Eupatorium</td>
<td>Hibiscus</td>
<td>Physostegia</td>
<td>Tricyrtis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PERENNIALS THAT TOLERATE WET SOIL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Aconitum</th>
<th>Ferns</th>
<th>Hemerocallis</th>
<th>mimulus cardinalis</th>
<th>Ranunculus</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aruncus</td>
<td>Filipendula</td>
<td>Hosta</td>
<td>Monarda</td>
<td>Rodgersia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astilbe</td>
<td>Arundo (grass)</td>
<td>Iris ensata</td>
<td>Physalis</td>
<td>Sagina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cimicifuga</td>
<td>Carex (grass)</td>
<td>Iris sibirica</td>
<td>Physostegia</td>
<td>Trollius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eupatorium</td>
<td>Phalaris (grass)</td>
<td>Lobelia</td>
<td>Polygonatum</td>
<td>Viola</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PERENNIALS THAT TOLERATE HOT DRY SOIL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Achillea</th>
<th>Cerastium</th>
<th>Gaura</th>
<th>Lychnis</th>
<th>Ratibida</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Agastache</td>
<td>Corepsis vert.</td>
<td>Gazania</td>
<td>Mirabilis</td>
<td>Rudbeckia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alyssum</td>
<td>Delosperma</td>
<td>Gypsophila</td>
<td>Nepeta</td>
<td>Salvia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aquilegia</td>
<td>Echinacea</td>
<td>Iris germanica</td>
<td>Oenothera</td>
<td>Sedum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artemesia</td>
<td>Eremurus</td>
<td>Kniphofia</td>
<td>Penstemon</td>
<td>Sempervivum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asclepias</td>
<td>Eryngium</td>
<td>Lavendula</td>
<td>Perovskia</td>
<td>Statices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catananche</td>
<td>Gaillardia</td>
<td>Liatris</td>
<td>Potentilla</td>
<td>Zauscheneria</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PERENNIAL BLOOM COLOR GUIDE

BLUE:
Aconitum   Campanula   Geranium   Lupinus   Salvia
Agapanthus Catananche Iris       Myosotis  Scabiosa
Aquilegia   Centaurea Lavendula  Nepeta    Statice
Aubrieta    Cerastostigma Linum     Phlox     Stokesia
Baptisia    Delphinium Lithodora  Platycodon Tradescantia
Brunnera    Erygium     Lobelia    Pulmonaria Veronica

LAVENDER AND PURPLE:
Aconitum   Delphinium Hosta     Origanum  Salvia
Alcea       Dendranthemum Iberis    Osteospermum Scabiosa
Allium      Digitalis  Iris       Paeonia   Sidalcea
Alstroemeria Echinacea Lavendula Perovskia Stokesia
Aquilegia   Erigeron  Liatris    Penstemon Tradescantia
Aster       Erinus    Lilium     Phlox     Tricyrtis
Astilbe     Geranium  Liriope    Physostegia Veronica
Aubrieta    Helleborus Lobelia    Platycodon Viola
Campanula   Hemerocallis Lunaria  Prunella   Delosperma
Hesperis    Monarda   Pulsatilla

ORANGE:
Achillea   Eremurus Helianthemum Lilium     Trollius
Agastache  Euphorbia  Hemerocallis Lychnis   Viola
Asclepias   Fritillaria Iris       Papaver   Zauschneria
Crocosmia  Geum      Kniphofia  Pardancanda
Dendranthemum Helenium Ligularia Phlox

PINK:
Achillea   Chelone   Fragaria   Lilium    Prunella
Ajuga       Convallaria  Gaura    Lupinus   Pulmonaria
Alcea       Coreopsis  Gypsofila  Lychnis   Rodgersia
Alstromeria Delosperma Helianthemum Malva     Salvia
Anemone     Delphinium Helleborus Monarda   Saponaria
Aquilegia   Dendranthemum Hemerocallis Myosotis  Scabiosa
Arabis      Dianthus   Hesperis   Oenothera Sidalcea
Armeria     Dicentra  Heuchera   Paonia    Tansacetum
Aster       Digitalis Heucherella Papaver   Verbascum
Astillbe    Eremurus Hibiscus   Penstemon Veronica
Bellis      Erigeron Incarvillea Persicaria  Viola
Bergenia    Erodium   Iris       Phlox     Viola
Campanula   Erysimum  Lamium     Physostegia
Centaurea   Filipendula Lavendula  Platycodon

RED:
Achillea | Callirhoe | Gaillardia | Lobelia | Potentilla
Alcea | Centranthus | Geum | Lupinus | Pulmonaria
Alstromeria | Crocosmia | Helianthemum | Lychnis | Sedum
Aquilegia | Delphinium | Hemerocallis | Monarda | Sidalcea
Aster | Dendranthemum | Heuchera | Paeonia | Tanacetum
Astilbe | Dianthus | Hibiscus | Papaver | Tradescantia
Aubrieta | Dicentra | Iris | Pardancanda | Trifolium
Bellis | Epimedium | Kniphofia | Penstemon | Veronica
Bergenia | Fragaria | Lilium | Phlox | Viola

**WHITE:**

| Cranque | Bergenia | Erodium | Iris | Penstemon
| Alcea | Campanula | Filipendula | Lavandula | Physostegia
| Allium | Centranthus | Fragaria | Leucanthemum | Platycodon
| Anacyclus | Cerastium | Gaura | Liatris | Polygonatum
| Anemone | Cimicifuga | Geranium | Lilium | Prunella
| Aquilegia | Convallaria | Gyposphila | Linum | Rodgersia
| Arabis | Coreopsis | Helianthemum | Lysimachia | Salvia
| Arenaria | Delosperma | Helleborus | Malva | Statice
| Armeria | Delphinium | Hemerocallis | Monarda | Stokesia
| Artemesia | Dendranthemum | Hesperis | Myosotis | Tanacetum
| Aruncus | Dianthus | Hibiscus | Oenothera | Tradescantia
| Aster | Dicentra | Hosta | Osteospernum | Trillium
| Astilbe | Digitalis | Iberis | Paeonia | Veronica
| Bellis | Echinacea | Incarvillea | Papaver | Viola
| Bergenia | Eremurus | Kniphofia | Potentilla | Tradescantia

**YELLOW:**

| Achillea | Delosperma | Gazania | Kniphofia | Pardancanda
| Alcea | Dendranthemum | Geum | Lamiastrium | Potentilla
| Alchemilla | Digitalis | Helenium | Ligularia | Ranunculus
| Alyssum | Doronicum | Helianthemum | Lilium | Rudbeckia
| Aquilegia | Epimedium | Helianthus | Linum | Sedum
| Centaurea | Eremurus | Heliopsis | Lysimachia | Solidago
| Coreopsis | Euphorbia | Hemerocallis | Oenothera | Stokesia
| Corydalis | Fritillaria | Hypericum | Paeonia | Tanacetum
| Crocosmia | Gaillardia | Iris | Papaver | Trollius

**GRASSES (ORNAMENTAL VARIETIES)**

Grasses and grassy perennials are a unique and indispensable part of the modern garden. They vary in height from a few inches to more than 10 feet and add a unique look to any situation whether wet or dry, sunny or shady. Grasses also decrease soil erosion. They are usually identified by their flower or plume size. Since grasses are wind pollinated, they usually don’t have brightly colored flowers but their plumes can be beautiful in spite of the lack of bright colors. Cool season grasses are grasses that prefer the cooler temperatures of spring and fall for growing vigorously and should be divided at these times. Warm season grasses so most of their growing in the heat of the summer and should be divided only in
late spring when they have begun to break dormancy. Grasses are also not typically cut down in the fall with other perennials but allowed to remain through winter. True grasses are included in the botanical order Poacea, but there are many perennials that resemble grasses and can be used as a grass form such as sedges, rushes, day lilies, irises and others. Grasses are an ever-increasing part of gardens today because they are so easy to grow and so uniquely beautiful.

**ACORUS** (VARIEGATED SWEET FLAG, JAPANESE FLAG)

Evergreen or semi-evergreen clump forming grassy leaves. Most varieties have a glossy luster to the foliage.

*Ask for availability and pricing.*

*A. gramineus ‘Ogon’*
**Golden Sweet Flag**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Slow growth rate</th>
<th>10” x 4-6”</th>
<th>Zone 5</th>
<th>Part Shade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bloom-NA</td>
<td>Foliage- golden yellow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BAMBOO**

The bamboo family are true grasses that are perennial and often evergreen. Most varieties are not very hardy here, but we do carry some varieties. They fall into two main categories: clumping bamboo and running bamboo. Clumping forms are generally easy to contain and spread slowly from close to the base of the plant, while running bamboo sends out underground rhizomes which tend to spread out quickly.

*Ask for availability and pricing.*

**Fargesia** - Clump forming; Fargesia tends to have a vase shape with the tops spilling over and are often thickly covered in leaves. Best used as specimen plant.

**Phyllostachys** - Running bamboo; Phyllostachys is best used as a privacy screen or hedge and will require a physical barrier to keep it contained in one area. Root pruning can also be effective. Often, cultivars of this genus have multicolored or crooked stems providing additional interest.

**P. aureosulcata** - This Bamboo variety has been seen growing on the bench in Ogden, up to 14 feet tall; we have it at the nursery and in the neighborhood growing at about 3-4 feet tall. Can be pruned to maintain a hedge but will run if not contained. Green culms with white nodes; edible.

**P. aureosulcata ‘Spectabilis’** - Yellow with green stripes on the ‘groove’ or sulcus, as well as possibly extra green stripes. Quite pretty against the yellow canes. Hardy to zone 5 but better in zone 6.

**BROMUS** (BROME)

Easily grows in average, medium to dry, well-drained soil. Best with medium moisture but has good drought tolerance. Blooms June-August.

*B. inermis ‘Skinners Gold’*

**Skinners Gold Bromus**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Moderate growth rate</th>
<th>23-35” x 23-35”</th>
<th>Zone 5</th>
<th>Full Sun to Part Sun</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bloom-oat; bronze/green</td>
<td>Foliage-green/yellow</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NCS 1 - $11.98
**CALAMAGROSTIS** (FEATHER READ GRASS)
Sun lovers, able to withstand dry conditions. Variegated varieties need part sun so the leaves don’t burn. Plumes resemble wheat colored feathers. Very upright.

*C. acutiflora* ‘Karl Foerster’
**Karl Foerster Feather Read Grass**
Moderate growth rate 5’ x 2-3’ Zone 3 Full Sun
Bloom-wheat Foliage-green
*NCS 1 - $11.98, NCS 2 - $27.00, NCS 5 - $39.00*

*C. acutiflora* ‘Overdam’
**Overdam Feather Read Grass**
Moderate growth rate 3-4’ x 2-3’ Zone 4 Part Sun
Bloom-wheat Foliage-variegated green/white
*NCS 1 - $11.98*

*C. acutiflora* ‘Avalanche’
**Avalanche Feather Read Grass**
Moderate growth rate 3-4’ x 2-3’ Zone 4 Part Sun
Bloom-wheat Foliage-variegated white/green-Reverse variegation of Overdam
*NCS 1 - $11.98*

*C. acutiflora* ‘Eldorado’
**Eldorado Feather Read Grass**
Moderate growth rate 3-4’ x 2-3’ Zone 4 Part Sun
Bloom-wheat Foliage-variegated green/yellow
*NCS 1 - $11.98*

*C. x hybrid* ‘Cheju-Do’
**Cheju-Do Feather Read Grass**
Moderate growth rate 3-4’ x 1-2’ Zone 5 Full Sun
Bloom-wheat Foliage-green-Dwarf form of Karl Foerster
*NCS 1 - $11.98*

**CAREX** (SEDGE)
Most varieties have gently arched stems while a few varieties have very upright stems.

*C. testacea* ‘Orange Sedge’
**Orange Sedge**
Moderate growth rate 18-24” x 18-24” Zone 6 Part Sun
Bloom-brown Foliage-olive green FC-orange to copper brown
*NCS 1 - $11.98*
**C. dolichostachya ‘Kaga Nishiki’**
*Kaga Nishiki Carex*
Moderate growth rate 8-16” x 18-24” Zone 5 Part Shade
- Bloom-airy plumes
- Foliage-variegated green/yellow
**NCS 1- $11.98**

**C. flacca ‘Blue Zinger’**
*Blue Zinger Carex*
Moderate growth rate 8-16” x 12-24” Zone 5 Part Sun
- Bloom-airy plumes
- Foliage-blue green
**NCS 1 - $11.98**

**CHASMANTHIUM (NORTHERN SEA OATS)**
Shade tolerant grass with a leaf texture similar to paper. Likes moisture and tolerates wet conditions. 
**Ask for availability and pricing.**

**C. latifolium ‘River Mist’**
*River Mist Sea Oat Grass*
Moderate growth rate 18-24” x 18-24” Zone 5 Part Shade to Shade
- Bloom-oat; silvery green
- Foliage-variegated green/white

**DESCHAMPSIA (TUFTED HAIRGRASS)**
Globe-shaped with airy flowers; variegated green and white leaves beautifully blushed with pink. 
**Ask for availability and pricing.**

**D. caespitosa ‘Northern Lights’**
*Northern Lights Hair Grass*
Moderate growth rate 12” x 12” Zone 4 Part Shade
- Bloom-airy plumes
- Foliage-variegated green/white, with a rosy pink blush

**ERIANTHUS (PAMPAS GRASS, RAVENNA GRASS)**
*Saccharum ravennae* aka *Erianthus ravennae* is one of our tallest hardy ornamental grass. The long, showy, silvery-white flower plumes can reach up to 12 feet tall and have gorgeous autumn color. The grass leaves tend to be around 6’ tall.

**E. ravennae**
*Pampas Grass*
Moderate growth rate 9-12’ x 6-8’ Zone 5 Full Sun
- Bloom-silvery to white
- Foliage-green
- FC-tan/purple
**NCS 1- $11.98**
**FESTUCA** (*FESCUE*)

*Water Wise Plant*
Mainly globe or vase shaped with stiff leaves. Green or blue foliage; will be truer to color in spring and fall when it’s not so hot.

- **F. glauca** ‘Elijah Blue’
  - **Elijah Blue Fescue**
  - Moderate growth rate: 8-12” x 8-12”
  - Zone: 4
  - Full Sun
  - Bloom-tan
  - Foliage-icy blue
  - NCS 1 - $11.98

**HAKONECHLOA** (*JAPANESE FOREST GRASS, HAKONE GRASS*)

*Deer Resistant*
Shade loving grass with papery leaves from loose tufts that arch when full grown to form a beautiful soft mound. Great in pots or in a perennial landscape.

- **H. macra** ‘All Gold’
  - **All Gold Hakone Grass**
  - Moderate growth rate: 18” x 18”
  - Zone: 5
  - Part Shade to Full Shade
  - Bloom-tan
  - Foliage-bright golden yellow
  - NCS 1 - $11.98

- **H. macra** ‘Aureola’
  - **Aureola Hakone Grass**
  - Moderate growth rate: 12-26” x 24-36”
  - Zone: 5
  - Part Shade to Full Shade
  - Bloom-tan
  - Foliage-variegated green/yellow
  - NCS 1 - $11.98

**HEIROCHLOE** *ordorata* (*SWEET GRASS, VANILLA GRASS*)
This native grass is very fragrant and has been used by Native Americans for centuries in crafts, ceremonies and medicinally. It is a low growing, green spreader that has a sweet vanilla or hay scent when cut. Not particularly showy.

*May be located in our Herb Department.*

**HELICTOTRICHON** (*BLUE OAT GRASS*)
Very drought tolerant variety with seed heads that resemble oats and deep blue-green foliage in a globe-shaped form; very tidy. Evergreen.

- **H. sempervirens**
  - **Blue Oat Grass**
  - Moderate growth rate: 2-3’ x 2-3’
  - Zone: 4
  - Full Sun
  - Bloom-oat
  - Foliage-blue green
  - NCS 1 - $11.98
**IMPERATA CYLINDRICA** (JAPANESE BLOOD GRASS)
Japanese Blood Grass is a beautiful, red tipped grass that grows to about 1’ tall and spreads very quickly. It is currently a federally controlled invasive species and we are unable to grow or sell it. We offer several substitutions for this grass including, Panicum ‘Shenandoah’ and others.

**MISCANTHUS** (MAIDEN GRASS, EULALIE GRASS)
Upright to semi-upright variety. The showiest grasses are in this genus. Grasses may have horizontal barring, white or gold variegation, or even a yellow or reddish tinge to the leaves and red fall color. These grasses have attractive plumes in the fall.

*M. sinensis* ‘Adagio’
**Adagio Maiden Grass**
Moderate growth rate 5’ x 3’ Zone 5 Part Sun
Bloom-bronze to white Foliage-silver green FC-orange gold to burgundy
NCS 1 - $11.98

*M. sinensis* ‘Dixieland’
**Dixieland Maiden Grass**
Moderate growth rate 2-3’ x 3-4’ Zone 4 Part Sun
Bloom-feathery rose Foliage-variegated green/ivory
NCS 1 - $27.00, NCS 5 - $39.00

*M. sinensis* ‘Klein Fontaine’
**Klein Fontaine Maiden Grass**
Moderate growth rate 4-5’ x 2-3’ Zone 4 Full Sun
Bloom-red to silvery pink Foliage-green FC-bronze red
NCS 1 - $11.98

*M. sinensis* ‘Malepartus’
**Malepartus Maiden Grass**
Moderate growth rate 5’ x 5’ Zone 5 Full Sun
Bloom-pink to copper red Foliage-green FC-bronze red
NCS 1 - $11.98

*M. sinensis* ‘Purpurascens’
**Purple Flame Maiden Grass**
Moderate growth rate 4-6’ x 2-3’ Zone 5 Full Sun
Bloom-magenta to white Foliage-grey green FC-orange/red
NCS 1 - $11.98

*M. sinensis* ‘Strictus’
**Porcupine Maiden Grass**
Moderate growth rate 5-8’ x 3-4’ Zone 5 Part Sun
Bloom-pink copper Foliage-horizontal green and yellow bands
NCS 1 - $11.98
M. sinensis ‘Mega Dot’

**Mega Dot Maiden Grass**
Moderate growth rate  9’ x 6-7’  Zone 5  Part Sun
Bloom-pink copper  Foliage-horizontal green and yellow bands

**PANICUM** (SWITCH GRASS)
A graceful upright prairie grass with blue, green or reddish leaves. Pink or green flower plumes arise in mid to late summer, turning to tan in the fall. The flowers resemble mist or smoke above the foliage. Many varieties turn orange or red in the fall.

P. virgatum ‘Heavy Metal’

**Heavy Metal Switch Grass**
Moderate growth rate  4’ x 2-3’  Zone 4  Full Sun
Bloom-green  Foliage-blue grey  FC-yellow

**PANICUM** (SWITCH GRASS)

**P. virgatum ‘Shenandoah’**

**Shenandoah Switch Grass**
Moderate growth rate  3-5’ x 2-3’  Zone 4  Full Sun
Bloom-red bronze  Foliage-green/red  FC-red/green

**P. virgatum ‘Apache Rose’**

**Apache Rose Switch Grass**
Moderate growth rate  4’ x 2-3’  Zone 4  Full Sun
Bloom-rose  Foliage-grey green  FC-rose tips

**PENNISETUM** (FOUNTAIN GRASS)
Mounding or fountain shaped grasses with black, pink or tan flower plumes that resemble a bottle brush. Dwarf selections are available as small as 18” tall and wide but more commonly 2’ x 3’ or larger up to 3’ x 5’. Warm season grass. Zone 5 but some varieties are hardier.

*P. alopecuroides ‘Burgundy Bunny’*

**Burgundy Bunny Fountain Grass**
Moderate growth rate  12-16” x 16”  Zone 5  Full Sun
Bloom-buff  Foliage-green/red  FC-red/green

Ask for availability and pricing

*P. alopecuroides ‘Piglet’*

**Piglet Fountain Grass**
Moderate growth rate  9-18” x 12-24”  Zone 5  Full Sun
Bloom-tan  Foliage-green

Ask for availability and pricing
P. alopecuroides ‘Red Head’
Red Head Fountain Grass
Moderate growth rate  4-5’ x 4-5’  Zone 5  Full Sun
Bloom-smokey purple  Foliage-green  FC-green/gold
NCS 1- $11.98

P. orientale ‘Karley Rose’
Karley Rose Fountain Grass
Moderate growth rate  3-4’ x 3-4’  Zone 5  Full Sun
Bloom-intense pink to tan  Foliage-green
Ask for availability and pricing

SPOROBOLUS (PRAIRIE DROPSEED)
A fine-textured grass in the landscape with tall slender stalks that display airy, fragrant panicles.

S. heterolepis
Prairie Dropseed
Moderate growth rate  18-36” x 24-36”  Zone 3  Full Sun
Bloom-light brown  Foliage-green  FC-deep copper gold
NCS 2 - $27.00

NATIVE GRASSES
Other varieties of native grasses are available seasonally or upon request. Feel free to inquire with a member of the Perennial Department.

Note*** There are no hardy Purple Fountain Grasses at this time. The reddest summer color variety is Panicum ‘Shenandoah’. Purple Millet may behave as a perennial here and often, seeds will grow true to the parent variety. The fall colors of several types of grass also exhibit the popular red or purple-red colors. If you have further questions, please ask an employee.

GRASSES COMMON NAME TO BOTANICAL NAME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Japanese Flag</th>
<th>Acorus</th>
<th>Sedge</th>
<th>Carex</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Northern Sea Oats</td>
<td>Chasmanthium</td>
<td>Pampas Grass</td>
<td>Erianthus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Festuca</td>
<td>Festuca</td>
<td>Jap. Forest Grass</td>
<td>Hakonechloa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heirochloe</td>
<td>Heirochloe</td>
<td>Blue Oat Grass</td>
<td>Helictotrichon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imperata cylindrica</td>
<td>Imperata cylindrica</td>
<td>Wood Rush</td>
<td>Luzula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscanthus</td>
<td>Miscanthus</td>
<td>Switch Grass</td>
<td>Panicum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phalaris</td>
<td>Phalaris</td>
<td>Little Bluestem</td>
<td>Schizachyrium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stipa</td>
<td>Stipa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>